





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

289

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 289

Fourth Infantry, M - Mi



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1127  
Madden E. P.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50529221  
2 9825  
3 9428  
4 9527  
5 9628  
6 9726  
7 9818  
8 9912  
9 530024  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M.

C. P. Madden

Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 25, 1861

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861

Where

Macedonia

By whom

Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

L. C. Madden

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 186

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E L Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C H Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Col of Names  
Present as L. C. Madden

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

m

4

Texas.

L. C. Madden  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4

Texas.

C. P. Madden  
Part Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

1861

1861

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright



Confederate.  
4  
Texas.

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *McCl...*

Enlisted:  
When *July 3, 1862*

Where *Ma...*  
By whom *Capt...* 186

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt...*

To what time  
Present or absent 186

Remarks

Bank mark:  
*...*

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Y

Back mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

642

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*L. P. Maddox*

, Co. 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1861

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period *From the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *No ...*

Book mark:

(647)

Copy 101

Confederate.  
No 1 4 Texas.

C. P. Madden  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 3*, 186

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E. H. [illegible]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt [illegible]*

To what time *Apr 1*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate  
March 7*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. T. Williams*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer

Date of discharge 186

Date of first illness 186

Date of admission 186

Date of death 186

Date of discharge 186

Disease 186

Date of admission 186

Time 186

Remarks

Confed. Ar. Co. H. V. 21st Regt. - Col.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. R. ...*  
*pub. Co. 4, Reg. 1000*

Appears on

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital  
(or General Hospital No. 1)  
at Danville, Va.

for the month of *Oct* 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Malaria & Dysentery*

Date of discharge from service, *Oct 20 1862*

Date of death

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*10. R. Madison*  
*1862*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhea</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>May 1</i>	1862
Deserted		1862
Discharged from service		1862
On furlough		1862
Died		1862
Remarks	<i>See for details</i>	1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 2



(CONFEDERATE.)

82 1 11 1861

*James M. Smith*

*Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Aug 29* 1861  
Co. Commander *W. B. Smith*  
Complaint *Diarrhoea*  
In private quarters 186  
Returned to duty 186  
Deserted 186  
Discharged from service *28/28* 1862  
Sent to General Hospital 186  
Transferred 186  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 228

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Texas.

Co. 1st Regt.

4th Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

1st date, 186

Remarks: killed in action.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

L. Tucker

Copyist.

1371

Co

Co. E

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

G. H. Mottley

Private Co. (E)

4<sup>th</sup> Texas Heavy Artillery

Distant

Approved

Paul C. Lee

Surgeon M.C.S.

In Charge



Received (A. & I. G. Office), Dec 2, 1862

1862

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*W. H. McMillan*, of Captain *Ry...*  
Company, (*8*) of the *4th* *Regiment* of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *...* of  
the *11th* *Regiment* of *...* at *...*  
on the *14th* *day* of *...* 186*1*, to serve *2* years; he was born  
in *Georgia*, in the State of *...*, is  
years of age, *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *...* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE: *...*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. H. McMillan* of  
Captain *Ry...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *...*

*...*

Surgeon *...*

DISCHARGED *27th* *...* at *...*

*...* Commanding the Post.

Noted *...* the degree of disability.

Noted *...*

...

...

...

(DUPLICATE)

Madden L R

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Madden L R

Maddox John G.  
Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32530+64	1
2	25+4	2
3	00+8	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1st Confederate Cavalry

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. Y. Maddox,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

1861

Where

Camp Clark Tex,

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hunkins A. Q. M. Co.

To what time

1<sup>st</sup> Sept

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in hosp. at Richmond since 15<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Bank mark:

W. H. Hearse

(642)

Copyist.

Moderate.  
4 Texas.

J. G. Maddox,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick with spleen  
Admitted since Sept  
15, 1861.

Book mark:

(542)

U. H. West,  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*M*  
*John Y. Maddox*  
*Ch*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When

*11" July 186*  
*Camp Clark Tex*

Where

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*  
*During the war,*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st Sept*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died in Richmond*  
*at Hospl Feby 6. 62,*

Bank mark:

*W. H. ...*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE

Tex.

M

4

John Y. Maddox  
Priv. F. 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Apr 3

1862

Died in

Hospl. at Richmond

Feb 6

1862

Remarks

Entitled to pay  
from 3/24 of a. 9, 1861.  
Indebted to C. S.  
\$16.40 for clothing drawn.

Contol. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 225

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

Maddox Levi

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527203	20
2	7993	21
3	8082	22
4	819	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

(Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862

Muster-in to life

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*Levi Maack*

*Rt*

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1st*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*W. A.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*J. P. Maack*

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*10* *10*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. Texas*  
*Gen. H. H. Texas*  
*Gen. H. H. Texas*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge: *15 Dec* 1861

Date of payment: *15 Dec* 1861

By whom: *W. H. Texas*

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5 File No 110 page 428

(636)

5812

Copy 101.



(58 & 59)

Voucher No.

Paid the 10 day of June 1867

J. G. Maddox  
Corporal J. G. Maddox

Dollars

TEXAS

FORM No. 58.

CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the undersigned  
of Captain *R. B. Hix* Company (*B*) of the *1st* Regiment of *State Troops*, born in *1825*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *thirty* years  
years *five* feet *4* inches high *dark* complexion *dark* eyes, and by  
Occupation *Farmer* was enlisted by *Regt. R. D. Hightower*  
at *Camp San Jacinto* on the *twenty* day of *August*  
1863 to serve *Six Months* and is now entitled to discharge  
by reason of *Expiration of term of Service*

The said *S. B. Maddox* was *not* paid for any part of  
the time *from* *the* day of *186* and has pay due him from that time  
present date. There is due to him *no* dollars, traveling expenses from  
the place of discharge, to *the* place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him *no* dollars, on  
He is indebted to the Confederate States *no* dollars, on  
account of *nothing*  
Given in duplicate of *Wm. H. Caney* this *5* day of *Feb* 1864  
*V. H. Pice*  
*R. H.* Commanding Company.

NOTE When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 59. ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <i>18th August</i> 1863 to <i>31st February</i> 1864	<i>thirteen</i> months and <i>twelve</i> days at <i>70 20</i>
For pay for traveling from <i>being</i> to <i>being</i> miles at <i>being</i>	
For <i>being</i>	
Amount.	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn	<i>1 70 20</i>
Balance paid	<i>25th June</i>
Received of <i>Maj. Thompson Garrison S. M.</i> of S. Army, this <i>25th</i> day of <i>June</i> 1864	<i>Seventy</i> dollars
and <i>Wm. H. Caney</i> cents in full of the above account.	
Witness <i>S. B. Maddox</i> (signed in Duplicate.)	
<i>C. G.</i>	

Maier, Hugo

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-25285	2
2	5379	2
3	5473	2
4	5570	2
5	5681	2
6	5803	2
7	5908	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

4

Hugo Meier

Out. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

H. H. Bazum

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Hugo Miller  
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Camp for Co. B Texas

By whom

Period

For the Year

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. L. Moore

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. H. Bazar

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Hugo Meier  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark.

H. St. Bozard

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Hugo Maier*

*Lut.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March + April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Verde, Tex.*

By whom

Period

*June 11*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. M. Maier*

To what time

*Feb. 23*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Jr. St. Bozarin*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*W*

4

Texas.

*Henry Mair*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp near Richmond, Va.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Mair*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lieut. in Camp near Richmond Va. June 12/62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozard*



M

4

Texas.

Hugo Muen  
 Pvt., Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period: For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Rejoined from absent sick July 8<sup>th</sup>/62.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth

*M*

4

Texas.

*Hugo Maier**Pvt. Co. B*, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1862

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*from the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

*Sept. 1st. 1862*

To what time

*Sept. 30*

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed at Sharpsburg  
Md. Sept. 17/62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Dozark*

1134  
Majors Joel Ben  
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527167	2
2	9271	2
3	9375	2
4	9478	2
5	9580	2
6	9719	2
7	9812	2
8	9906	2
9	9988	2
10	530067	2
11	0136	30
12	0202	31
13	0279	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

771

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Capt. E. B. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 1866

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Co. H. 4 Reg. Texas Infantry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 1861*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1 1861*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. H. Ryan*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. H. Ryan*

To what time *Jan 1 1861*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Me | 4 | Texas.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 10. 1. 60, 186 /

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 /

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. J. H. Brown

Period 10. 1. 60

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Brown

To what time Oct 1, 186 /

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*M*

*1*

*4*

Texas.

*Corp*

4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1st*

186

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 1st*

Where

*1st Regt*

186

By whom

*Capt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*2nd Regt*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

642

Copyist



Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*Mr*

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank inside

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm*  
*Co E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *July 2*, 186*5*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Capt E. L. ...*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Trade*

To what time *June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(642)

*W. M. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John B. [unclear]*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 1st*, 186*1*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(42)

Copyist

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*John W. [unclear]*  
*Co. E*

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John W. [unclear]*

Enlisted: *July 3*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

*Waco Tex*  
*Capt. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. [unclear]*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Waco at Richmond*  
*since June 3*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*710*

4

Texas.

*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2, 1862*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. H.*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 5, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Died in Richmond*  
*since Dec*

Bank mark:

*W. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Joe Ben Hagan

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr. 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. B. B. B.

Period

to the 1st of

Last paid:

By whom

Waggett

To what time

Feb. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in Richmond

and

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(642)

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

647

Copy 10

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Mann

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. B. Mann

Enlisted: July 3, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks inserted

Book mark:

(647)

J. B. Mann

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

1862

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 77

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a ledger

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks

Confidential - No. 100, page 784

*M. 4 107*  
*J. B. Majors*  
*Private & Co. 9th Tex.*  
Appears *for*

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at  
Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

for *to June 30* 1863  
Enlisted *dated July* 1863

When *June 30* 1863  
Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Ryan*  
Period *May*

Attached to Hospital

When *May* 1863  
How employed *attendant*

Last paid  
By whom *Capt. Blagitt*  
To whom *May* 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks

Book in

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on Prescription and Disp Book of the

at Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 5

(835)

1866

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
 M  
 1862  
 Collected in Reg. Tax  
 Appears on the

# Morning Report

for

Returned to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Died 186

When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 196

Time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When transferred  
Where *Six and 1/2* 34 1862

Where *Living in* 34 1862

Remarks

W. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

Capt. J. J. Jones

Co. A

4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Oct. 1st, 1862.

Remarks:

Carried in side.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

Index

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Maguire  
Capt Co E 1st Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

1st, Div Gen Hosp.

for clothing,

No. 2 Danville Va.

1863

Date of issue

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

Ma Keig Fred M.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ma Keig Frederick



Making F. M.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.  
F. S.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKaig Frederick

Male Frank

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal Frank S.

Manahan J. H.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50529215	20
2	9319	21
3	9422	22
4	9520	23
5	9622	24
6	9720	25
7	9813	26
8	9907	27
9	9953	28
10	530033	29
11	0704	30
12	0171	31
13	0235	32
14	1286	33
15	0333	34
16	2350	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. H. Marckham

, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 3, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. E. A. Ryan

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. A. Ryan

To what time Aug 5, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

J. H. Marckham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

186

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J H Miller*  
*Priv* Co *E* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 7 Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 13* 1861

Where

*Waco Tex*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J H Miller*

To what time

*10 10 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

Book made

1642

Copyright

*M* Confederate. 4 Texas.

*J. B. Manahan*  
Comd'g, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & App*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. B. Manahan*



(Confederate.)

*M* 4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. B. Williamson*  
*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt. C. A. Ryan*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Trade*

To what time *June 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Williamson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. H. Marahan*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 186

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Ryan*

Period *for the term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Aug 2nd*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Williams*  
*Co. F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. B. A. Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thode*

To what time *Sept 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. H. Manahan

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July '3, 1861.

Where

Waco

By whom

Capt E. S. Ryan

Period

See above

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

See above, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. McLean

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. S. Mearns  
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dec 1 & 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1861

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E. A. Ryan

Period

for the month

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Mearns

To what time

February, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. S. Mearns

(642)

Copyist.

M | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Mannahan

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1863

Where

Naco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in list of names  
present as

Back mark:

J. M. Miller

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*M*

4

*W. H. McManahan*  
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy



Confederate.

4

Texas.

*J. H. Marshall*

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. McMillan*

, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent sick in Richmond*

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Since July 1st

Book mark:

1642

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

221 152  
J. T. L. L. L.  
Howard's Grove

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 127

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 4 127

J. G. Mendenhall  
Sgt. Co. 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted May 5, 1864.

Returned to duty 1864.

Discharged 1864.

Deserted 1864.

Died 1864.

Furloughed Dec 13, 1864.

When transferred Aug 23, 1864.

Where transferred 3rd Regt. Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 46

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm*  
*S. T. Mahan*  
*Sgt Co D - Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

*Jan 3* 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 257

(635)

5160

*H. H. Langlois*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

201 4 17  
J M  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 11, 1864.

Remarks: Discharged 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 14

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of detailed - *Book*

1st Division

of General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

186 /

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

# Morning Report

of

1st Division.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Admitted

Returned

Retired

Discharged

Presented

Died

When transferred

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Morning Report**

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove.

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

186

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Retired

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*11*  
*Texas*  
*W. L. ...*  
*Capt. W. C. ...*  
Appears *Co A*

**List**

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.

who were furnished

List dated

1861

Brigade

Disease

*...*  
*...*

Date of disease

Post Office

Length of ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

261

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*H*

*Tex*

*S. L. Murhan*  
*Plw Co E. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on

**Report**

of passport received at

in

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital

General Hospital, Howard's Grove

at

Richmond, Va.

for the period ending *Sept 10*

When issued

*Sept 3*

Destination

*Columbus Miss*

*1862*

Back mark:

(654)

Copies

Appears

**Hospital Muster Roll**

St Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How

186

Last paid

By

To what

186

Present

Remarks

Book in

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Shigellosis, acute  
Admitted Aug. 23, 1964

Admitted Aug. 23, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Furloughed No days Sept. 186

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 520

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... 186

Disposition ..... 186

Date ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 1/25

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

*Nov 27*

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

~~186~~

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Contd Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 77

100 | 4 | 100  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: 100 to 100, 1865

100 to 100, 1865  
100 to 100, 1865  
100 to 100, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

For  
J. C. ...  
...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Period

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Cha; 6 Feb N 177, page 111

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

J. H. Manahan  
Capt. Co. 6 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Description of

Period of service

From

Oct 8

1862

To

Oct 8

1863

When

Jan 5

1864

By whom

J. Ambley

Amount

52.3

Remarks

Contd. Arch. Clk. H. N.

325

L. E. Fehl

(625)

640

Copy

M 4 Texas

J H. Manahan  
1 Lt. Co E 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service: \_\_\_\_\_

From

July 1

1864

To

Aug 31

1864

When

Sept 3

1864

By whom

J. H. Manahan

Amount

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. & File N. 78, page

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Manahan

Co. E. 4 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr , 186 4

Date of issue Nov 5, 186 4.

Signature J. H. Manahan

Remarks:

2597

Roll No.

Smith

4 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

J H Hanahan

SGT CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue

Nov 18

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1183

\$

Paid

Jan 15 1844

L. H. Maranahan

Sgt

C. C. Lucas

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$

Accts. 134.13

Dr. 42

172.13



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. H. Minahan*

C. S. Army.

*For*  
For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 8* 1862 to *Oct 8* 1863  
being *12* months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*134 13*

*For*  
*Longhead*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*134 13*

*62 00*

*72 13*

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED,

*Richmond* this *15* day of *May* 1864  
from *Max H. Amster*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*13*  
135 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*J. H. Minahan*

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

135 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

[No. 29.]

No. 211 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

J. H. Mammah & Company. E

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Locomotive 186 4

for the month of

commanded by											REMARKS.	
STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Lamplighters and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cents.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
							Wood.			Coal.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Labels.		Pennies.
St. John's, N. B.					13 1/2		2	21	4			

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Commanding Company.

1564, of Capt R. W. Woodward Assistant Quartermaster,

feet, 4 inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

**PLICATE.**

Manning S M

Co. 20, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052780	20
2	5052781	21
3	5052782	22
4	5052783	23
5	5052784	24
6	5052785	25
7	5052786	26
8	5052787	27
9	5052788	28
10	5052789	29
11	5052790	30
12	5052791	31
13	5052792	32
14	5052793	33
15	5052794	34
16	5052795	35
17	5052796	36
18	5052797	37
19	5052798	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1867.

Muster-in to date

1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John P. Bane's Company*, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 186 / .

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

\* 111 | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Manning  
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for M. Manning, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. M. Manning

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Manning

To what time Sept 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Manning  
Copied.



(Confederate.)

M 4

Texas.

S. M. Manning  
P. t, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. H. 4 | Texas.

1. M. H.  
P. H., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. H.

Period 1

Last paid: 0

By whom W. H. H.

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: W. H. H.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

P. T. [unclear], Co. [unclear], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 8 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

911 | 4 | Texas.

O Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

711

4

Texas.

*1st*, Co., 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Rec'd*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

911

4

Texas.

*Robert*, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*1863*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co.

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 / .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*L. M. Manning*

*Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Nov. 20, 1864*

Date and character of wound

*Ball*

*May 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	
Admitted	1863
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 61

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Provost Guard, La Grange, Georgia.

for *Dec 3* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1* 1861.

Where *Regiment*

By whom *Capt. J. J. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Smith*

To what time *June 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr* | *4* | *Co*

*A. M. Manning*  
*C. D., 4 Regt, Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Mar 24*, 186*5*

Transferred to *...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 114, page *...*



Marchant Henry M

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523764	2	50523434
2	4052	3	3477
3	4136	4	3507
4	4215		
5	4285		
6	4362		
7	4469		
8	4571		
9	4660		
10	4773		
11	4827		
12	4905		
13	4982		
14	502772		
15	5060		
16	5110		
17	5329		
18	525774		
19	523390		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

4

*Mc*  
*Henry*  
*1st Lt.* Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*[Handwritten Name]*  
Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten Name]*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *[Handwritten Date]*, 1861.

Where *[Handwritten Location]*

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

Period *[Handwritten Period]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten Name]*

To what time *[Handwritten Date]*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. A. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*1 Sgt. Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. 4th*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 11*

1861.

Where

*at the residence of*

By whom

*John A. Smith*

Period

*for the month of*

Last paid:

By whom

*John A. Smith*

To what time

*for the month of*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*11th*

*4*

**Texas.**

*11th Reg't Texas Infantry*

*11th*, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *11th*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11th*, 186*1*.

Where *11th*

By whom *11th*

Period *11th*

Last paid:

By whom *11th*

To what time *11th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *11th*

Remarks: *11th*

*11th*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

*4*

**Texas.**

*South. Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

*2nd Co. a*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Rank 3rd Lt.*

By whom

*Capt. Lee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Samuel H. Smith*  
*S. H. Smith*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sam. H. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M6

4

Texas.

L. M. Merchant

J. L. Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

W. B. Lee

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in amb. since  
Feb. 20th

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*

Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1863 ...*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(642)

Copy

Confederate.

M

H. M. Merchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co G 4 Regt Tex Inf.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Signed as Comdr  
H. M. Merchant

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

*H. M. Marchant*

*Capt.*, *Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Not stated* x

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyright.

*St. M. Merchant*  
*Co. E*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co. E - 1st Texas Inf*

for *M. M. & Son* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Signs roll*

Book mark:

*St. M. Merchant*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*H. M. Marchant*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital at Richmond since Nov. 1, 1864.*

*x* *So on roll.*

Bank mark:

*W. H. Hibbard*

(642)

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

W. M. Marchand  
Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated W. M. Marchand  
Sept. 19, 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, ) 1861

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, ) 1861

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, ) Elected  
June, 1862.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, ) Field Oct. 1862.

Name of successor W. M. Marchand

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Marchand  
Chapman

Confederate.

M. 4 Texas.

*M. Marchand*

*2nd Co. 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *11th Nov 1864*

*Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, ) 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, } *1st Lt.*  
*Oct. 1, 1861.*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, } *1st Lt. May 9, 1862.*

Name of successor *Regt. Genl. A. H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*M.*

*A. M. Marchant*

*1st Lt., Co. A., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *May 4, 1862*

*Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster { 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster { 186  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether { *Field*  
by appointment, election *May 9, 1862.*  
or promotion,

Date and cause { *Field May 9, 1862.*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Geo. E. Spynck*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Marchant*

13 pages

Confederate.

4 Texas.

M. M. Marchant

Capt, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated A. d. 20. 4. 1861

Regt. Co. A, 4th Regt. 1861

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service. } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } 1861

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Back mark:

M. M. Marchant

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*41*  
*A. Marchant*  
*Capt.*  
*4 Regt. Tex*  
*Texas*  
Appears on...

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, First Division, 1st Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City*  
*Road, Va.* *Dec 17*, 1864

Date of muster or organiza-  
tion into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:  
By what authority *Sick in Regt*

Date

*Oct 27*

, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 42, page 2.

*C. J. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE)  
 The ...  
 A. M. ...  
 Capt. ...

## List

Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,

List dated

1865.

Brigade

Disease

Date of disease:

1864

Post Office

Length of furlough

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. L. L. L.

Copy to:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. M. Marchant*  
*2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

*Pro.*  
*May 9 1863*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }

*Pro.*

186

Name of successor

*V. A. Garth*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

(614)

*Geo. S. Custon*

5754

Copy 111.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas.*

*H. M. Marchant*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June* , 1862.

Date and cause } *Pro.*  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor *W. W. Brown.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(535)

*Geo. A. Cheston*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M

4

H. M. Marchant  
Capt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } 186  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } 186  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *May 6, 1864.*  
or promotion. }  
Date and cause } 186  
of vacancy, }  
Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

*Geo. T. Custon*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. M. Marchant*  
*1 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *May* , 1863.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Pro.* , 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Geo. E. Lynch*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *531*

(526)

*Geo. E. Preston*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*11*

*Tex*

*H. M. Marchant*  
*Capt Co A 4 Tex Regt*

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded  
in

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

for

*Oct 31*

*1864*

Remarks:

*Received*

*Feb. 22, 1865 - Returned  
to duty*

*March 22 1865 - Fur-  
loughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page

*144*  
*152*  
*139*

(635)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*11*

*Texas*

*A. M. Marland*  
*Capt 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on at

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Gen. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*  
*Defunct Has City Road, Jan 17, 1865.*

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Sick in Rich-*  
*mond, Va.*

Date

*Oct. 29*

, 186*4*.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 13.

*C. F. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. M. Marchant*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *11*

(635)

5724

Copy to



(CONFEDERATE.)

*St. Charles*  
*St. Charles*  
*St. Charles*

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 21*, 1863.  
Complaint *Injury*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 276

(686)

1414

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. M. Smith*  
*Confederate Medical*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital		
Admitted		
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Remarks:		186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 701

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Texas*

*H. M. Maclean*  
*Co. A 41 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

*May 5*  
*Hight. Springs*, 186*3*

Conted. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 554

*Coyle*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 4 *Graves*  
*W. M. Merchant*  
*Leut. W. A. Wright, Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Feb. 21*

Brigade

, 1863.

Remarks:

*May 4, 63. Transferred  
to Eugene's Springs*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page *1*

*W. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 4 *Texas*  
*H. H. Merchant*  
*Lieut. Co. A. 4 Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4.  
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Applications for Transfer."

Date

*May 4*

, 1863.

Disease

*Croup*

Transportation or passport:

*Auguemat Springs.*

Time

days.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 450

*A. T. Taylor*

(235)

120

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

711

*Chas. B. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 50

Br 4 No.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Transferred to Unit 1174

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 244.

(655)

Copyist.

6047

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M 4 Tex.*

*H. W. Marchant*  
*Capt. 4 Texas Regt.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

*Charles City Road, Va.*  
*Feb'y 24*, 186*5*

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority

*Sick in Richmond*

Date

*Dec. 15*, 186*4*

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 61, inclosure 6.

*C. Kline*



*M*

*11*

*Sev.*

*Henry Marchant*  
*Capt 4 Reg Texas*

Appears on ar.

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City*  
*Road - Nov 28. 1864.*

Date of muster of organ- )  
ization into service ) , 186

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority *Sound*

Date *Oct 29* , 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 47. Measure 5.

27  
(CONFÉDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received

1865

Date of paper

186

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 20* 186*2*

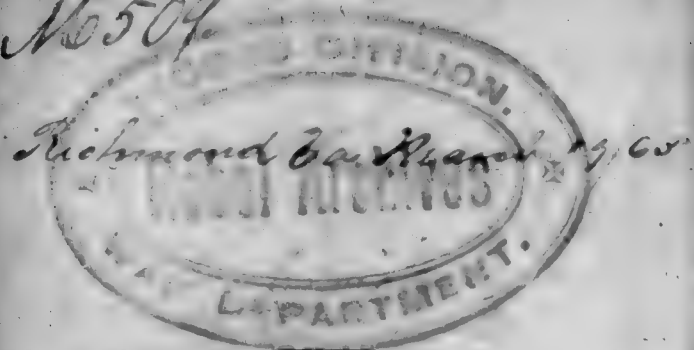
Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Oct 21* 186*2*

Remarks: *A*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

No 509



No. 111 Merchant  
Capt Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Applied for extension of  
leave of (30) thirty days.

Per XVIII. C. O. No. 65;  
and Co. Mar 20. 65.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Richmond Va

March 19/65

Genl. S. Cooper  
& J. S. Gul

Sir

I would respectfully ask  
an extension of thirty (30) days upon leave of  
absence granted by Genl. E. C. Lee upon Surgeons  
Certificate of disability, for thirty days with  
permission to apply for extension of (30) thirty  
days

Very Respectfully &c

A. M. Marchant  
Capt Co "A" 44<sup>th</sup> Texas Reg

Letters Received  
A & I G C

100  
SPECIAL ORDER  
N. 1000

Head Quarters,  
DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

11<sup>th</sup> June 1865.

18. In consequence of the  
of necessity we ordered the following regiment of officers  
Capt. F. C. Churchill Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry for  
study of law with permission to apply for an extension  
of study by law.

Capt. Churchill

By Command of Gen. R. E. Lee,

✓

A. A. General

100

17 June 1865

Voucher No. 298

Paid the 8 day of Nov 1862

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. M. Marchant

C. A. H. Sears C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 24 day of Oct 1862

Pay 80

Forage

Amount 80



# The Confederate States of America,

To *Am Marchant*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>Oct 1/62</i>	<i>Oct 31/62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatso ever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Wade et al. M.*

*For* day of *Oct* 1862  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. et McVay et al. M.*  
this *Eighth* day of *Oct* 1862 the sum of *Eighty Dollars*  
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... *80*

Forage.....

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Am Marchant*  
*2nd Lt Col 4th Texas*

No 40.

Special Requisition  
For Non Comick, Staff & Band 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

	Shoes	Shirts	Pants	Drawers	Blankets						
No	8	3	3	7	2	.					

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles specified are absolutely Requisite for the Public Service Rendered as by the following Circumstances Viz: Having none on hand

H. M. Marchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Act Adj

J. D. Wade Capt and A. Q. M. will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864  
J. D. Wade Capt and A. Q. M. Eight for shoes Three shirts - Three for Pants - Seven for Drawers and Two Blankets - in full of the above Requisition

H. M. Marchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Act Adj

Register No 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

# Special Requisition

For Company A 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Shoes	Socks	Jackets	Pants	Shirts	Drawers	Blankets	Over- Coats		
39	2	7	10	4	14	13	5	.	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles specified are absolutely Requisite for the Public Service. Rendered so by the following Circumstances, viz having none on hand -

H M Marchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Capt J. S. Wade & A Q M Will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864 of J. S. Wade Capt & A Q M thirty-nine jackets two for socks seven jackets - ten for pants - four shirts fourteen for drawers thirteen Blankets - five over-coats in full of the above Requisition

H M Marchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186



[No. 33:]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

December

one (11) Private H  
In the Field for 91  
and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March

Private Hines in the service of

days, commencing the

156 44

St Margherita Actg Ad  
as the 31<sup>st</sup> day

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster,  
of the above Requisition.

the of , 190 , of  
bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in fall

(DUPLICATE)

1771-1772

No

abstract "JE"

1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1864

Lt. H. Marchant

Special requisition

Kd Int 4<sup>th</sup> Jan Rpt  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

## Special Requisition

In

2 Pencils

10 - Quire Paper

1 Small Bot. Ink

$\frac{1}{2}$  Dye Sticks. &c.

Testify that the above Requisition is correct,  
and that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the Public Service, inasmuch as  
by the following Circumstances - None  
of the above articles on hand.

H. M. Marchant

1st Lt Act Adj

Capt A. D. Mads. of 2<sup>nd</sup> M Co 8<sup>th</sup> Army will  
issue the articles specified in the above  
Requisition

J. P. Bares.

1st Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
R. S.



Received at Camp 4th Iowa Regt. from  
Harvard & John Linnell, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
of Capt. H. M. de A. M. C. Drury,

2 Pencil Paper

10 Sheet Paper

1 Small Book

1/2 Dozen Slab Pens

in part of the above Requisition.

16<sup>th</sup> March 1864

H. M. de A. M. C. Drury

N<sup>o</sup> 38<sup>m</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> Abst 19r 1864

Lt Marchant<sup>m</sup>

Requisition for Stationery

4 Dec 1864

No. 38

Requisition for Stationery for Lt Marchant Co<sup>d</sup> A<sup>d</sup>

Station at Various Camps for the Quarter Commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

3/10/64	3/10/64	3/10/64	3/10/64	3/10/64	3/10/64	3/10/64
2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8	8	8	8	8	8	8

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Received at Camp of 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864 of  
 J. Wade Capt and A. M. Quires Foolscap Paper quires  
 Letter Paper

In full of the above Requisition

J. M. Marchant  
 Lt. Col. (A. M.)

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 27 day of June 1863

To C. &

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay, \$ 6.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 6.00

5270

242 1.61

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt 4th Inf* *Marchant*

Dr.

DATE	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT	BALANCE	TOTAL	REMARKS
1863	<i>21 Oct/63</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Oct/63</i>		

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the account of the said *1st Lt 4th Inf* *Marchant* as shown by the books of the said *1st Lt 4th Inf* *Marchant* and that the same is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

At the same time, I acknowledge that the amount of *30* is the amount in full of said account.

By

For

Amount

(Signed & Initialed)

*1st Lt 4th Inf*  
*Marchant*  
*2nd Lt Capt. H. J. Fox*

[No. 29.]

No.

Abst. F.

3<sup>d</sup>

Qr. 1863

*Lt H Marchant & Company*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For

*July*

1863

[No. 29.]

## REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company

Regiment of

Texas Vol.

commanded by

Lt. W. H. Merchant

for the month of

July

1863

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Hatchmen and servants	Total	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Wood			Coal		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1		17		17	3 1/2	102	5-				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

31<sup>st</sup> July

1863, of

J. H. Wade Capt and

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

cords,

102

feet

5-

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

201

Vol. 1. No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1864

Capt Marchant

"A" Company

REQUESTION FOR FUEL

Apr, May & June 1864



[No. 29]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

"A"

Company

11<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

10<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols

submitted by

Col. J. P. Bane

for the

use of

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. 30 June 1864

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Wood

Coal

REMARKS

1

1

14

16

3/4

1/2

1/2

2

2/3

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above claimed.

Wm. Marchant  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols Commanding Company "A"

Received of

1864, of Capt J. P. Bane

Assistant Quartermaster

feet

inches of wood and

of coal in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. Marchant  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Mass Vols Commanding Company "A"

[D. received]

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract K 20nd Qr. 1884

*Capt Marchant*  
*Co "A"*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company "A" 14<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol*  
 Stationed at *Chaffin Bluff Va*

	<i>Jackets</i>	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Drawers</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Socks</i>													
Total required,	<i>13</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>9</i>														
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz;

*Capt. W. H. Adams*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*L. M. Henderson* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1864 of *Capt. W. H. Adams*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *13 jackets 30 pr. Pants 25 shirts 32 pr. drawers 18 pr. shoes*  
*and 9 pr. socks*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm. M. Adams*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas*

VOUCHER No. 75

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1871

to the Merchant  
J. W. Smith C. S.

From the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1871

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1871

Pay, - - \$ 20.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 20.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Marshall* *Major* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>June 2nd July 31st</i>				<i>50</i>		<i>90</i>		
For myself, . . . . .									
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							\$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. Marshall at Fort...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. Marshall* *Major* this *8th* day of *July* 18*64*, the sum of *Twenty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. Marshall*  
*Major*

VOUCHER No. 1837

Paid the 21 day of July 1868

H. M. Marchant

U. S. A. 4. 24 C S

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - \$ 780

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 780

*[Faint signature]*



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *Boone of 41 In Merchant Co & 4 Texas at Haymarket Sp Hospital Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—	Boone at Haymarket Sp		Hospital 78 00						Seeing that the above is correct & that 41 Merchant has left the cert of leave of his pay may with me for the purpose of paying his bill for board.
For myself.	previous to 1 <sup>st</sup> July 1863								
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8 78 00		Mt Walker Sgr in ch of hospital

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John A. Smith* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *Seventy Eight* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .

Forage. . . . .

Amount. . . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

*M. Walker Sgr in ch of Haymarket Sp. Hospital*

VOUCHER No. 1138

Paid to 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

H. W. Marchant

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ins. Co. A

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay. 190.00

Forage.

Amount



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1<sup>st</sup> Lt H Marchant* Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay	<i>1<sup>st</sup> June/63</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> July/64</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For									
Forage									
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full or any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was actually kept, owned, and used as such for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my actual appointments, I acted as such, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every full year of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Quibley A. D. M.*

and to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18 *64* by *Major John Amble D. M.* the sum of *Twenty Dollars* in Dollars.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 18 *64* the sum of *90* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *90 00*  
 Forage  
 Amount *Wichappa*  
*Lower Vicksburg*  
*Wichappa Springs*

(Signed Duplicates.)  
*H Marchant*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt A. D. M.*

*Anderson*  
Voucher No. *115*  
Paid the *11* day of *July* 186*3*  
*H. M. Marchant Capt*  
*Co "A" 45 Texas Regts*

*001* From the *1* day of *Jan* 186*3*  
To the *12* day of *May* 186*3*

Pay. - *130*  
Forage. -  
Amount, \$ *130*

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

*001*

Before me personally came  
a resident of  
who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late  
—that the within account is correct and just — that he has  
no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

*day of*  
*11*  
*1863*

*11*  
*1863*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Call N. W. Marchant*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of School		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY	21 <sup>st</sup> Dec 1864	31 <sup>st</sup> Jan 1865	1		100	00	100	00	
For myself									
For									
Forage for									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that no horses were ordered kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I honestly and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for so much of your service as the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Service in any manner whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. *Bartholemew A. G. M. C. S.*  
11th day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Bart Rodale a/c. no  
1-65 the sum of one hundred & thirty Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Thomas A. Hunt

Part.

1. 1944

**Abstract**

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm Marchant  
Capt Co A 4th Mass Reg

VOUCHER No. 170

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1867

*E. M. Marshall*

*for 1/2 year's salary*

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1866

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1866

\$ 250

\$ 250

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

*E. M. Marshall*

and he acknowledged to me that he was the person who had signed the above

receipt and that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no other claim against the State of New York on any account whatever

WITNESSED my hand and seal this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1866

Notary

186





Vote No 911

Paid 28 day of July 1864

To Mr. Marchant, Cash  
Co. 47 Texas Regt

From 1 day of July 1864

To 28 day of July 1864

130

For

Amount 130

State of

COUNTY

I hereby certify

that

the within account is correct and just

and the within account is correct and just

of the account whatever

day

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. A. M. Marchant*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Jan</i>	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Feby</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>13 11</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>13 00</i>	<i>00</i>	
For m—	<i>1865</i>	<i>1865</i>							
For									
Forage for									
							<i>\$ 13 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo A Barkdale A. Q. M.*

and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* *1865*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo A Barkdale A. Q. M.* this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feby* *1865*, the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *130—*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*A M Marchant*  
*Capt Geo A Barkdale Regt*

N<sup>o</sup> 40-

St. Merchant  
Actg. Adjt  
Special Requisition  
For Non Cornish Stoff  
& Bond

Von N<sup>o</sup> 1



N<sup>o</sup> 40-

Special Requisition

For the Engineer, Staff, & Band 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Regt

	Pants	Drawers	Jackets	Shirts	
2000		5	1		

I write this to prove Requisition is correct and that  
the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the  
public service. Reasoned as by the following circumstances  
the only way of saving the articles is early  
procurement.

Com marchant  
rest act adp

will not ask

Capt. J. B. Stone & Co. will issue the articles specified by the above requisition.

Received of Camp at Fort on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
November 1861 of J. H. H. Co. 100 lbs. of Flour 31  
in Part Five 100 for Dr. Brown and Two 21 of each  
in full of the above Requisition.

to the merchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. act. cap.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. act. cap.

[No. 29.]

No. Abst. F. Qr. 1865

Capt. Bomars Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Nov. & Decr 1863

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *D A* Company, *4* Regiment of *Texas*  
*Vol* commanded by *R. M. Roman* for the month of - *Nov & Dec* 1863

STATION.	Cords.	Feet.	Number of animals fed, in pounds.	Lumber used in pounds.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1					1	1					
		2				1	2					
			28			16	48	89				
					31							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, at *Camp* 1863, of *Co. D, 4th Reg. Tex. Inf.* *Commanding Company.*  
*7* cords. *84* feet, *inches* of wood and *Assistant Quartermaster,*  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Commanding Company.*

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid to *L. H. Marchant Capt.* day of *May* 13 63.

*L. H. Marchant Capt.*

*Lt. Col. John R. Rags*

From the *1* day of *Decr* 13 64

To the *1* day of *Decr* 13 64

Pay, *\$130*

Forage,

Amount, *\$130*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt H M Marchant* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>30<sup>th</sup> Nov</i>	<i>31<sup>st</sup> Dec</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	
	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>\$130</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Bartlesdale A. Q. M. C. S. A.*

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 18 *64*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Bartlesdale A. Q. M. C. S. A.*  
 this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *January* 18 *65* the sum of *One Hundred & Thirty* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *130*—

Forage, . . .

Amount, . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H M Marchant*  
*Capt Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Texas*

VOUCHER No. 72.

Paid the 1/2 day of Feb 18 73

Wm. H. Marchant  
2<sup>d</sup> Street Cal H. & B. B. Co's

From the 5 day of March 1823

To the 27 day of April 1863

Pay, - - \$ 37.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 50.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1 <sup>st</sup> March	30 <sup>th</sup> April			50	00	50	00	Being the amount of pay for my service.
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; every additional five years' service; that I have not been in service with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. B. Clegg \$26.71.  
 This 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863 the sum of Eighty Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 80 -

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 80 -

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John B. Clegg*  
*J. B. Clegg*

Voucher No. 588

Paid the 12 day of June 1863

H M Marchant

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. A. H. Holcomb: C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2<sup>d</sup> Lt H M Marchant* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1<sup>st</sup> May</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> May</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.	<i>1863</i>								
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.							<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Austin* this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* *1863* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

*at Hospital  
Wagon Springs*

*H M Marchant  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co H 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

H. M. Marchant.  
Capt.  
Co A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
No. 40.

No. Abstract K Qr. 188

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company "A" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.*  
 Stationed at *War Ch. Office Texas Pa*

	<i>Strong the of</i>																			
	<i>Jackets</i>	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>socks</i>	<i>Blankets</i>														
Total required.	23	23	23	23	23	23														
On hand to be deducted.																				
Quantity required.																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*N. W. Marchant Capt Co.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Wm. W. Marchant*  
*2nd* Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

*N. W. Marchant*  
*Capt Co.*

1139  
Marckman Ramon

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525286	20
2	5380	21
3	5476	22
4	5571	23
5	5682	24
6	5802	25
7	5910	26
8	6020	27
9	6114	28
10	6210	29
11	6305	30
12	6390	31
13	6467	32
14	6542	33
15	6615	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

4

Texas.

R. Markman

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely in throat  
and shoulders.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Rucker

1371

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Ramona Marchman  
Put., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Camp Clark, Tex., 1861.

By whom

Period

For the same

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. 6. 1861

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

N. H. Ogden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*R. Mackman*

*Priv. , Co. 2 , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec. , 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1861.

Where

*Camp. 1st. 5, Texas*

By whom

Period

*For the M.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Captain J. D. Trade*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. D. Bozard*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Ramon Marchman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *15*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. L. Wade*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*R. Marchman*

*1st.*, Co. 28, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Blair Tex*

By whom

Period *For the Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. Henry*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *disciplined & well furnished.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Dozeman*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. Marchman  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

July 11

, 1861.

By whom

Wass - p. Clarke, Tex.

Period

For one Year

Last paid:

By whom

W. W. Hardy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle  
June 27th 1862 in hospital  
in Richmond, Va. Discharge  
Roll furnished.

Book mark:

(842)

N. H. Bozars

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. Harckman  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1862

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Harck

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action  
at Gaines Farm June  
27<sup>th</sup> 62. At hospital in  
Richmond.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. M. M. M. M.

Priv. Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Creek, Tex.

By whom

Period

From the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. M. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Fair  
Garrison June 27, 62. In hos-  
pital in sick room  
Sept. 15, 62. Discharged  
garrisoned.

Book mark:

11.27.12. Garrison

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. Markman  
Ori., Co. B, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Ark. &c

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

On Hospital Roll

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gaines  
from June 27/62. Absent  
on furlough granted in  
Richmond Va.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*R. Marchman*

*Pat.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Period *For the Month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
granted in Richmond  
Va.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozark*

(642)

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*William H. ...*  
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Left in ...  
...  
...*

Book mark:



M.

4

Texas.

A. MuckmanPriv., Co. 12, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.Where Camp 25

By whom

Period Jan 25 1864

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absentRemarks: absent without leave  
in Texas since May  
1st 1865.

Book mark:

H. G. S. Smith

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*M*

*Ramon Markman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

*cept. to enter*

Period

*for the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
at Longridge Texas since  
May 1st 1863 - Perhaps dis-  
abled.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Logan*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. B. F. Carter

Period Six months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since May 1, 63  
La Grange, Tex

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

716

L. Markman  
Plt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present without leave  
in Texas since May 1, 63.

Book mark:

L. Markman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas*

*Co. R Marchman*  
*Priv. Co. B. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Aug. 31* 186*3*

To *Feb. 29* 186*4*

When paid *Mar. 29* 186*4*

By whom paid *W. Cooke*

Amount *\$ 66.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 2, File No. 72, page *335*

*J. Hunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*  
*C. R. Merckman*

*Private & Surgeon*

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date *Feb 10*, 1862.

Period *90* *days*

Surgeon's name *D. M. Johnson*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 102.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

*11 Texas*

Appears on

**Morning Report**

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for

*Sept 122 2*

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	186
When transferred	186
Where	186
Remarks:	

Book mark

(654)

*W. I. Taylor*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Age                      years  
Appears in a Register of

General Hospital No 7.  
Richmond, Virginia

Complaint                      1-6

Admission                      1-6

Occupation                      1-6

Health before                      1-6

Situation now                      1-6

Date of operation                      1-6

Character of operation                      1-6

Returned to duty                      1-6

Transferred                      1-6

Furloughed                      1-6

Deserted                      1-6

Detailed                      1-6

Discharged                      1-6

Diet                      1-6

Remarks                      1-6

Confed. Arch. Ch.                      1-6

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186
Remarks:	, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 77

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

915  
Lt.  
S. E. Buckham  
Regt. (Co. 54th Regt. Texas)  
1861/62

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Sick, Scourge*  
Admitted *June 17* 1862  
Returned to duty *June 24* 1862  
Deserted *June 24* 1862  
Discharged from service *June 24* 1862  
Sent to General Hospital *June 24* 1862  
Furloughed *June 24* 1862  
Died *June 24* 1862  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 22

C. R. Markman  
Certificate of Resi-  
dency of C. R. Mark-  
man at T. V. S.

G. B. S. Aug.

[illegible]

St. Louis, Mo.

Laurence M. H. H. H.  
C. R. Markman

Enclosure certificate  
of surgery &c

Wm. Dist of Texas  
Mex Genl office  
Houston March 28<sup>th</sup>

C. R. Markman

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt C. C. Mason a  
a Genl with the recom-  
mendation that Private  
Markman be ordered  
to report for duty to Maj  
Stafford, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. he may  
D. having applied for  
him.

By order of  
Maj Genl Magruder  
Wm B Foster  
Capt & a ad Genl

Wm B Foster

14<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf. Co. B.

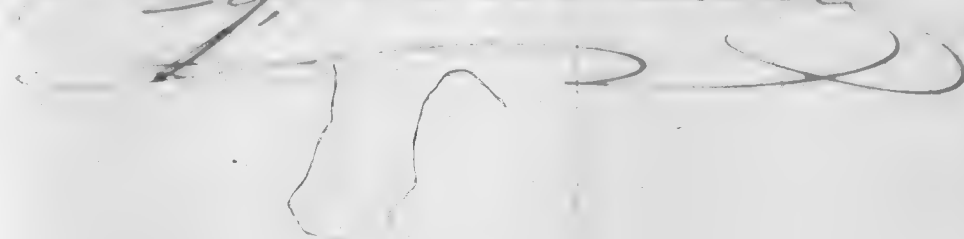
Galveston March 14/64

Capt W F Foster A A I &  
Houston,

P II

Sir In accordance with General  
Order No. 38 from Headquarters  
Dist of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona  
dated Houston Feb 23. 1864  
I report herewith my brother (he  
being not able to write yet,) as a  
disabled soldier -

His name is R. Marchman  
private 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Volunteer  
from Residence Galveston  
disqualified by gunshot wounds in  
throat, arm & breast as  
I enclosed Copy of Surgeons Certificate  
Before the war, he was Merchant  
Vessel.

Respectfully  
Y<sup>rs</sup> Marchman.  




In State of Texas. J. R. Marchmont. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Texas Vols having applied to me to be examined -  
I have carefully examined  
him and find him unable to perform military duty  
because of a gunshot wound received at the  
Battle of Mansfield. Wounded in the right shoulder.  
The wound is open at this time. He has but  
little use of his arm. The said Marchmont enlisted  
11<sup>th</sup> of July 1861, and was wounded the 27<sup>th</sup> of  
June 1862 -  
Orange March, 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
A. L. McGorm M. D.

In State of Texas. J. R. Marchmont. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
County of Lavette E. for J. R. French, clerk  
of the County Court in and for said County  
hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy  
of the original certificate purporting to be signed  
by A. L. McGorm this day presented to me by  
J. R. Marchmont, and I further certify that  
that the said A. L. McGorm is a regular  
practising physician in said County to me  
personally known and stands high as such  
in the Community in which he resides.  
In testimony of all of which I have  
unto sign my name & affix the  
Seal of said Court & office  
in the County of Lavette this the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of March, A. D. 1864  
J. R. French, C. C.  
By his Deputy J. R. French

3872

Paid

Sep 16

1862

Asm. Markman

Cole & Texas

From Jan 31 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay \$ 2 2

@ 25  
47

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Ramano Marchman*

C. S. Army.

*C. B. 4 Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30* 1862 to *Aug. 31* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$ 11* per month,

*clothing*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*25*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$ 47*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*R. Marchman's* Descriptive Roll.

*J. C. Lamberton*  
*2nd + 2.1*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *16* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Wm. John Lamberton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*forty seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

*W. C. Haskins*  
*Capt C. B. 4 Texas* [Signed Duplicates.]

*his*  
*Ramano Marchman*  
*mark*

RECEIVED



RECEIVED

C R Markmann  
4 18 15

R

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department.

Shreveport, La., February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No 45

XXXX The certificate of disability from the  
Medical Army Board, dated 10<sup>th</sup> March 1865  
1<sup>st</sup> class, Capt. S. J. Smith is dated as Class  
2<sup>nd</sup> class, subject to the approval of the  
Secretary of War and will report to S. H.  
Hampden Agent C. M. Keptane Capt. S. J.  
Capt. S. J. Smith at Gaymans Texas for duty.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

P. B. S.

Assistant Adjutant General.

S. J. C.  
Richmond  
Va.  
444



[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department.

Shreveport, La., February 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 43<sup>rd</sup>

} 4

xxx) On certificate of disability from the  
Medical Army Board, dated C. R. Burkman  
4<sup>th</sup> June 1864, is directed as  
being subject to the approval of the  
Board of War, and is to be  
sent to W. M. Kept and Capt. Gen. A. H. H. H.  
at Shreveport, La., for filing.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

213 Dec 21

Assistant Adjutant General.

Approved  
by the  
Adjutant General  
at Shreveport, La.

Marking F M

Co. <sup>E</sup><sub>F. S.</sub> 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCaig Frederick

1747  
Markman R

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Markman Ramon



114  
Marsh J. E.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50520700	x
2	6811	2
3	6913	2
4	7009	2
5	7117	24
6	7215	2
7	7314	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5 to Aug 1, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 5, 1864.

Where Indian Territory.

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period 1 month.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

To what time Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. C, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*McC*  
*McC*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 5*, 1861.

Where

*Fort Smith, Arkansas*

By whom

*Capt J. M. Smith*

Period

*from the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. M. Smith*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Obtained a discharge*

*Feb 22 1862 for 30 days to go to Richmond*

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to duty the  
5th March 1864. Description  
of him

Book work:

(1864)

Printed by  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*O. C. ...*  
*Prk*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 24 *Tex.*

*J. E. Marsh*  
*Priv. Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea, Chron.*

Admitted *May 7*, 1862

Returned to duty ..... 1862

Deserted ..... 1862

Discharged ..... 1862

Furloughed ..... 1862

Died ..... 1862

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 153

(635)

*C. A. Rye*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Cholera - 10/10/00

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged ..... 156

Furloughed ..... 156

Died ..... 156

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 92, page 222

Ag. 11  
Paid 15th August 1882  
Priv. J. E. March  
Co. C. 4th Texas Inf  
1st January  
to 7th August 1882  
Pay \$154.56  
Co. C. 4th Texas Inf



I CERTIFY, That the within named Joseph A. [unclear] Company ( 2 ) of the  
1st of Captain [unclear] born in [unclear]  
Regiment of [unclear] aged [unclear] years, feet,  
in the State of [unclear] complexion, [unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by  
inches high [unclear] was enlisted by [unclear] 1861  
on the [unclear] day of [unclear]  
to serve [unclear] and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [unclear]  
The said [unclear] was last paid by [unclear] 1861 and has p  
to include the [unclear] day of [unclear]  
due from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him [unclear] Dollars traveling allowance  
from [unclear] the place of discharge, to  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
He is [unclear] States  
on account of [unclear] this, [unclear] day of [unclear] 1862

[Signature]  
 COMMANDING OFFICER

For pay from 1st of [unclear] 1862, to [unclear] of [unclear]  
being [unclear] months and [unclear] days,  
Dollars per month, [unclear]  
at [unclear] [unclear]  
For pay for traveling from [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
being [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
ten cents per mile, [unclear]  
Amount, [unclear]  
Deduct [unclear]  
Balance paid, [unclear]  
C.S. Army, 1862  
Dollars and [unclear]  
Receivable of [unclear] 1862  
day of [unclear]  
Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signature]

WITNESS

11001  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th  
Paid of the Aug 18th

Discharge

Co. 4 Texas Infy

I CERTIFY That the within named *William H. Smith*  
 a *Private* of Captain *John H. Smith* Company *C* of the  
*1st* Regiment of *Mississippi* born in *Mississippi*  
 in the State of *Mississippi* aged *21* years *5* feet  
 inches high *175* complexion *dark* eyes *blue* hair *black* and by  
 was enlisted by *John H. Smith* on the *11* day of *May* 1861  
 at *Memphis* and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *disability*  
*due to illness*  
 The said *William H. Smith* was last paid by *John H. Smith*  
 to include the *11* day of *May* 1861 and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

*100* Dollars traveling allowance  
*100* to the place of discharge, to *John H. Smith* the  
 to *John H. Smith* transportation, not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due him *100* Dollars for *100* days of *100* days  
 He *was* indebted to the Confederate States *100* Dollars  
 on account of *100* this *11* day of *May* 1861  
*John H. Smith*  
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from *1* of *January* 1861 to *1* of *May*  
*1861* being *4* months and *7* days *77 50*  
 at *100* Dollars per month.  
 For *100* traveling from *Memphis* to *John H. Smith*  
 being *100* *100*  
*100*  
 Balance paid *184 50*  
 in full of the *100* C. S. Army this *11* day of *May*  
*1861* *100* Dollars and *100*  
 Credits, a full of the *100*  
*100*  
 Witness

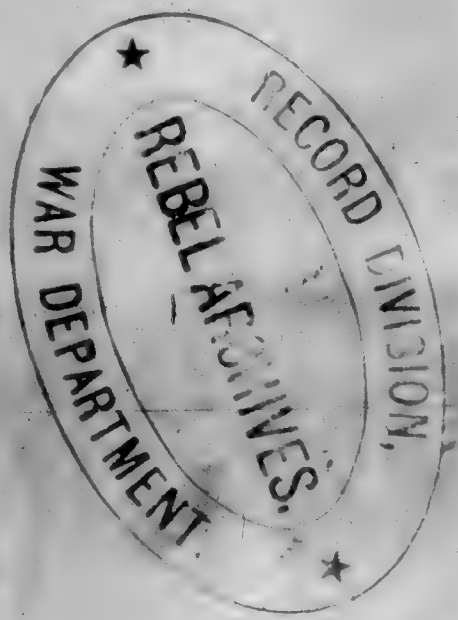
*J. E. Morris*

and I am \* Jay Light  
Certificate of disability  
for Private J. I. Marsh  
of Co. "C"

Approved  
B. F. Butler  
Lieut. Col. Comdr  
Maj. Gen.  
Aug 7 br  
Respectfully  
J. P. Haver  
Maj. Gen.  
Approved  
Braden of Gen. Lee  
J. P. Haver  
Lieut. Gen.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Joseph I. Marsh  
Private Co. "C"  
4th Reg't of Tex. Volunteers



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 14  
1862



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 16 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: San Francisco

DATE: 1944.2.6.112

*W. H. Haggard*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph E. Marsh of  
 Captain Barzizal Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhea  
& Proctitis in Ano

A. H. Scott Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 8 th day of August, 1862, at Camp near Richmond Va

B. T. Carter Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Two—

~~Copy~~

State

(DUPLICATES.)



114  
Marshall B H

Co. C 4 Texas Infantry.  
F. B.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall B H

7  
114  
Marshall B. H.

Co. <sup>6</sup> 4 Texas Infantry.  
F. S.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526708	20
2	6809	21
3	6917	22
4	7007	23
5	7109	24
6	7156	25
7	7253	26
8	7335	27
9	7407	28
10	7477	29
11	7547	30
12	7616	31
13	3931	32
14	3955	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 5<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. B. Marshall*  
*Co. 12*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Cameron*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Gen. G. W. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column of names  
present at the muster*

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C10

4

Texas.

*William B. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm B. Smith*

Period *March to May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm B. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*3rd*  
*John C. Campbell*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Campbell*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm R. Garrison*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wm R. Garrison*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*Y. C. Campbell*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

*106*

4

Texas.

*John B. ...*  
*106*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *106*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*106*, 1861.

Where

*106*

By whom

*106*

Period

*106*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*106*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

*John C. Bell*  
*Abilene, Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 5, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 5, 1861*.

Where *Abilene, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Bell*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Bell*

To what time *the 31st*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

66

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears in 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*W. H. Marshall*  
*Reinforced Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *W. H. Marshall*

Period *for 12 months*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. Marshall*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Benjamin*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Benjamin's Co. 4th Reg't Texas Inf.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. A. Burdick*

Period *July 1st to Aug 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. A. Burdick*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*McNair*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*3. W. Campbell*

*Company*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*3*

Where *Company C, 4th Reg't Texas Infantry*

By whom *W. H. Campbell*

Period *July 1st to July 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Campbell*

To what time *July 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

P. H. Marshall

Marshall, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar - April, 1861.

Enlisted.

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Cincinnati

By whom

Capt. Samuel

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Adams

To what time

Feb 29

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

x  
W. H. Marshall

Miner, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 41

(635)

4806

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *r* | *Tex*

*B. St. Marshall*

*Mus<sup>n</sup>* | *Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *for 25*, 186*4*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 247

*A. J. Rowles*

(635)

5169

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 4 | *Tru*  
32 *Glenn Hall*  
*Mar 4 1864*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade *Tru*  
Captain *Lieutenant*  
Residence *Nathaniel Tru*  
Disease *None*  
Admitted *Jan 25* 1864  
Returned to duty 186  
Furloughed 186  
Transferred *to all family & relatives* 186  
Retired 186  
Discharged 186  
Deserted 186  
Died 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 205, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(646)

174

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

116

4

116

J. H. Marshall

116 4 116

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: 116 4 116, 1864.  
No other notes.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 116

(635)

5171

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. B. A. H. Smith*  
*Musician 4 regt. 90th*

Appears on a

List

of patients

in  
at

Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.

who were furloughed

List dated

186

Brigade  
Disease

*1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*

Date of disease

Post Office

Length of furlough

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Smith*

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for

186 //

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Retired	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	
When transferred	186
Where	

Remarks:

Book mark:

1347

B. H. Marshall

Paid

48  
B. H. Marshall  
Musician

4 years

From Sept 1867, to Feb 1873.

Pay

48  
Clothing 134.13  
Shoes 43.50  
Paid \$138.63



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

*B W Marshall*

C. S. Army.

*Musician*

*4<sup>th</sup> Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

1863 to

*Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*

1863

being

*4*

months,

days, at

*7 12*

per month,

*Commutation Clothing from  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 to Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*48*

*134 13*

*Unlaid*

Deduct, due

*182 13*

*43 50*

Amount paid,

*138 63*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

this

day of

186

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*138 63*  
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*B. W. Marshall*

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*138 63* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1124

\$

Paid February 10 1864

to W. Marshall

Merician

1/2 day as recd

From Jan 1 1864 to Feb 1 1864

Pay \$ 12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*B. W. Marshall*

*Musician 4th Texas Regt.* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*4* to *Feb 1* 186*4*

being

*1*

months,

days, at

*\$12*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*12 00*

*Sum long by*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$12 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*February*

186*4*

from

*Major John Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twelve*

*12* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSETH,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*B. W. Marshall*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*12* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas  
B. W. Marshall  
Musn. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1

To

Dec 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

Jan 18

By whom

J. Ambler

, 1864.

Amount

Remarks:

Nothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 325

L. E. Fehle

(680)

5810

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*B. H. Marshall*  
*Musn. 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service:

From

*Jan 1*

To

*Feb 1*

1864

1864

When paid

*Feb 10*

By whom

*J. Ambler*

1864

Amount

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 4, File No. 18, page 327

*L. E. Fehe*

(636)

5810

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

B W Marshall

Mos. NC & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

B W Marshall

NC & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

B. W. Marshall

Masc., Staff, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue Sept. 3 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Masley

Copyist.



Marshall John

Co. F & S, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieut Col. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523751	2	
2	3764	3	
3	3779	4	
4	3793	5	
5	536673	6	
6	523808	7	
7	3331	8	
8	3380	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Marshall

Sept 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861

1861

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment. } Oct 2, 1861

Station Camp

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(440)

M. J. Edmon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Marshall*

*St. Col.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 12*, 186*1*.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Station *Major*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. Marshall*  
*Sgt. Major*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Station *Camp near Kinston*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Marshall*  
*Sgt. Major*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Date of Commission, or )  
Regimental Appointment, ( *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Station *Sgt. Major*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

(648e)

*John Marshall*  
Copyist.

*Mo*

*John Marshall +*  
*ser*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of *Co 1st Regt. Texas Inf.*

for *month & a half.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sign certificate as Inspector*  
*and Muster Officer*

Book mark:

*J. B. Sumrell*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Marshall*

*Col.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, {

, 186

Station *Camp near Richmond*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went on duty*  
*27 June 1862*

Book mark

(642)

*John Marshall*

Copyist.

Confederate.)



**Texas.**

John Marshall  
Soldier, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

## Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1862, for the war.

Rooster dated 11.2.1944

Aug 1. 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service.	186
--	-----

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *1861*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Indis. Mar. 2. 1861*

Name of merchant P. S. & J. H. Warrick

Remarks:

Book marks:

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Figure 1



(Confederate.)

M. 4 Texas.

John Marshall

bel., Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Oct. 20. 1864*

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 1865

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service. } 1865

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *1861*  
or promotion, } *March, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Killed June 27, 1862.*

Name of successor *Pradful Warwick*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

665.

*W. W. picture*

*copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

John Marshall  
Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Pro.

Mar. 6, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Old June 27, 1862.

Name of successor

J. C. G. Key

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 630

Geo. H. Preston

(636)

8756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

*M*

*4*

*Mr. Marshall*  
*Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Oct. 1, 1861*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Promoted*

*March 3, 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

*J. C. Law*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

Texas.

*Jno. Marshall*  
*Colonel, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *June 27*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *14*

(635)

*T. Caw*

5754

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

John Marshall  
Lt. Col. 4 Regt Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } 186  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }  
Ap.  
Oct 2, 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }  
Pro Col. 186

Name of successor }  
Bradford Warwick

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(935)

Geo. T. Preston

Copyist.

5756

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Tex

Jno. Marshall  
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss. Texas

To whom report 4 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 2 1861

Date of confirmation Dec. 13 1861

To take rank Oct 2 1861

Date of acceptance Oct 2 1861

Delivered Col. Hood

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted Colonel

Mar. 6. 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 62.

Geo. B. G. Carter

(CONFEDERATE)

*M*  
*Col. John Marshall*  
*222*

Apparatus

**Register**

of Apparatus, Chemicals, &c.

*Secord*

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| To what report   | <i>4 Secord Regt</i> |
| Date of purchase | <i>April 17 1862</i> |
| Date of receipt  | <i>April 17 1862</i> |
| To what use      | <i>Mar. 6 1862</i>   |
| Date of receipt  | <i>May 1 1862</i>    |
| Date of          |                      |

*Secord W. G. H. R.*

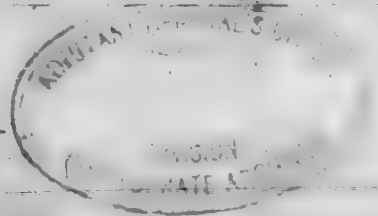
*By order of Secord June 27, 1862*

Confed. And. Chem. & Phys. No. 17

(636)

*Geo. B. Butler*

122 (Letters to Cong)  
John Marshall  
Dec. 28, 61



Relative to the entire  
ship of the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas  
regiment. Recommence  
Mr Brown



Gen L. T. Wigfall

Dear Sir

I have had a full understanding with Mr Brown in regard to the Sutership. He has the means to purchase all for cash. That he will sell to your Brigade. He is a sober, industrious, and intelligent gentleman. I speak from my own knowledge of him at Austin, Texas, where he stood socially among our first young men.

I have drawn up as your suggestion, the appointment for Mr Brown. I hope that it will meet with your approval. I have left room for any further requirements on your part.

Respectfully

Your friend

John Marshall

St. Louis, Mo. Sunday.

In Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt }  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dec/61 }

Ally for Marshall  
Austin Texas

Pharmaceutical for  
The Collector

14

X-155-127

Memorandum to

Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

Wm. L. G. Thompson

Chief of the Treasury

Ever since reported of  
the report touching the City to which you  
are now attending a suitable  
person as the holder of the position in the  
State of Texas in consequence of  
your request, I shall recommend in  
man that I would approve of that  
duty and responsibility carried on.

I believe that Major John A. B. Smith  
of Austin Texas, enters every year  
its qualification for the position.  
He is a man of integrity and of great

He is a man of the most accurate  
sight of the most laborious ~~business~~  
business habits, and of the first  
order of business qualifications.

He has a more extensive acquaintance  
than all over the State which will  
enable him to make judicious  
selections of the Subordinate  
and him to carry out the provisions  
of the law.

I am thus enabled to speak  
of Mr. Marshall from a most  
intimate acquaintance of several  
years. While I admit that  
I have for him the warmest personal  
friendship, yet under the circum-  
stances, I would not recommend  
him did I not know from my  
personal acquaintance.

every qualification for the discharge  
in duties of the office in the most  
prompt, efficient and satisfactory  
manner. Besides it may well  
be more acceptable to the people of  
our state -

In all the measures which  
other Congresses spoke of, I said  
to you that I at the present brought  
up but one man, that holds himself  
out, and that all are elsewhere are  
the others.

Very respectfully

Yours &c &c &c

Wm. L. Garrison

174 (Letter to Cong)

P. Hood

Feb. 5, 62

Desires Col. John

Marshall to come  
to Richmond

# THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON WHICH MESSAGES ARE RECEIVED BY THESE COMPANIES FOR TRANSMISSION.

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistake, or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

F. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Petersburg.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Lynchburg.

Received at *Perry* at *5* o'clock. *136* minutes.

By Telegraph from *Richmond* to *Gen'l S. P. Highall*  
*Richmond*

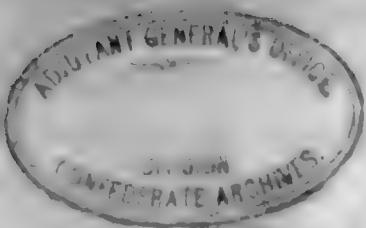
*Telegraph from Richmond to*  
*Gen'l S. P. Highall*  
*Richmond*

*S. P.*  
*Highall*

Strengthen by their Electric Shocks. Let  
us fight the enemy wherever we  
find an opportunity to do so. This  
is the soul of our war. We have  
the people of Maryland with us. Massachusetts  
do not seek to go further than  
soil. Why fear to plant the feet  
of our army upon it? What are  
men numbers to us, so long as we  
can fall back upon a people who  
sympathize with us and are actuated by  
similar impulses & feelings?

All I fear is Empiricism in  
the legislation of our Confederate Congress. I  
am not posted as to the proceedings, but  
I greatly fear that the idea of popular elec-  
tions will do more to injure our army than  
all the slaughter we may ever witness in  
a battle with the enemy at this time. The  
necessity for order and discipline in an army  
can only be appreciated by those who like  
ourselves have lived in camp and who are  
disinterested in our views further than the  
good of the army & its effectiveness des-  
mands. To displace officers by popular vote  
is to place our men at the mercy of ignorant  
& impudent demagogues, who will lead them into  
battle as sheep to the shambles. Your friend  
John Marshall, H. C.





In camp. Fourth Texas Regiment  
24<sup>th</sup> Dec/61

Dear General

The news received from Centerville leads us to expect a fight shortly. Gen. Johnston, Smith, and Beauregard, all, I learn, regard a battle soon as inevitable. Since you left, twenty thousand additional troops have been sent over to the Virginia side, and we learn that no winter quarters have yet been commenced. It is said that they will construct none. The thick blooded horde of the North are getting fat and in good fighting trim. It is perhaps this intention to draw us out in the most inclement weather, and put us to our physical endurance; compelling us to lie several days in lines of battle waiting attacks & without fires. If this is their line of policy, we will finish the matter by making the attack ourselves.

You have made a fine impression on our Regiment. Their confidence in you is implicit. All that we hear is the constant repetition of "Jeff Davis," and "Migford" Our men think that with Davis as President and you as General, they can whip any

army of Yankees that may cross their path.  
I like to see this feeling. There is a profound  
respect for you in the Fourth Regiment, and  
it has grown up under many adverse circum-  
stances. There were Southern men and even  
some mistaken State Rights men who gave  
way at first to the bitter clamor raised  
against you, & believed every slander perpe-  
trated by your enemies.

President Davis made two good  
appointments in selecting you and Col  
J.B. Hood. I have found the latter a  
gentleman in its fullest acceptation, and  
an able & gallant soldier. Should you  
ever contemplate withdrawing from the  
army, you would confer an honor upon  
our State by suggesting him as your suc-  
cessor. He has been some six years  
in Texas, and is the owner of a Ranch  
on the Neeces. He is identified with our  
State & will settle there at the end of  
the war. He is, really, more of a Texan  
than many new comers in our State  
who are clamorous for position.

I do not know that I ought to  
make these remarks; I only do so in  
the spirit of that intimacy which our friend-  
ship may permit.

Previous to the rumors of an early fight.  
Capt Winkler of Harvard; whom you know;  
lost his wife by death, and has to provide  
for several small children. He and also  
Capt Townsend of Hobartsville, and Capt  
Hoy of Longlake requested me to write you  
to ascertain what were the prospects of getting  
short furloughs to attend to very urgent matters  
of business. It will be gratifying to them, even  
if there is no prospect, to know that you  
have conferred with the War Department &  
given me the information. I promised to  
write you, but at the same time, told them  
that at present I had no idea that a  
furlough for any length of time, would be  
granted.

Is it possible that the Lincoln ad-  
ministration will wholly back down in  
the British embroglio? What may we ex-  
pect? Along now? This may be the  
policy of the Black Republicans. They may  
hope to weary us out by exhaustion, and  
keep their large armies hovering over our  
camps, eating their beef & holding posses-  
sion of Maryland & parts of Kentucky and  
Missouri. We must strike the enemy, even  
if, like David, we have but a little stone  
in a sling. Justice distinguishes. - Revolutions

Enemy is increasing in force on the opposite  
bank of the Potomac, and that large numbers  
of lighted flares are being assembled  
at the inlet near Indian heads.

Gen Whiting has issued an  
order complimenting highly the heroic  
action of the Squad of First Texas Regi-  
ment who were surprised in a house  
on the other side of the Occoquan, &  
fought their way out without losing  
a man, but killing some of the enemy.

We are all anxious to see  
you down here. Do let us have  
the light of your face. Your voice  
among us is a talisman that  
arouses every Texas to his full height.  
Let me know when you intend coming.  
Give my regards to Mrs. Higfall. Tell  
her that if we have no fighting about  
the 22d February, I want her to get  
me a bid to the Inauguration. It  
is to be an epoch in our history, that  
our children will delight to speak of.  
It ought to be chronicled in our  
press.

My whole time is given up to  
the duties of the Regiment. I am proud  
of it. Long may you live to direct us in  
the battle field. Your friend  
John Marshall, Lt Col.

The first letter to Gen. & Mrs. Whiting

In Camp A<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment

Dear Dampier

2nd Feb 1862

Wm L J Higgin

Dear Sir

I have just had a

consultation with Col Hood, and he sends  
you an application to the Secretary of War  
for men to fill up our Regiment. My  
friends in Texas think it is the better plan  
for President Davis to make this requisition  
and Col Hood, anxious to have the re-  
cruits here at an early day, wishes to avail  
himself of the opportunity.

Under the law adopted by the  
Texas Legislature, full power is placed in the  
hands of the Governor, even if it be necessary  
to draft.

I do not like the law passed by  
your body lately. One redeeming feature  
is when we are snatched to recruit our  
companies to 125 men.

In sending forward our  
recruiting officers we will need a longer  
time than other States nearer Virginia.  
See to this.

Capt Butler was at our  
camp today. He reports that the

John Marshall  
Feb 2, 1862



Marshall, Lt. Col. Jno.

.....4th Tex. ....

**(CONFEDERATE.)**

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6170 page .....

Mar 31 '62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

Voucher No 12  
Barnes &  
Stationery  
1000 1000

1000 1000  
No 88 Voucher Co  
Detroit - L

Regiment of Lt-Col Geo Marshall stationed at Camp  
near Dumfries in the quarter commencing on the 1st  
of January and ending on the 31st of March 1862

3 1/2 Three yds of writing paper

John Marshall

Lt-Col

Received at Camp near Dumfries Va of Jas D Wade Capt  
2 yds 4 1/2 Rept Texas 100 Three yds of writing paper

John Marshall  
Lt-Col 4th Rept Texas 100



[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G. Feb Qr 1862

March No. 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For St. Louis, Mo. 1862

Issued Feb 2 1862

[ No. 33. ]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

### Private Horses in the service of

at 1000 per month.

for —

days, commencing the

of

and ending the

Length of Fibers:

1503

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

the

of

151

114

Assistant Quartermaster,

bush's cart.

bushels oats.

pounds hay.

rounds fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

John Marshall St. R. C.

John Marshall, Lt. Col

Wether Not 2  
Regiment for men  
Lt Col No Marshall

Dec 1871

~~Wether~~

~~Wether~~

4 Feb

Requisition for Fuel for Lt Col Geo Marshall for the Month  
of December 1861

In Reply (B. 2) Three half cords of wood  
John Marshall Lt Col

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct  
& that I have not drawn fuel for any part of  
the time above charged.

Because I & D Wade Capt & again order Three half  
Cords of Wood in full of the above requisition.

John Marshall  
Lt Col 4th Regt Texas Rifle

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 22 day of May 1862

to Geo Marshall

5th Reg. Texas Vols. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay. - - \$ 863-00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 863-00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |           | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.       |               | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—                          | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.      | Cents.        |          |
| PAY— <i>As Lt Col</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> March</i>  | <i>1<sup>st</sup> March</i>  |                          | <i>5</i>  | <i>170</i>     |        | <i>23</i>     | <i>31 1/2</i> | ✓        |
| For myself, <i>as Lt Col</i> | <i>6<sup>th</sup> March</i>  | <i>30<sup>th</sup> March</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>25</i> | <i>175</i>     |        | <i>357</i>    | <i>50</i>     | ✓        |
| For years' service.          |                              |                              |                          |           |                |        |               |               |          |
| Forage for horses.           |                              |                              |                          |           |                |        |               |               |          |
|                              |                              |                              |                          |           |                |        | <i>\$ 375</i> | <i>33 1/2</i> | ✓        |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March* 18*62*, the sum of *three hundred & eighty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John Marshall*  
*Colonel*

✓  
Marshall William H.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |           |
|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| 1  | 505-26709 | 20 | 45-803052 |
| 2  | 6810      | 21 | 769740    |
| 3  | 912       | 22 | 884658    |
| 4  | 7008      | 23 | 699297    |
| 5  | 7110      | 24 | 704069    |
| 6  | 7202      | 25 | 718382    |
| 7  | 7294      | 26 |           |
| 8  | 7373      | 27 |           |
| 9  | 7446      | 28 |           |
| 10 | 7576      | 29 |           |
| 11 | 7582      | 30 |           |
| 12 | 7646      | 31 |           |
| 13 | 7702      | 32 |           |
| 14 | 7747      | 33 |           |
| 15 | 7793      | 34 |           |
| 16 | 7837      | 35 |           |
| 17 | 4605-4336 | 36 |           |
| 18 | 542237    | 37 |           |
| 19 | 45844214  | 38 |           |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tenn. Ed. Pen. Co.  
(Source of communication.)

W. A. Mearns  
(Name.)

Co. 4 Reg't Tennesse

William Mearns

Enl. July 1862

July Aug. 64 last  
on file - absent.

Taken prisoner at  
Raccoon Mt Tenn

Pay record shows  
Captured at Chattanooga

Oct. 29 63 Released  
on 24th of Dec. at

Camp Morton Tenn  
June 12 64

also June 12 64

1/14/15  
11, 20

Z.V.V.  
EX13



Write nothing above this line.

January 14, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *mgx*  
President, jad  
Tennessee Board of  
Pension Examiners,  
Nashville.

The records show that William H.  
Larshall, private, Company C, 4th  
Texas Infantry, U. S. A., enlisted  
July 15, 1861; that he was captured  
October 29, 1862, at Chattanooga,  
and that he was released June 12,  
1865, at Camp Morton, Indiana, on  
taking the oath of allegiance.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Ch*  
*Wm. P. Townsend*  
Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted.

When

Where.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James Marshall*  
*Dr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Sept 12, 1861*  
*Fort Worth, Co. Texas*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in columns of names*  
*present at the time of*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

116

4

Texas.

*John B. Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Volunteer Infantry Co.*

By whom

*Capt Wm C. Smith*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wm C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Marshall*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson's Landing Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. H. Marshall*

Period *Enlisted to 1st Feb 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. H. Marshall*

To what time *1st Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*Sub*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 2*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio, Co. Texas*

By whom

*Wm. D. ...*

Period

*From ... to ...*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. ...*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

*W. B. Marshall*  
*Pop*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Wichita County Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. B. Marshall*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt W. B. Marshall*

To what time

*July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Smith*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9, 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Edwards*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went without leave*

Book mark

RECEIVED

(642)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. B. Caldwell*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. B. Caldwell*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where, *Wichita County Texas*, *July 15*, 186*1*.

By whom *John H. P. Howard*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. [unclear]*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. B. Caldwell*

Copyist.

4

## Техяя.

*Peep*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Chas I Dec, 1862.

When July 15, 1861

Where Western University, Ohio

By whom *Cd. Wm. H. Cummings*

Period Mar 1. 1922

Last paid: 3/1/21

By whom Capt. H. A. Neal

To what time 10<sup>30</sup> 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(64)

Copyright

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Voluntarily*, 1867.

By whom *By the Company*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. B. Marshall*  
*John*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*W. B. Marshall*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M6

4

Texas.

*W. H. Marshall*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Tinsens*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing Oct 28, 1863*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

*W. H. Bristol*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

*Detaching 5-1864*

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1864.

Where *Cumminsville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at*  
*Raccoon Mountain Oct 22*  
*1863*

Book mark:

(642)

*For the war*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas.*

*H. W. Marshall*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Owensville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. H. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Camp Wad*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner at  
Raccoon Mountain, Tenn.  
Oct 29. 1863*

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*



*11th*  
*Wm. Marshall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Robertson County, Texas*  
*Capt W. P. Townsend*  
*For the war*  
*Capt Wade*  
*Aug 31*, 1864.  
*Absent*  
*Taken prisoner at*  
*Raccoon Mt Tenn.*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*200 1/2* *100* *100*  
*200 1/2* *100* *100*  
*But Co. C. 4th Regt Ky Inf*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
captured by United States Forces at Chattanooga,  
Tenn., and forwarded for exchange from Nash-  
ville, Tenn., November 3, 1863.\*

Roll dated Nashville, Nov. 3, 1863.

Where captured *Chattanooga*

When captured *Oct 29, 1863.*

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt & Asst  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland, sent to Capt. L. F.  
Jones, Pro. Marshal at Louisville, Ky., in accordance with  
telegraphic orders from Genl. Hademan, Com. Genl. Pris.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **94**; sheet 2

(Confederate.)

4

Dear

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

1863.

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 2: page 143  
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(630)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*11-9-1863*  
*3000*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, for  
five days ending Nov. 5, 1863. Name is borne  
under the following heading: "Prisoners of War  
captured by United States Forces at Chatta-  
noga, Tenn., and Forwarded from Nashville,  
for Exchange, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst.  
P. M. Genl. D. of C., November 3d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.  
5, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Chattanooga*  
*Sept 1863*

, 186

Number of roll

**33**; sheet

(6398)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

186.3

Where captured

When captured

186.3

When discharged

186.3

Remarks, charges, &c.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4: page

(Confederate.)

*M. 4*

*Jayas*

*Wm Marshall*  
*at 104 Regt 2nd Inf*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Wm Marshall*

When captured *at 104 Regt 2nd Inf*

Discharged: *at 104 Regt 2nd Inf*, 1863.

Terms

When

Remarks:

, 1863.

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 2; page 255

(855)

*Wm Marshall*

Approved.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 4, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky  
Louisville, Nov. 4, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

397

(529b)

Approved

Mo 4 Tex

(Confederate.)

W H Marshall  
Priv Co Co 4 Texas Inf Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indiana; Ind. Indiana.

When received Nov 5 1863.

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn

When captured Oct 29 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1, page 220

B E M Loughlin



(Confederate.)

M

11

Texas

William A. Marshall  
Capt. Co. 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received. Nov 5, 1863.

Where captured. Mills Valley Tenn

When captured. Oct 27, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on  
Oath June 12, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 67/68

Confederate.

*Al* *4* *Sec*  
*Alfred H. [unclear]*  
*Alfred H. [unclear]*  
Name appears as - [unclear] - [unclear]

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., June 12,  
1865

Place of residence *Indianapolis, Ind.*

Complexion *Light* Hair *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* [unclear] in.

Remarks:

*Expelled from military*  
*service for being*

Official Record of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C.

Number of rolls

17

(655)

*See page 100*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Tex*

*W. H. Marshall*

*C. C., 4 Regt, Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Feb 19*

*1862*

Transferred to

*Tex Hosp*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 125

*J. P. Johnson* *Compt.*

Marshall, William H.  
Pit C H Texas

1853

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 4

To U. S. A. Post Office Box 1000, 1000, 1000,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service . . . . ., 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ind. Reg. No. 17; H. No. ; Page 1*

Marshall H. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50526707  
2 6808  
3 6910  
4 7006  
5 7108  
6 7200  
7 7293  
8 7374  
9 7445  
10 7575  
11 7600

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

176

4

Texas.

*W. H. Marshall*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. H. Marshall*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. H. Marshall*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Conkling*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 5, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm. J. Brown*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wm. J. Brown*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

66

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Marshall*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2nd*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. D. Thomas*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wm. D. Thomas*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*:

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

200

**Texas.**

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*, 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where Quinton, Pa. Mar 15, 1861

By whom *John C. Davis*  
Period *Page 100*

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

**Ромашка:**

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Chc* | 4 | Texas.

*W. M. Marshall*  
*For*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

To what time *March 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Marshall*  
2nd, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. H. Marshall*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded in the arm June 1862*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*2nd*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* (Confederate.) *4* *Texas.*

*Wm Marshall*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *Proctor's Station Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm D. Parsons*

Period *Jan to Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm D. Parsons*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to front line  
for 1st time Jan 1  
2nd 1862*

Book mark:

11



# Texas.

*Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*at*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 7229 1791, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When July 5, 1861

Where Union County, Texas

By whom *Edith M. D. [illegible]*

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Went on dredge from Grandisville, June 27 '02

**Book mark :**

(34)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*N. W. Hill*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm. J. ...*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Hill*

To what time

*1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Civilian since 1. 1862*  
*on account of illness at home*  
*at ...*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr. J. H. Marshall*  
*Surgeon General*  
Appears in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Hospital         |        |
| Admitted         |        |
| Returned to duty | , 186  |
| Discharged       | , 186  |
| Deserted         | , 1862 |
| Died             | , 186  |
| Furlough         | , 186  |
| Transferred      | , 186  |
| Remarks:         | , 186  |

Confed. Arch. May 6, File N. 157, page 77

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Tex

W. W. Marshall  
Priv. Sec. E. - Tex. 5 pas

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va.,

in  
at

for the month of

Oct.

1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths

Date of discharge  
from service,  
Date of death

Willard C. C. Pitt  
Oct. 5

Remarks

Book mark

J. E. ...

Copy 101

1649

RECORD DIVISION

Enroll

M 311 Mar 4/63

Trenton, Dade County, Georgia.  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To the Secretary of War, of the Confederate States of America  
Sir:— We the undersigned Citizens of this County,  
Respectfully recommend to your favorable consideration, our  
young friend William W. Marshall, formerly a Citizen of this  
place. Mr. Marshall left here in 1859 and went to Texas, he  
enlisted in the Confederate State Service on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April 1861. Under Captain W. P. Townsend in Robertson County,  
Texas for three years or during the war. Served in Virginia in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Texas Volunteers under Brig Gen Hood. Was wounded  
at the Battle of Saint's Mills below Richmond Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1862. Had  
his right hand amputated by Surgeon Stauch 3<sup>rd</sup> Division Hunter  
Hospital July 8<sup>th</sup> 1862. Mr. Marshall is a young man of steady moral  
habit, is stopping with his father in this place an old Gentleman  
of but moderate means. Mr. Marshall is anxious to be in the  
Service of this Country until the end of the war, but owing to his  
misfortune he is unable to perform the duties required of a private  
soldier. There is a guard Station at this place & along the line  
of Rail Road from this place to Chattanooga Tennessee a portion of  
said guard keep over said R. Road daily. If it would meet your appro-  
bation to receive Mr. Marshall into the Service and give him

Command of the guard or authorize him to raise a sufficient  
guard for this service. We have no hesitation in saying that  
in our judgment he will give ample satisfaction in the discharge  
of the duties required of him. These statements are respectfully  
submitted to your consideration. J. L. McKisson

Levy Sutton  
McKinsy Nickel  
John Allison  
Wm Horton  
O M McKisson  
J G Jacoway  
J T Cotton

We the undersigned Justices of the Superior Court of said County  
do hereby certify that we are acquainted with  
William McKisson & that the statements above are true in substance  
& fact & we recommend him to you as a young man worthy of your  
favor. Done at Laramie 14th 1863 Robert H. Latham J. L. C.  
Ben J. Smith J. L. C.  
Joseph McKisson J. C.

I Joseph Cotton Clerk of the Superior Court of said County  
do hereby certify the foregoing statements to be true & true under  
my hand & seal of said Court. Jan. 14. 1863 Joseph Cotton Clerk

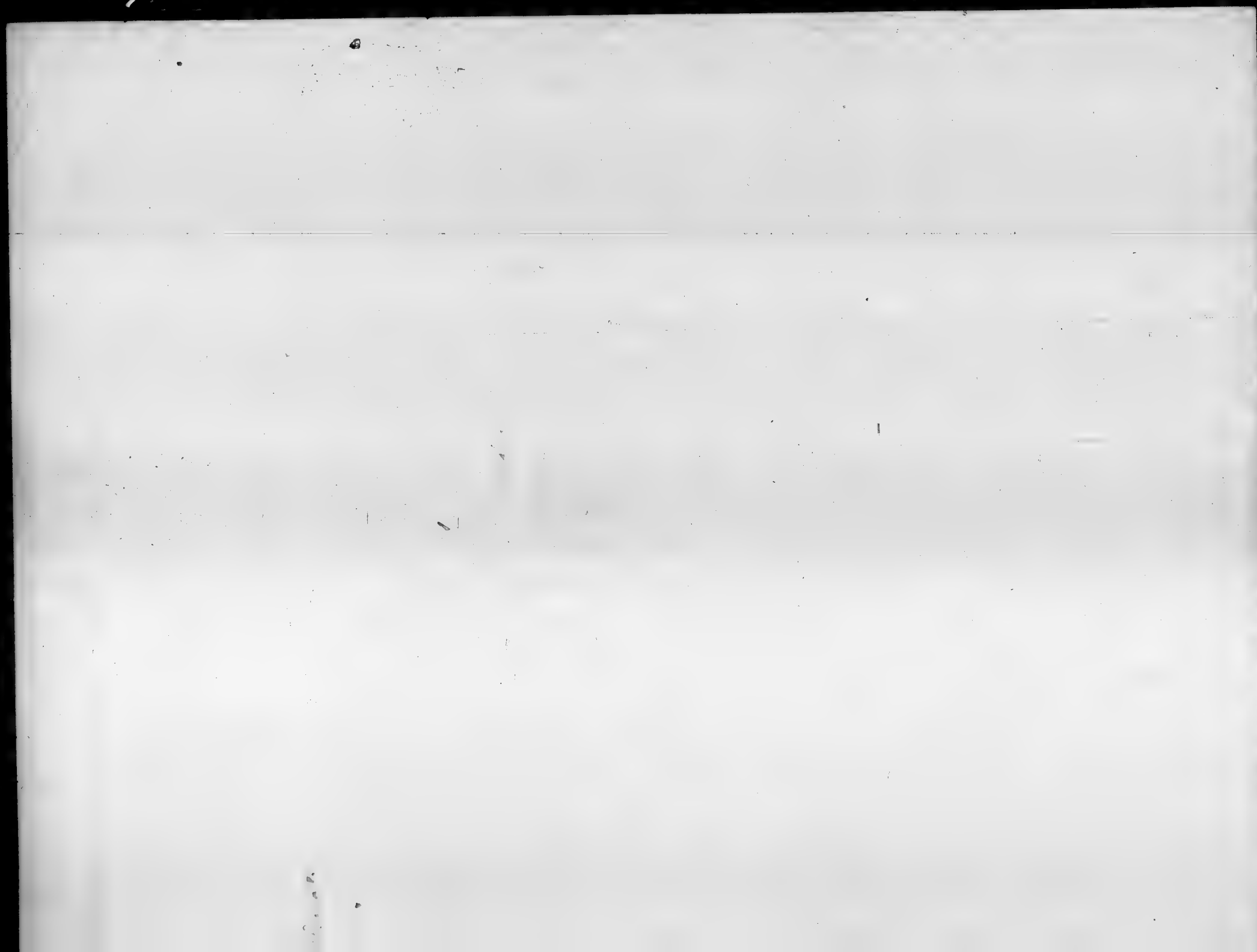
Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb 7/63  
Newman  
Mar 1/63

Re fond husband

1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

Remarks and report  
of Commissioner of the







*Ad. Gen. Richards*  
*Oct 25/64*

*Approved*

*By board of*

*Regt of*

*Regt of*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*William H. ...*

a *...* Co.

Reg't of

*E. ...*

*Board and*

*Approval*

*A. J. ...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

RECEIVED

Received (A. J. H. Office)

186...

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wm. A. Ogden*  
Company, ( ) of the *165th* Regiment of Confederate States  
I was enlisted by *John*, of  
Regiment of *165th* at *Richmond*  
on the *22nd* day of *June* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in the State of *Georgia*, in *1841*  
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days.

LOCATION:

DATE:

*Wm. A. Ogden*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. A. Ogden* of  
Captain *John* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Wound received in the right arm at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863.*

*Wm. A. Ogden*  
Sergeant.

DISCHARGED this *17th* day of *July* 186*1*, at *Richmond*  
*Wm. A. Ogden* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 - When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town -

County -

State -

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

a

Co. C

Regt.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, *John H. Smith*, of Captain *John H. Smith*  
Company, (C.) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *John H. Smith*, of  
Regiment of *1st* at *Charleston, S.C.*  
on the *1st* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in the State of *Georgia*, in *1837*  
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months and soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

LOCATION:

DATE: *Aug 1/1861*

*John H. Smith*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Smith* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *illness*.

*John H. Smith*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *Aug*, 1861, at *Charleston, S.C.*  
*John H. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a patient is discharged, an affidavit must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Location

County

State

(DUPLICATES)

1862

Richmond.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

*Vol. in Ar. let*  
*Mr. Marshall*  
*Co. E 4 steps*

Paid 8 00 cts

1862

1508

From 1 July 1862 to Dec 1862  
Pay 3 33

Cts 5-0

34 5-

Subt 71 38

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm M Marshall*

*C. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

1862 to

*Oct 1*

1862

being

*3*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

*38*

*Clothing*

*30*

*Bounty*

*30*

*Travelling & Rations*

*3-*

Deduct, due

*Discharged Oct 1, 1862*

Amount paid,

*\$138*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Wm M Marshall*

Descriptive Roll.

*Discharge*

*John Ambler*

*may 22*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*8*

day of

*Oct*

1862

from

*Maj John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*One hundred & thirty eight*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

*J. S. Hobbs*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Wm M Marshall*

*mark*

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Texas.

W. W. Marshall

Lvt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded in hand severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

714  
Marten, Alfred

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin, Alfred



1147  
Martindale David M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50523960 | 20 |
| 2  | 4058     | 21 |
| 3  | 4142     | 22 |
| 4  | 4221     | 23 |
| 5  | 4281     | 24 |
| 6  | 4368     | 25 |
| 7  | 4472     | 26 |
| 8  | 4574     | 27 |
| 9  | 4742     | 28 |
| 10 | 44225822 | 29 |
| 11 | 46137832 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*David Montgomery*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861,

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Franklin, Louisiana*

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Company Muster Roll*  
Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

, 186 /

Enrolled:

When

, 186 /

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 /

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Samuel H. Martin*  
*Private*, Co. A. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Company B*.

Enrolled:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp at Fort Worth*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period *During War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*x have a ...*  
*present ...*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*David M. ...*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. Graves*  
*present as Enlisted in Texas*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*186*

Book

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

David G. Thompson  
3 Sgt., Co. A, 4. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

all 4 Sgts. 1862. 1862. 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
... Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He was ...*  
*and ...*  
*at ...*  
*...*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*24th May 1862*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wid. Friends req.*  
*to be sent to*  
*hospital*  
*at ...*

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

*M.*

*Lyas*

*A. M. Martindale,*  
*sergeant*

Name appears on a

**Parole of Prisoners of War**

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Number of roll

64

(64546)

*Adison*

(copy)

M.

Tex.

Martindale

2000

Appears as a signature to a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 18, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.  
Roll dated

Roll date:

det. 1

. 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1845

Roll bears the following information:

List of passengers, including names, ages, sexes, and places of birth.

Landing card, including names, ages, sexes, and places of birth.

Declared possessions, including names, ages, sexes, and places of birth.

Number of roll

Number of room

119; sheet

(6848)

Copyright

111

### Report of Sick and Wounded

at Richmond, Va.,

16. 1-6

Disease *Adenovirus*

Date of discharge ( )  
from service, ( )

1880

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

14

Tex.

D. M. Martindale

Co. A 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| Hospital         | Chimbor No. 4 |        |
| Admitted         | Oct. 24       | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty |               | , 186  |
| Discharged       |               | , 186  |
| Deserted         |               | , 186  |
| Died             |               | , 186  |
| Furloughed       |               | , 186  |
| Transferred      |               |        |
| Remarks:         |               |        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 752

Hunk

Copy

710  
21 4 Texas  
H. J. (unclear)  
Ref. 2 4 4. Kent Texas  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Hospital         | <i>Chas. S. George Dec 4</i> |
| Admitted         |                              |
| Returned to duty | , 186                        |
| Discharged       | , 186                        |
| Deserted         | , 186                        |
| Died             | <i>Dec 13</i> , 186          |
| Furloughed       | , 186                        |
| Transferred      | , 186                        |
| Remarks          | , 186                        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4 Tex*  
*A. M. Cartmidge*  
*1st Co 4th Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers to private quarters."

Date

*Dec 12*, 186

Surgeon

*Davis*

Expiration of pass

*Dec 19*, 186

Date of renewal

186

Remarks:

*5*

Confed. Arch. Chy. 6 File No. 140 page *300*

(635)

*H. Douglas*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 4 *Luy*  
*D. M. Martindale*  
*Co A. 4. Luy Reg*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death *Dec 13*, 186*2*

Hospital *Cambridge*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(225)

*L Ham*

Copies

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Returned to duty ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Died ..... 186 2

## Furloughed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Time \_\_\_\_\_

**Transferred:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 2000 ft. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

14-11-1944

\_\_\_\_\_



---

Figure 1. Schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair and views the screen through a mirror. The screen displays the target and the starting position of the hand. The hand is moved from the starting position to the target position. The distance between the starting position and the target is the reach distance. The distance between the target and the starting position is the reach distance. The distance between the target and the starting position is the reach distance.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 22

(685)

4210

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

186

4

1st.

A. B. Martin

3rd Lt. } Co. 4. Regt. S. C. S.  
Capt. Franklin

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Debilty*  
Admitted *June 17.*, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged from service, 186  
Sent to General Hospital *June 20.*, 1862.  
Furloughed, 186  
Died, 186  
Remarks: *at Lynchburg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 87.

Montreal

Chas. Martin  
Capt. U. S. Army

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

2054748  
6717

D 4 Tex

Martin Dale

Rank Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Tex

Complaint

Wound Sclopet in Chest.

Admitted Oct 15, 1862,

To No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Sent to G. H Oct 16, 1862.

On furlough , 18

Died , 18

Remarks:

Md, Reg. No. 1804; Hos. No. 593; Page 19

C. H. Underwood

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *Y*, Reg't *100th*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

To No. \_\_\_\_\_, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Md. Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page \_\_\_\_\_

1150  
\*  
Martin Alexander J

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524427 | 21 |
| 2  | 4527     | 22 |
| 3  | 4626     | 23 |
| 4  | 4714     | 24 |
| 5  | 4796     | 25 |
| 6  | 4878     | 26 |
| 7  | 4957     | 27 |
| 8  | 5026     | 28 |
| 9  | 5092     | 29 |
| 10 | 5148     | 30 |
| 11 | 5204     | 31 |
| 12 | 44268307 | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

4

**Texas.**

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Registered: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*1st Texas Inf.*

, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where *Texarkana*

By, whom *Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*John*

4

Texas.

*John F. Martin*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt F. M.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Sgt F. M.*

Period *for muster roll*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt F. M.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John L. Martin*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. S. Martin*

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

a Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. S. Martin*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. S. Martin*

Period *Sept. 13 to Oct. 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. S. Martin*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John V. Smith*

Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*John V. Smith*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov. 18*

1864.

Where

*Regt*

By whom

*John V. Smith*

Period

*Nov. 18 to Dec. 18*

Last paid:

By whom

*John V. Smith*

To what time

*Dec. 18*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*C. J. McV...*

*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*discharged for no  
cause from the service,  
1864.*

Book mark:



Alex. J. Martin  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1864

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time May 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

*Alexander J. Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*18 Feb.*

, 1862.

Where

*Longales*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copied

2

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

A J Martin

PVT CO A FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No. 3

Paid 2 April 1864

Prize for  
Miss Martin  
C. H. D. C. D.

From 1 January 1864

To 24 Feb 1864

Pay \$ 2.00

Bounty \$ .....

Cash \$ .....

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Print. Co. 21. 1/2 *To Alexander Manton*  
*Major West. C. S. A.,* DR.  
 For Monthly Pay, from *Jan. 1864* to *29 July 1864* being  
*2* months, *1* days, at *Eleven* per month *22.00*

For Bounty

For Commutation Clothing

For use and risk of Horse

Amount,

Deduct, One

Amount Paid, *22.00*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

Received at *110 (Cuba)* the *2* day of *April*, 1864, of  
*Capt. J. B. Manton* A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of *Twenty* Dollars and *00* Cents,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

WITNESSES:

*A. H. West*

*Alex. Manton*  
*Major*

1131  
Martin Alex H

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin Alexander J

1152  
Martin Alfred

Co. *K*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535849 | 20 |
| 2  | 5931     | 21 |
| 3  | 6001     | 22 |
| 4  | 6068     | 23 |
| 5  | 6128     | 24 |
| 6  | 6192     | 25 |
| 7  | 6249     | 26 |
| 8  | 6302     | 27 |
| 9  | 6358     | 28 |
| 10 | 6405     | 29 |
| 11 | 6455     | 30 |
| 12 | 6502     | 31 |
| 13 | 673766   | 32 |
| 14 | 45479902 | 33 |
| 15 | 24645    | 34 |
| 16 | 234893   | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*AK*

4

Texas.

*Alfred Martin*

*PT*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Athens, Texas*

By whom

*Lt. J. T. Reeves*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*at sea camp near*

*Richmond Va since June 18 1862*

Blank mark:

*A. J. Sirena*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Alfred Martin*

*Priv*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Athens, Tex.*

186

By whom

*Lt. Buress*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Haden, Jr.*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*St. W. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Co*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Alfred Martin*

*Co. K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 14*, 1862.

Where *Austin, Texas.*

By whom *L. E. Purcell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to the rear from  
camp near Winchester, Va  
disability. Money paid Mar 14  
1862*

Back mark:

*A. J. Purcell*

*Mo*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Alfred Kearns*

*Co. 1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Jan 14*, 1862.

When *at Fort*

Where *at Fort*

By whom *J. T. Bunn*

Period *during the war*

Last paid: *Oct 1, 1862*

By whom *at Fort*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *He is in hospital at Richmond since Oct 10 1862*

Book mark:

*A. J. Bunn*

(Confederate.)

46

4

Texas.

U. Searin

Re

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 14

, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

L. S. Searin

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Leafe H. Searin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Jan 25, 1863

Bank mark:

A. Searin

*No* (Confederate.) *4* *Texas.*

*A. Martin*  
*PT*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Mar 14*, 186*3*.

When *Atkins Texas.*

Where *Capt. Martin*

By whom *Forster*

Period

Last paid: *By & delayed*

By whom

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Lie in Hospital at*  
*Richmond since Jan 26. 1863.*

Bank mark:

*A. J. B. B. B. B. B.*

*M*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. Martin*

*PT*

, Co. *L*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

*Mar 14*

Where

*Athens, Texas*

, 1862.

By whom

*Lt. Bessess*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hunter*

To what time

*May 1*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at*

*Richmond Jan 26 1863*

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

Copyright.

(542)

(Confederate.)

*No*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Clefred Martin*

*Co. K*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 500*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 14*

Where

*Actons, Texas*

, 1862.

By whom

*Lt. Bennis*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade, C. S. A.*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*Not used*

Copy.



Confederate.

Texas.

M

4

A. Martin

Priv. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 14, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Burrows

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty as  
shoemakers

Print name:

H. H. Gibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

4

Texas.

*A. Martin*

*PT*

, Co. *K*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

, 1864.

*Dated Aug. 5. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*March 14*

, 1864.

Where

*Athens, Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Burgess*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hare*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

*Martin, since May 6. 1864*

Bank mark:

*A. J. G. Small*

(Confederate.)

*AK*

4

TEXAS.

*Cl. Martin*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *Mar 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Athens, Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Bowers*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Bowers*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *since May 6*

*1864*

Book mark:

*O. B. Bowers*

Confederate.

Texas.

4

No

A. Martin

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1864.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

Mar 14

When

Athens, Texas.

Where

Lt. Business

By whom

For the war

Period

Last paid:

Sept. 1863

By whom

Dec 31

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing since Aug 6, 1864

Book mark:

A. J. S. D. M. S.

Copies

(Confederate.)

*M. W. Martin* 4 Texas.

*A. Martin*  
*1st*, Co. *V*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Oct 1st*, 1864

Date and character of wound *lost*  
*May 1st 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 47 1864  
Clifford Barton  
Butt, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival 13th June 64  
July 17 1864.

Where captured Sh. As. 10 miles E. H.

When captured May 12 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to Elmira  
N. Y. July 27 1864.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1, page 317

*(Faint handwritten notes)*

Appears on a roll of

# Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., July 30, 1864, from  
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured

## When captured

Remarks, charges, &c. *1864*

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
 elected to the office of the President of the United States, and  
 the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of  
 the Vice President of the United States, in the year 1800.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 1 page

(Confederate.)

116

4

Tex

Alfred Martin  
Co. K 4 Reg Texas

Appears on a record of deceased

Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration

Where captured *Spottsylvania*

When captured *May 5*

Joined station *July 20*

Died *Sept 30*

Cause of death *chronic diarrhoea*

Locality *Elmira, N. Y.*

Remarks:

Elmira, N. Y. Register, Nov. 11, 1864, page 115

W. C. Black



22

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Hospital         |      |
| Admitted         | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | 186  |
| Discharged       | 186  |
| Deserted         | 186  |
| Died             | 186  |
| Furloughed       | 186  |
| Transferred      | 186  |
| Remarks:         |      |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page ~~27~~



1780

Copyright

M

11

Tex.

A. Martin

P. 4 Co. K. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 20

Admitted

Oct 31

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 756

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Martin

Pvt Co K 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for  
Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va. 1863

Date of issue June 11 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

benault  
Copyist.

No. 17

Re-enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

*C. K. C. T. of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period

of THE WAR.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Alfred Martin*  
in the State of *Alabama*

born in *Perry County*

aged *34*

years, and by

occupation a

*Farmer*

Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily

day of *March* 1862 as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of **THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Athens*

this

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March* 1862

Before me

*J. O. Overstreet*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*1st Lieut John P. Burpee* Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Red* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*1st Lieut John P. Burpee*

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of

*1st Lieut John P. Burpee* of the Confederate States Army, this

*10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR.

\$ *50.00*

Witness:

*Lt. R. B. Martin*

*Alfred Martin*

*Arthur H. Murphy*  
RECEIVED of Lieut. J. T. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Dollars and

Cents,

for

*Twenty Five*

*Clothing*

*— Dn*

*Witness*

*Lt R B Martin*

*Alfred Martin*

1153  
Martin Charles L.

Co. 20, **4** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50527852 | 1  |
| 2  | 2937     | 2  |
| 3  | 8125     | 22 |
| 4  | 2257     | 7  |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 2  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 7  |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 28 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 32 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 3  |
| 17 |          | 3  |
| 18 |          | 5  |
| 19 |          | 11 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

9m

4

Texas.

C. L. Martin

125 } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Early Jan 20

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp 1st

By whom

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D., 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

C. L. Martin



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M

C. L. Martin

124

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*97*

4

Texas.

*Enos Martin*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Resigned Sept 5 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Martin*

*M. S. Martin*

*W. A. Co. S. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Nov. 2 1861*

*Regt. Oct. 14, 1861.*

Date of entry or muster into State service. } *July 11, 1861*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *July 25 1861*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Chosen*  
*July 11 1861*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Discharged Oct. 1861*

Name of successor *C. P. Rich*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. W. Graham*  
 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ch* | *H* | *Sec*

*Martin*  
*Grant - Regt. 1st*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scarlet Fever*

Admitted ..... 186

Returned to duty ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Furloughed *Oct. 1864*, 186

When transferred ..... 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 4 *Tex*  
*Martin*  
*Lt Col. I. + Reg. 10.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

under the heading "Assigned for treatment."

Date

*Dec 23, 1863.*

To whom assigned

*Dr. Grunshaw*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch. Char. 6 F. N. 14 p. 29

(685)

*H. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

4

TEXAS.

*C. L. Martin*  
*1st Co. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } *July 11*, 1861.  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } *July 28*, 1861.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*  
by appointment, election } *July 27*, 1861.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *R.*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Edward Duggan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 70, page 530

(625)

*Geo. B. Preston*

5750

Copyist.

# List of Dr. Martin's Stores on hand on the

6<sup>th</sup> June 1868.

|                              |           |          |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 2 (Two) Wagons               | Condition | Good     |
| 12 (Twelve) Mules            | "         | Ordinary |
| 2 (Two) Wagon Shafts         | "         | Worn     |
| 4 (Four) Sets of Wheel Hames | "         | "        |
| 8 (Eight) " Lead "           | "         | "        |
| 2 (Two) Wagon Whips          | "         | Good     |

Ed Martin at the top & a gun  
Davidson's Ball as go bags

Pay Bureau I No Dept

Labour Pass Copy Recd 1864

certify that I have this day paid to the credit of  
Sagatan & Co. 1000 dollars, Garrison's Battalion of  
Cavalry from Oct 1st 1863 to Oct 31st 1863

J. S. Burdison G. T.

W. A. G. M. Garrison's Battalion



Garrison Bell Co - 2x

(No. 57.--Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 12 day of Jan 1863

Cd Martin

1st Lt & Capt

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

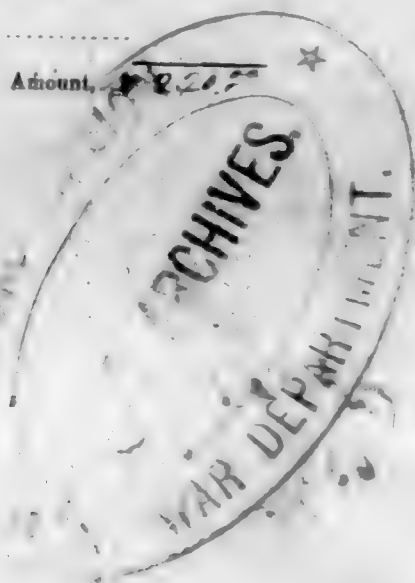
To the 21 day of Dec 1862

Pay, \$ 220.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 220.00



10000000 11-15

# The Confederate States of America,

To *CL Martin 1st Lt Regt* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |        | Amount.      |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|                                      | From                         | To              | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.     | Cents.    |          |
| Pay—                                 |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        |              |           |          |
| For myself,...                       | <i>1866</i>                  | <i>1865</i>     |                          |       |                |        |              |           |          |
|                                      | <i>Nov 1st</i>               | <i>Dec 31st</i> |                          |       |                |        | <i>200</i>   | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself for ..... year's service, |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        |              |           |          |
| <i>12 mos adpt</i>                   | <i>Nov 1st</i>               | <i>Dec 31st</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       |                |        |              |           |          |
| Forage—                              |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        |              |           |          |
| For..... horses,.....                |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        | <i>10</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
|                                      |                              |                 |                          |       |                |        | <i>\$220</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

*My name will be  
this amount.  
By order of the Adjutant  
W. C. Davis*

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *at 2nd*

*Sevier's Regt from 1st Lt*  
*October* 18 *63* and to the *31st* day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Thompson* *Reamers* *Chft*  
this *12th* day of *Jan* 18 *64* the sum of *220* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. *220 00*  
To..... years' service.  
Forage,.....  
Amount,.....  
(Signed Duplicate)

*CL Martin 1st Lt Regt*  
*Don't see no Cash*

C. S. Howard. House  
 and Specification proposed is inconsistent with my  
 April 1864 against the House Col. Butler, honor and self respect  
 his faithfully returned with right first started to Louisiana I  
 the remark that I must proposed. that if the charges for the more or less of pro-  
 respectfully, but decidedly, would be withdrawn to assist me comfort is safety  
 decline according to the that I might go with them, but the Respectfully  
 hypothesis. To do so - charges have not been withdrawn Your Ob. Servt  
 would be disgraceful to although Maj. Anderson has made Charles L. Martin  
 myself and to my friends, at application to that effect. Whether John Lusk Can  
 would be a virtual acquittal I am true at once in depth in  
 government of rights and duties the guard house trusting more the  
 done by all that is true that I cannot contribute to the people  
 am not guilty of the charges which I cannot do that which



8th Ordinance No. 94

Ad. Cas. Dist. Sect.  
 W. M. M. & Co. Dry.  
 Apr. 8, 1864

C. S. Howard  
 11th St. N. W.  
 Wash. D. C.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 94

Houston April 3rd 1864

1st Lieut C. L. Martin  
Co. B. 4th. being under charges,  
will be allowed to resign  
and enlist in Buckels  
Regt as a Private.

By Command of  
Mayhew  
J. H. Atch  
Aug 1.

1st C. L. Martin }  
Pro Pro. Mar. }

Nov 21, 1961



St. Louis, Mo.  
November 2nd 1864

Samuel B. Jones

Major Army.

Sir

Some of the 10th came safely to land this morning. I have to say in answer that I will undertake to raise a company on the Condition you have provided a Captains Commission is given me beforehand. I will then be able to recruit men and muster them into service as soon as the company is raised, which will obviate one considerable difficulty — the question of the men to be raised, their own expenses (a great many of them not being able to afford it) from the place of organization to the point where they are to be mustered into the service, and then it prevents many of them from leaving the company before they are mustered in, even though they may start to the point for that purpose — thus sometimes breaking up a company. And then if I should fail to raise my company, why I am still in the service and will not have had my labor in vain, and can perform some other necessary service. I asked no pay —



peculiar position of Gen Herbert, but that  
it would give me some thing to do whereby  
I might be of service to my Country.  
I resigned my position as 1st Lieut. in  
the Virginia Militia for the purpose of entering  
the service in Texas my native State, because  
I heard she was threatened and that I  
owed my first duty to her; and that by  
leaving her I saved the Confederate States  
too. I did not give Gen Herbert any  
recommendations because I thought that  
the word of a soldier was sufficient. I  
said though that I was prepared to give the  
best of recommendations if they were  
required and I am still prepared to do so.  
And I have to say in this communication as  
I said before that I hold myself in read-  
iness to perform any duty assigned me, and  
to accept of any position offered me if Gen  
Herbert has need of my services and accepts  
of them. With an apology for the trespass  
I have made upon your time and patience,  
and with the hope that I will not be  
thought importunate, I remain very

Respectfully

Your obedient Servant  
Charles L. Martin

Re 24023/64



Seguin Texas  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W. E. Goodrich  
Geo. P. White  
G. H. Allenwood  
W. H. Burges  
Chas  
Recommend  
for apl in  
Confederate Army  
a 2nd Lieut  
Charles L. Martin.

Seguin Texas  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen Pope Dallas  
Gen War

Montgomery Ala

Sir We the undersigned Members of  
the Bar at Seguin Certify to the good  
Moral Character of Mr Charles L. Martin  
and recommend him as a suitable  
and fit person to fill the Office  
of Second Lieutenant in the Army  
of the Confederate States having Confidence  
in his Courage and ability. We also Certify  
that Mr Martin has laid before us a Di-  
ploma received by him from the Faculty  
of the Kentucky Military Institute.  
Said Diploma being signed by the  
Faculty the Board of Trustees and the  
Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.  
Mr Martin is a true Southern man having  
been born and raised in Texas

John P White  
W. E. Goodrich.  
C. Rich

W. H. Burges  
W. E. Goodrich

W. E. Goodrich

W. E. Goodrich

W. E. Goodrich

W. E. Goodrich

John Elliott  
H. H. H. H. H.  
J. M. Clougherty Sheriff  
- Alpine County Texas  
A. B. Moore J. D. J. C. and  
Dep. U. S. Dist. Court



1  
Jan 30th 1863

Chas L. Martin  
Linn Texas

disapt. 4 20th in Regular  
Army. Has been a mate  
of Ky. Mil. Ant. well served  
in Hardee's tactics. Has  
served 18 months in Infantry  
as Lt. Brown in Partisan  
Bands.

Sept 11th  
91



Seguin, Guadalupe County, Texas  
Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Your Excellency Jefferson Davis  
President of the Confederate States of America.

I take this means of  
addressing you upon a subject to me all  
important namely: an appointment as Second  
Lieutenant in the Regular Army of the Confederate  
States. I am aware that this is not the usual  
the adopted method of making applications  
for appointments in the Army, but it is the  
only way that I could apply with any hope  
of success. I am young and poor, therefore I  
can command no influence with the Public men  
from Texas to secure their attention to the matter,  
and believing that you appreciate the aspirations  
of young men when they are laudable, I must  
directly make the application to your Excellency.  
I am a graduate of the Kentucky  
Military Institute, which Institution I attended  
for three years, using both Scott's and Ward's  
Tactics as text books with daily exercise in the  
field commencing in June 1861 with the first hour.  
I have been in the service nearly a year and a half  
as an officer the whole time, and in the Infantry,  
excepting the last three months during which time I have  
been a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant in the Partisan Ranger service.

I left the service in August last — being stationed  
on the Rio Grande — for the purpose of entering the  
Army at the seat of War that I might see active  
service — not having had the honor to participate  
in a single Battle or skirmish during the war  
and as the Partisan Ranger Service promised an  
immediate consummation of my wishes I  
joined it but have been disappointed in my hopes.

I wish no higher rank than a Second Lieutenant  
in the Regular Army and to be ordered to the  
seat of War. My sword shall accomplish the  
rest. If I receive the appointment it will be my  
pride to perfect myself in the other branches of  
the service — with which I am not familiar  
except from observation. I can refer you to  
Lieut. Col. Leach of the 9th U.S. Infantry and  
to Major P. H. Bane of the same, as to my  
qualifications as an Infantry Officer. Hoping  
that I have not trespass'd upon Your Excellency's  
time or patience I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Charles F. Martin

Regiment Texas

His Excellency Jefferson Davis  
President of the Confederate States  
at Richmond

1961-58-6

Chas. Elliott

Lawyer and Bond Agent

BEQUIN, TEXAS

Attends to all business connected to him in the District Courts at Bequin, Houston, Los Angeles, Harlingen, Austin, New Braunfels, San Antonio, El Paso, El Paso, also in the Supreme and Federal Courts at Austin

Hand (1) Walker

Bequin Texas  
April 20th 1889

Dr Sir

Send you another letter of recommendation  
from my behalf. from Governor Clark  
of this State

Yours most respectfully  
Charles E. Martin

Sequim - Texas  
April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Charles L. Martin  
Applies for appt  
as 2nd Lieutenant  
in the Confederate  
Army

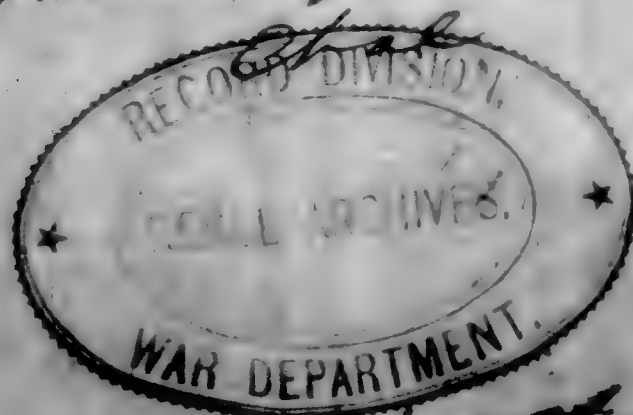
Recommended By

W. E. Goodrich

Jno. P. White

G. H. Sherwood

W. H. Burges



Recd April 25 1861

Sequim Texas

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon L. P. Walker Sec War

Dr Sir

I send you  
a letter of recommendation in my behalf  
signed by the Members of the Bar at Sequim  
some of the solid men of the Country. I could  
send recommendations from other promi-  
nent men but I consider the names of the Gen-  
tlemen signing the letter I have sent a suffic-  
ient guarantee of my trustworthiness and ability.  
I also send you a Commission given me by the  
Governor of Kentucky. If the recommendations  
I send are sufficient to secure me a Commission  
I will perform the duties incumbent upon me to the  
very extent of my abilities.

Your Obedient Servt  
Charles L. Martin

Executive Office  
Washington, D.C., April 10, 1864

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst.

in recommending so good a man to the consideration of the War Department. I am glad to hear that you have been so successful in your efforts to secure the services of such a valuable man.

Mr. [Name] is a native of [State] and has been in the service of the Government for many years. He is a man of high moral character and of the military habits of a soldier. He is recommended by the [Name] of the [Name] and is a man of high character and of the military habits of a soldier.

He is a man of high character and of the military habits of a soldier. He is recommended by the [Name] of the [Name] and is a man of high character and of the military habits of a soldier.

Very respectfully,  
John A. Black



IN THE NAME AND BY THE AUTHORITY OF

The Commonwealth of Kentucky,



BERRIAH MAGOFFIN,

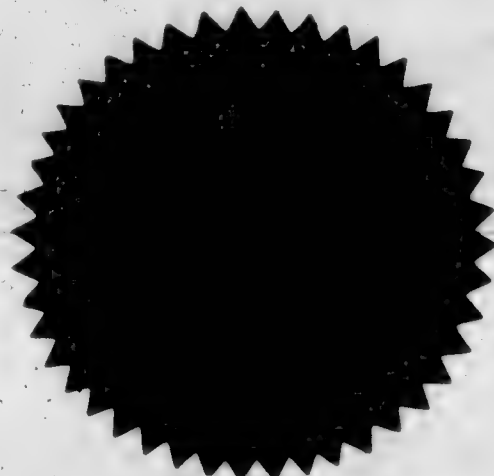
To all who shall see these Presents, Greeting:

GOVERNOR OF SAID COMMONWEALTH.

Know Ye, That refusing special trust and confidence in your courage, activity, and good conduct, and in consequence of your being chosen nominated agreeably to law you are

# CAPTAIN,

in the Academic Staff of the Kentucky Military Institute. to take rank as such according to the date of this Commission, and to continue in office during the time prescribed by law.



In Testimony Whereof, I have caused these letters to be made patent, and the Seal of the Commonwealth to be hereunto affixed. Done at Frankfort, the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, and in the  
year of the Commonwealth.

BY THE GOVERNOR:

"Yeoman" Office—J. B. MAJOR, State Printer.

Secretary of State.

1884

✓ 1861 - 1866

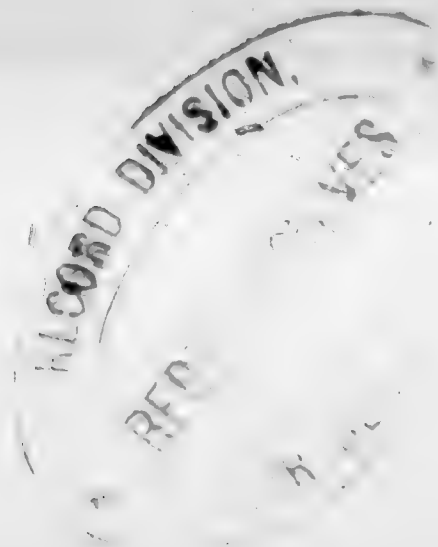
Report on

General Investigation

Nov 1866

Dec 1866

Commission to raise a company  
for the war



✓ 1861

John C. McLean

Regent, Graduate Center

New York

Dear Sir,

Permit me to state a copy of  
the same

RECORD DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
JUN 11 1861

✓ 1861. Date Recd Co  
E 3 12 14

Chas. L. Martin

Regiment Goodwin's Cavalry

Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>

Arise, a 13<sup>th</sup>

Permission to raise a company  
for the war



Seguin Guadalupe County Texas  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Gen. S. B. Cook

Dear Sir

I take this  
pains of offering to you my services in defense  
of the Soil of Texas my native State. I have  
had considerable experience in that branch  
of Military Science in connection with the Infantry  
being a Graduate of the Kentucky Military  
Academy which Institution I attended for  
three years graduating in 1850 since which  
time I have been constantly drilling in the per-  
forming service. I went from the State with  
the rank of Captain as 1st Lieutenant of a  
company which position I retained last month  
for the purpose of entering the service of my  
native State - or rather in defense of the State.

I am a soldier of decisions of making the service  
and would never have resigned if I had thought  
I could not again have entered. I am your  
old friend. Recommendations as you wish as  
to the truthfulness of what I say and as to my  
moral and mental position. If you require any

If you need my services and accept my  
offer. Why I shall myself in readiness to

position may which you may desire, in the and  
to fill any position you may desire me to the back  
of my ability with an apology for not being  
longer open for service. I will try of you an  
answer to my communication at your very  
earliest convenience, because if I fail to get  
into service in the state I wish to go Kentucky  
with a Regiment from Eastern Texas. I remain  
Sir with the profoundest respect

Yours obedient servant  
Charles L. Martin

Dear Colonel

Yours truly  
Charles L. Martin

Wm. C. Little

Adm. L. ...  
...  
... 2  
... 24. 4. 19  
... 6. 6. 19

Personal papers of

Wm. C. Little

Adm. L. ...  
... 24. 4. 19  
... 6. 6. 19

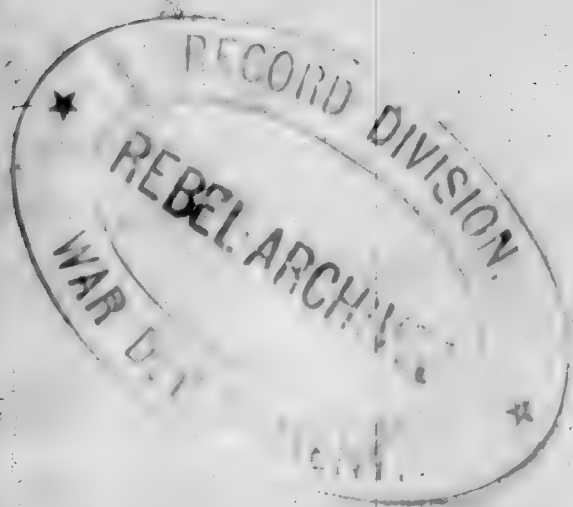


Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt Caldwell a copy  
whose attention is called  
to the endorsement of  
Capt Combs. Hope to receive  
them. It is respectfully  
recommended that  
Lieut Martin be per-  
mitted to resign & join  
Co Bunches Regt as  
suggested by him

R175<sup>th</sup> Rivermont  
May 18th 1896  
Wm H Porter  
Carleton and Son

my account in Houston & defray my absolutely necessary  
expenses. I wrote to Maj Davidson an explanation of the  
matter sending him another copy of account book of the  
one for December 1863 which letter he received. He  
gave me a copy of it the other day. I have also  
given him a certificate that in support of the charges  
against me, under orders issued from St Col Daly.  
The above statement I declare to be true and  
correct upon my honor and integrity as a man  
most respectfully, and most intimately.

Charles S. Martin 1st Lieut  
Cdn. U.S. Army.



The charges and Specifications preferred  
against me by my H. L. L. were as follows  
Charges. That I was becoming an officer and a  
gentleman. First Specification. That I had  
appropriated of my own money for the purchase  
of a horse and a saddle and a pair of martingales  
with the intention of defrauding him of the same.

The circumstances are as follows. I was at the post  
of December 1843. I purchased a pair of martingales  
for the purpose of rigging my saddle and at the same time attempted  
to purchase an old and much worn pair of martingales  
for the sake of the rings that I might have my own pair  
made of a portion of the leather I had purchased. - but the  
Tanner declined selling them to me. I told him I  
had paid him a most exorbitant price for his leather  
and I would show martingales for the service and if he  
would not sell them to me I would take them, any how  
which I accordingly did, but when I returned I  
concluded it would be more just to pay him for  
his martingales and accordingly returned to him  
Tanner the next day and paid him what he said  
they were worth, six dollars. I made a Specification

drawing from upon a pay account I had given.  
Major Davidson - in payment of a debt I owe him -  
with the intention of defrauding him of the same.  
I do not give I Major Davidson a pay account of  
the month of December 1843 when I left the station  
except to Col. Bachel on Cedar Lake. I have not  
on his staff but I was delayed on the road and my  
expenses were very heavy and I drew the money on that



At the City of London  
Hendon Road  
Respectfully referred to by  
Letter 625 under the name  
the in returning paper on question  
relation to the London and the  
London and the London and the  
at the office the point of  
which is all that was to be done  
was tried and the party having  
proposed that more should be  
done it was here continuing in  
the case it is very possible

At the City of London  
Hendon Road  
This paper having been  
received since the last  
endorsement from the  
office it is more im-  
portant recommended  
that the matter be  
submitted to the  
in the London and the  
in the London and the  
in the London and the  
in the London and the  
in the London and the



Shore Post

November 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt H C

Charge of the

Shore Post

Sir

I have the honor to inform that  
it has been decided by the Do. of the  
Board of Inquiry that the case should be  
before the Court for trial, in which and the  
case has been pending since July last.  
It is the opinion of the Board of Inquiry  
that time can be given to the Committee since  
it should appear on the trial, what  
course can be pursued. What is the law  
touching the case. Please inform me  
by return mail.

I have the honor to be  
Yr Obedt Servt.

Wm H. Carter Lt &  
Judge Advocate

Genl C M

Shore Post

Adm's Dist of Pa  
Houston Mar 23/864

Respectfully referred  
to Capt H. Cone Judge  
Advocate General  
for expression of opin-  
ion -

By command of  
Brig Gen Magnum  
Wm Porter  
Capt A. A. Knapp Guard

R/68

Ady Wm Porter of Leg over there

Respectfully returns with the amount that  
change is to be made over transmitted by letter  
to the Court at which time of which to the Judge  
and Court. The Court has made up a list of  
names sent to the Court to appear before said  
Court for trial, that said Court has been  
decided with on the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst the papers  
in cases pending before said Court, including  
the names of the Court and names of the  
Attorneys to the Court, which names the  
Court has together with the names of the  
Court and the Court. Very respectfully  
Yours

Houston Texas  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chas. L. Martin  
1st Lieut. Cal. C.S.A.  
in court

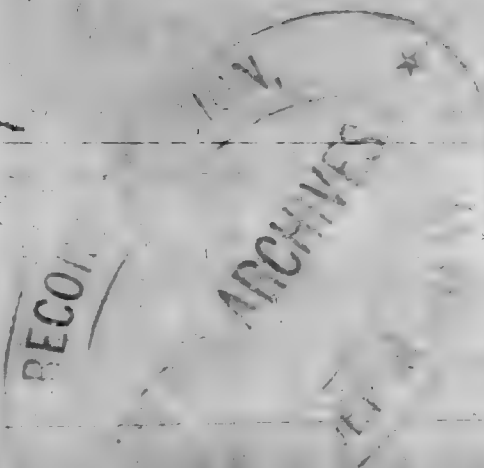
Application for  
direct trial of the case  
of Charles

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Gen Shafter  
for action Mar 18/64  
Co. Shafter

Capt. & Acty. Geo. Mar  
Hunt &c

Respectfully referred to

By Court  
Wm Porter of Leg over there  
L. C. Martin  
all.



Houston Texas March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl J E. Slaughter  
Chief of Staff Army  
New Mex & Arizona

Sir

I have been under  
arrest since the 1st of March - a few days of the time  
confined in the Guard House - because of charges and  
specification preferred against me by Major W. S. Larrison  
of Doty's Battalion of which Battalion I was Adjutant,  
though on the 25<sup>th</sup> of December last I was assigned, by  
Col. Buckle, to duty on his Staff as Provost Marshal  
in which capacity I was doing duty when arrested and  
sent to Houston. When I left his Brigade on Cedar Lake  
I supposed I would have my trial at once and <sup>soon</sup> return  
again to the Brigade either in my official capacity  
or as a private as the Court-Martial might determine.  
I therefore left my House and some furniture and all  
my baggage, except a few articles I brought with me, -  
with a friend in Col. Buckle's Regiment. Col. Buckle's  
Regiment is now en route for Louisiana, if I have not  
been misinformed. Now my horse and baggage still with  
the Regiment. It is my desire to proceed with that  
Regiment as a private to Louisiana and the object of  
this communication is to request of the Major General  
Commanding that he will as speedily as time as possible that I  
may resign my position (for a time no less of the Court-  
Martial finding me guilty of that which before God I am  
innocent) and go with Col. Buckle's Regiment or else  
dismiss the case and allow me to return at once. Hoping

implicit confidence in the justice of the Major General  
Condy. I and enclosed a true statement of the whole  
affair from beginning to end which, if he will do me  
the honor to read, I am satisfied he will drop the case  
where it is. I have not been officially informed of the  
fact, but I was told by Major Fairman that the Major  
General was appointed Mr H. C. Smith Adjutant  
of Salis's Battalion which being the case I have no  
command and <sup>am</sup> anxious to resign my position  
and go to Louisiana where I can see service  
Hoping a favorable answer I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. L. - Sent

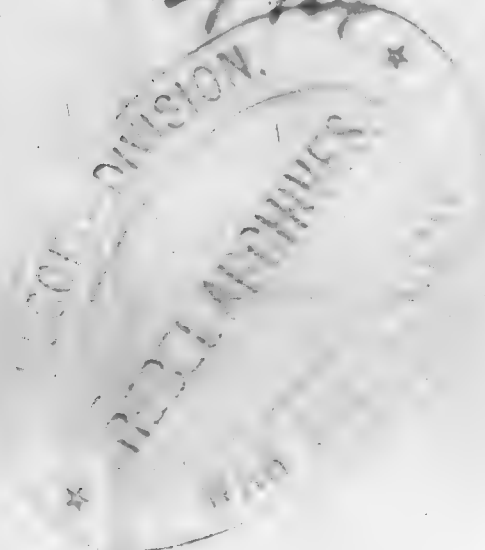
Chas. S. Martin 1st Lieut  
Car. 1st Dr. Regt.



Wm L Martin

C. G.

H. T.



Hegum Guadalupe County Texas,

Judge Wm H. Hall

Dear Sir

I have

Myself of this means of asking a favor  
at your hands while you are in Galveston.  
I resigned my position as first  
sergeant of the Company from this County  
of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry  
in 1864 for the purpose of going  
to the service in Kentucky with Col.  
Shirley's Battalion of Mounted Texas  
but since my arrival in Texas the probability  
of the state being invaded by the enemy  
has and the rigor of the winter in Kentucky  
I have been induced to seek service in the  
South, and with that view I have offered  
my services to Gen. Herbert, notifying him  
that I had resigned in Texas and I suppose  
any duty he might assign me and I  
would accept of my offer for the favor  
I ask is that you give Gen. Herbert a letter  
of recommendation in my behalf, and that  
in case he should need my services he will

have some evidence further than the  
word add to the truthfulness of what I say.  
My first visit to Gen. H. at the War Office  
I never saw him. I had heard that  
he was a graduate of the Kentucky Military  
Institute, where I studied for  
some time. I had heard that  
I had been constantly engaged in studies and  
in preparing for the service, that I was a  
native of the State and for that reason  
in the service. I was exceedingly anxious of getting  
into the service here but as I found it impossible  
I intended going on to Kentucky as I originally  
contemplated. My acquaintance with you  
in the same childhood and the great love  
and the warm feelings of friendship which I  
have for you (Capt. W. H. Martin) and the  
fact that you are a graduate of the  
same Institute as I am, and the fact  
that you have a great many friends  
and are under lasting obligations and that the only  
reason I am not in the service is that I am  
not in good health and should be getting  
some more. Capt. C. H. H. of whose company  
I am a member is a very kind and intelligent  
man and takes every possible care of me.  
With the apology and the great desire  
to long upon your presence I would wish you  
in answer to this at your earliest convenience.

because if I fail to get out the money here  
I shall be obliged to travel as soon as I can  
to get it. I am sure that I may find Col  
Campbell's command at some place with  
great success.

Yours truly  
Charles S. Carter.

Judge Wm. D. Smith

Charleston

1862

Monston Texas

April 11th 1864

Brig Genl J. E. Slaughter  
Chief of Staff  
Dept of War & Navy

Sir:

I respectfully beg  
leave to withdraw the charges and specifications  
prepared by myself against 1st Lieut - C. L. Martin  
the first set of charges of "Disrespectful language  
to superior officer" I became convinced afterwards  
were not intended for myself. 1st Lieut Martin  
has already disclaimed any such intention.  
The second set of "Conduct unbecoming an  
officer and a gentleman"; I know nothing of  
the facts of the case except in the second specification  
and I generate 1st Lieut Martin of all  
intention of fraud in that transaction.  
And even admit the first specification  
to be true, which I do not believe, there  
are more in witnesses against him in each.

It was at 1st Col. Du Bois order that I  
prepared these latter charges. I think 1st Lieut  
Martin has already been punished enough  
and respectfully request the charges be

with drawn. Have the honor to be General

Very respectfully

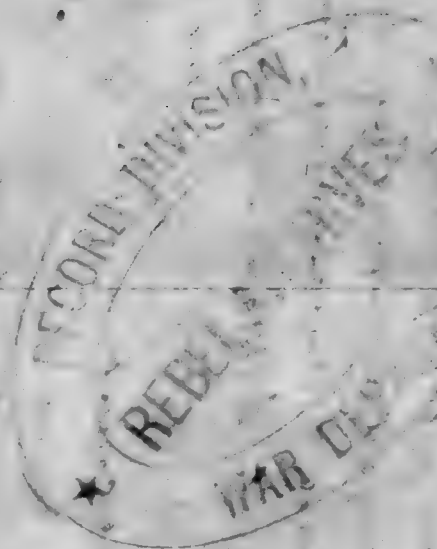
W. L. M. Johnson

May 2nd 1861

Houston Texas  
April 11th 1864

J. Martin Lt. Col.  
Cav. C.S.A.  
Dear Sir,

Answered  
Statement of facts  
in his case.



Respectfully and obediently  
Your Obedient Servant  
J. Martin Lt. Col. C.S.A.

have answered them. In over a month under order  
part of the time in close confinement with Houston  
and Austin. The first faint of apprehension nothing  
upon me and making me to get as though I was  
observed and in view by my hand, if this is not  
sufficiently sufficient for an officer more honest  
than I have known to be than I have had before  
the from an inferior rank.



Statement of facts in the case of Lieut.  
Ed. Martin under arrest.

The Charges preferred against me by Major  
H. L. Davidson of Dade's Battalion are as follows:  
First Charge - Disrespectful Language to Superior  
Officer. If I mistake not there is but one specific-  
cation to this Charge probably two I do not  
remember. The circumstances are as follows:  
One night two or three of the officers of Dade's Battalion  
Major Davidson of the number were collecting in the  
cafeteria officer at Webb's Bluff La. It was in  
the latter part of November or first of December 1863 and  
it happened that some were sitting around the fire  
in social converse expressing our opinions as to what  
qualifications were necessary to constitute a good  
and efficient officer and in the course of the  
conversations some gentlemen of the party spoke  
of the recent promotion of Lt Col. Daly and Major  
Davidson. And I remarked that I was glad that  
we had a Lt Col and Major that I would not  
have to tell the Battalion any longer when  
Major Davidson remarked that I would not but I  
declined saying so and further on in the con-  
versation I remarked that no man ought to  
except of a promotion he was not capacitated  
to fill when Major Davidson immediately asked

me under arrest. I was never more astonished in my life  
for I had made a general remark intending it for no  
particular man and was indignant and angry  
that I should be put under arrest for it and when  
Major Davidson shortly after words asked me if I  
declared that remark for him in the heat of  
my anger I did answer him in somewhat a  
disrespectful manner telling him that he could  
construe it as he pleased or words to that effect.  
I repeated it afterwards and then said so but  
at the time being very angry I thought that question  
ought to have come before arresting me and hence  
the answer. The second Charge "Disrespect  
to the coming in of you and to gentlemen" with  
two specifications. The first specification.

That I had appropriated a pair of Martingales  
the property of another man with the intention of  
appropriating him of the same. The facts are as  
follows: While at Webb's Bluff La. some time about the  
first of December 1863 I had a chance to purchase one rather  
fine saddle near there to rig my saddle for which I had  
a good one. It was a good one and most excellent price at the  
same time I attempted to purchase an old and worn out  
pair of Martingales for the sake of the rings I have a new pair  
made but the owner declined selling them to me. I told  
him I had paid enough for the saddle I over the Martingales  
so that I would take them any how which I accordingly  
did. But upon reflection I concluded it would be more



net to pay him for his Martingales also and accordingly I returned  
to his camp the next day and paid him all he asked for  
them - Six Dollars - The second Specification in that  
I had <sup>drawn pay on</sup> ~~drawn~~ of a pay account I had given to Major  
Davidson in payment of a debt I owed him. These are  
the facts. I did give to Major Davidson a pay-account  
in December 1863 in payment of a debt I owed him when  
I went to leave the Battalion to report for duty at Col A

Buchels Hd Quarters per his order and I did draw  
the money in Houston upon that same pay-account  
but I was necessitated to do so to defray my absolutely  
necessary expenses. I had been greatly delayed on the  
road to Houston and was delayed in Houston necessarily  
several days longer than I desired to remain waiting  
for transportation. But I wrote to Major Davidson  
from Houston explaining the circumstances and

sending him another pay-account in lieu of the  
one for December 1863. He received that letter I know  
for he gave me a copy of it here in Houston since I have  
been under arrest and expressed himself as being  
fully satisfied and that he never wished to prefer charges  
against me but that he was ordered to do so by Lt Col  
Gale and gave me a certificate to that effect which  
I now have in my possession. The above statement

I declare to be a true and correct statement of the  
facts in the case in every particular upon my honor  
and integrity as a man. In some particulars I may  
have been guilty of a "gross wrong" but "most grievously"

The charges having  
been with drawn  
by the inclosed  
letter I would  
Respectfully ask  
that he may be  
ordered to resign his  
Command

A. E. Lockert  
Lt. Col. Prov. Marshal  
Dist of Texas &c

Houston April 14/64

CO. DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES,  
WAR DEPT.

Yours Son Texas  
April 11th 1864

Chas. L. Martin  
1st Lieut. Cav C.S.A.  
In arrest

Application for trial  
or charges be with drawn  
and allowed to report  
to Col. S. H. Baird

Ad. En. Prov. Marshal  
Houston 4/11/64

Respectfully approved & forwarded

Shelby Fisher  
1st Lieut. Prov. Marshal  
Prov. Marshal Houston

Chas. L. Martin  
1st Lieut. Cav C.S.A.  
In arrest

Head of the Dist. Tex  
Houston April 12/64  
Respectfully referred to  
decision in this case  
forwarded some days  
since, in which he  
was permitted to re-  
sign and join Col.  
Bushels Regt as a  
Private. - 29/8

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. H. H. Hays

City of Houston Texas

April 11th 1864

Brig. Genl D. S. Slaughter

Chief of Staff

Dept Texas New Mexico & Ariz.

General,

I respectfully beg leave again to call your attention to my case and I offer in apology for so doing the fact that I cannot quietly and contentedly resign my self to the situation I now occupy. My fellow soldiers are in Louisiana striking good and effective blows in defence of our state and of our country while I am still here under arrest powerless to raise my arm or add my vote for the good cause.

I have been under arrest for over a month without having a trial or investigation of the facts <sup>of the case</sup> allowed me. And while I admit that I am not in a situation to judge of what is right or best to be done in the matter — or in other words that it is not my province to think but simply to obey orders, I trust I may be pardoned when I say it seems to me that I ought either to be tried and if found guilty punished and if acquitted ordered to duty, or if it be inconvenient or incompatible with the good of the service to give me a trial to have the charges

with drawn and I be ordered to duty. In a former  
Communication I made a plain statement of  
facts of the whole case from beginning to ending  
for the consideration of the Maj Genl Cridg,  
touching for the truth of that statement  
upon my honor and integrity as a man  
(all I could do) and I herewith send that same  
same statement annexed. If I felt not, Genl,  
in my own breast the proud consciousness of  
innocence I could tamely and quietly resign myself  
to being under arrest till the war was over and  
never once ask a trial, but such being the case I cannot  
do it. I feel as though I am undergoing a severe  
punishment and I do most earnestly protest  
against being punished until I am found  
guilty of the charges and deserving of punishment.

With due deference to the opinions of my superiors  
and a willing submission to the exigencies of  
the service it seems to me, to speak plainly, to be  
unjust. I feel assured that from the press  
of other business, more important to the good of the  
service, my situation has been overlooked hence  
I have presumed again to draw your attention to  
my case. I would beg leave to state that Col S. M.  
Baird is desirous of my services in the undertaking  
he now has on foot and nothing would be more  
satisfactory to myself than to be allowed to  
report to him immediately for duty. I have



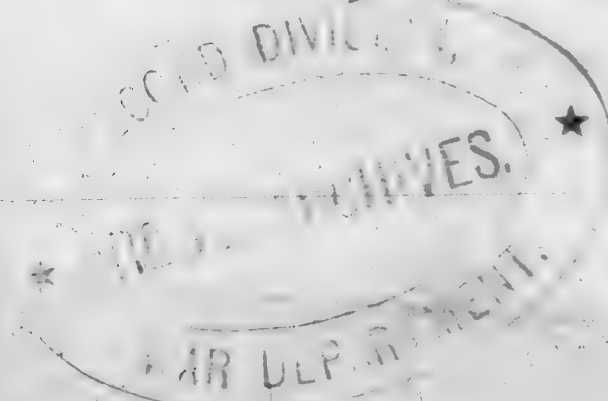


April 17<sup>th</sup>/64

Chas. L. Martin

1st Gen

in Line of duty



Horatio Jones

April 17th 1864

My dear Mr. Jones

Dear Sir

I have just

read your letter of today and am very glad

to hear of it. I have at present no time to

write you more fully but I will write you

again when I have time. I am very

truly yours

Horatio Jones

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

I am very glad to hear of it.

State of Virginia

City of Richmond

Sect.

Be it Remembered, That on this Twenty Third day  
of October Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and Seventy  
one personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public  
for the county aforesaid, C. L. Martin and made  
oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed  
account, amounting to Twenty

Dollars and

Cents,

is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or  
clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the  
time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse  
charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence is  
Richmond, Virginia and that he is not indebted or  
accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay,  
contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage,  
medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,  
and subscribed in duplicate.

C. L. Martin

J. H. Audin Notary Public

Justice of the Peace.



Wagoner - Va. C. S.

Paid the 27 day of Oct 1867

for C. S. Marine Co.

for Term 1867

C. S.

From the 10 day of Sept 1867

To the 1 day of Nov 1867

Pay \$ 10.00

Forage

Amount \$ 10.00

W

The Confederate States of America.

To *1st Lt C. L. Martin Co D 4th Regt Tex Vols - Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION     |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | PAY TWO MONTHS |              | AMOUNT       | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|                     | From                            | To                            | Months                  | Days           | Doll.        | Cts.         |         |
| Pay -<br>For Myself | <i>1861</i><br><i>20th Sept</i> | <i>1861</i><br><i>5th Oct</i> | <i>5</i>                |                | <i>90 00</i> | <i>12 00</i> |         |

For

Forage for

*12 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*from 31st Augt. 1861 -*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H. A. Parkman* and to the *31st* day of *Sept* 1861 -  
this *23rd* day of *October* 1861, the sum of *Twelve* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates)

*C. L. Martin*  
*1st Lt Co D*  
*4th Regt Tex Vols*

370  
Voucher - No. ~~100~~

Paid the 15. day of Oct. 1867.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. C. L. Martin

Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol. 8.

From the 31. day of Aug. 1867

To the 30. day of Sept. 1867

Pay.....\$ 90.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90.

The Confederate States of America,

1st Lieut. Chas L. Martin Company D 4th Regt Tex Vol

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT   |      | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|------|---------|
|                              | From—                       | To—                    | Months.                 | Days. | Dolls.        | Cts. | Dolls.   | Cts. |         |
| PAY—                         | 1861                        | 1861                   |                         |       |               |      |          |      |         |
| For Myself.....              | 31 <sup>st</sup> August     | 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept. | 1                       |       | 90            |      | 90       |      |         |
| For ..... year's service.... |                             |                        |                         |       |               |      |          |      |         |
| Forage for ..... horses....  |                             |                        |                         |       |               |      |          |      |         |
|                              |                             |                        |                         |       |               |      | \$ 90 00 |      |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

July 1861. Capt. Hardy and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1861. The 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. A. Barksdale A. G. M. C. S. A., this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, the sum of Twenty

700 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount ..\$

C. L. Martin 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Company D 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Vol.

Martin Henry

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535546 | 2  |
| 2  | 5617     | 2  |
| 3  | 5691     | 2  |
| 4  | 5748     | 2  |
| 5  | 5864     | 24 |
| 6  | 5891     | 2  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 2  |
| 10 |          | 2  |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 3  |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 3  |
| 17 |          | 3  |
| 18 |          | 3  |
| 19 |          | 3  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOT MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*No*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Henry Martin*

*4 Co*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept roll*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When

Where

*Arthur Henderson Co. Tex*

By whom

*Co. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom:

*Sept 6 by Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Small*

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

4

Texas.

*Henry Martin*

*4 Spt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas Texas*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Hunter 9240 1/2*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*A. J. B. B. B.*

Copyist

*46*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Henry Martin*

*H. M.*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Austin, Tex*

, 1861.

By whom

*M. H. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. P. Davis 2 m of 4 Tm 2d*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Resigned his office of H. M.  
Sept the 28 day 1862.*

Bank mark:

(442)

*O. G. Kinsall*

Copy



Confederate.)

*H*

4

Texas.

*Henry Martin*

*2 Spt*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Athens, Texas*

, 1862

By whom

*Capt Martin*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. D. Wade 2nd, 4th Tex Regt*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Appointed 1 Spt March*

*28 1862 Vice to G. Probs. and*

Book mark:

*A J. S. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Henry Martin*

*1st*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where

*Austin Texas*

By whom

*Capt Martin*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. S. Hodge*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Henry Martin*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11, 1861.*

Where

*Atkins, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time

*30 June, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed in action at  
Mammas, Aug. 30, 1862.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Hibbard*

Copyist.

Martin John F.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50531573 | 21 |
| 2  | 1686     | 22 |
| 3  | 1795     | 23 |
| 4  | 1894     | 24 |
| 5  | 1985     | 25 |
| 6  | 2094     | 26 |
| 7  | 2216     | 27 |
| 8  | 2331     | 28 |
| 9  | 2439     | 29 |
| 10 | 2538     | 30 |
| 11 | 2636     | 31 |
| 12 | 2730     | 32 |
| 13 | 2815     | 33 |
| 14 | 2887     | 34 |
| 15 | 2908     | 35 |
| 16 | 3028     | 36 |
| 17 | 44368382 | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. Martin*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 6th Regt.  
ment: Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyall*

(142)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. T. Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

Where

Granger Co Texas

By whom

J. N. Hatcherson

Period

It is the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. F. Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. F. Martin  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

711

4

Texas.

Geo F. Martin  
Priv. Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Gyrdines Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Hadel

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due C. S. for

Bayonet Wound

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. F. Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Adrian Grimes Tex*

By whom

*J. W. Hutchinson*

Period

*For The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Charlottes  
Vile since June 17  
1862*

Blank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

*Geo F. Martin*  
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Anderson Grimes Box*  
*J W Natchez*  
*For the war*  
*J D Wade*  
*June 30*, 1862  
*Present*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*Geo F. Martin*  
*Det*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

1861.

Where

*Anderson Grimes Co Det*

By whom

*W H Hutchinson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J G Wade*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Geo D. Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Anderson Springs Tex*

By whom

*J. H. Hutchinson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Hade*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. H. Martin*  
*Sw*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where

*Anderson Grimes*

By whom

*J. W. Hutchinson*

Period

*Inde war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Hader*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Re-Sub*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

W. J. Martin  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

711

4

Texas.

Geo F. Martin  
Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Andrew James Coles

By whom

G. W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

John F. Martin  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mo | 4 | Texas.

no F. Martin  
Cot, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where A. Johnson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hatcher

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Hyatt  
Copies

(Confederate.)

W | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Hatcher  
Quar, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

When July 11, 1864.

Where Anderson Springs Co. Tex

By whom Capt Hatcher

Period July 11

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Home appearing in 1st Regt  
present in 1st Regt

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. F. Martin  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1864.

Where Anderson's 6 Tex

By whom Capt. Hutcherson  
For the war

Period

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wade  
To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on a

Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of -

399

(662)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*9.6* *19.*  
*J. H. ...*  
*Ad. ...*  
*... ..*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville. Virginia.

Complaint *... ..*  
Admitted *... 17* 1862  
Returned to duty *...* 186  
Deserted *...* 186  
Discharged from service *...* 186  
Sent to General Hospital *... 17* 1862  
Furloughed *...* 186  
Died *...* 186  
Remarks: *... ..*

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 214, page 26

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

Jno. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

J F Martin

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Or , 186 4.

Date of issue Dec 6 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.



M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

John Martin

CO 6 FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

THOS F Martin

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

Martin Robert

Co. *K*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535585 | 2  |
| 2  | 50535585 | 2  |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 22 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 22 |
| 7  |          | 22 |
| 8  |          | 22 |
| 9  |          | 22 |
| 10 |          | 22 |
| 11 |          | 20 |
| 12 |          | 21 |
| 13 |          | 22 |
| 14 |          | 22 |
| 15 |          | 24 |
| 16 |          | 22 |
| 17 |          | 22 |
| 18 |          | 22 |
| 19 |          | 22 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Sh* Confederate. 4 Texas.

*Robt Martin*  
*Co. K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186/.

Enlisted: When *July 15*, 186/.

Where *Henderson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. G. H. Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Dead in Hospital at Richmond since 19 Oct 1861*

Book mark:

*A. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

4

Texas.

*Robert Martin*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Athens, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Hutter, G. 2 R. C. & A*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*

*A. Edmund Va Nov 15. 1861*

Bank mark:

*A. J. O. Russell*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Hospital         |      |
| Admitted         |      |
| Returned to duty | 1865 |
| Discharged       | 186  |
| Deserted         | 186  |
| Died             | 186  |
| Furloughed       | 186  |
| Transferred      | 186  |
| Remark           | 186  |

Confed. Arch. File No. 157, page 5

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. H. Texas*  
*Ch. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted , 186

Hospital *...*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 537

Martin Robert B.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |          |    |
|-----|----------|----|
| 1.  | 50535587 | 20 |
| 2.  | 5651     | 21 |
| 3.  | 5692     | 22 |
| 4.  | 5752     | 23 |
| 5.  | 5809     | 24 |
| 6.  | 5893     | 25 |
| 7.  | 5962     | 26 |
| 8.  | 6028     | 27 |
| 9.  | 6091     | 28 |
| 10. | 6153     | 29 |
| 11. | 6212     | 30 |
| 12. | 6268     | 31 |
| 13. | 523469   | 32 |
| 14. | 3468     | 33 |
| 15. |          | 34 |
| 16. |          | 35 |
| 17. |          | 36 |
| 18. |          | 37 |
| 19. |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Robt B. Martino*

*Pt*

*Co K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept - Oct*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*

, 1861.

Where

*Henderson Co Tex*

By whom

*Robt Martino*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. G. H. Harvey*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Martino*

No. 4 Texas.

Robt B. Martin

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hunter, C. 2 M. O. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

1662

of 65 pages

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Robt. B. Martin*

*5 Sept*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186

Where

*Arkansas, Tex.*

By whom

*Wm. H. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. B. Hays, 2nd of the 4 Tex. Inf.*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent 1*

Remarks:

*re Recruiting Service,  
Feb'y the 7, 1862. He having been  
promoted 5 Sept. Jan'y 1/62.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hays*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*

*Robert B. Martin*  
*5th*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March & April*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1862

Where

*Adrian, Texas*

1862

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*For the*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. H. H. 24 4/1 - Rec'd*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on detached service to Texas recruiting*

Back mark:

*A. J. Gouvenall*

Copy to

No

4

Texas.

Robt B. Martin  
 5<sup>th</sup> Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When: Athens, Texas

Where: Capt. Martin

By whom: During the war

Last paid: Capt. J. S. Meade

By whom: Apr. 30, 1862.

To what time: Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. B. Martin

Sgt. , Co. K , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11 , 1861 .

Where

Athens, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Staley, 9th

To what time

to June , 1862 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

*46*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. B. Martin*

*1 Spt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*1*.

When *where Texas*

Where *Capt Martin*

By whom *J. W. Martin*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Apr 1 Spt 1862*  
*5 Oct*

Book mark:

*J. B. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

R. B. Martin

10<sup>th</sup>, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>

1862

Where

At home

By whom

R. B. Martin

Period

1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec.

Last paid:

By whom

R. B. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

G. I. due him his pay for Jan Feb Mar - all clothing money included, as 5 Sept 1862 and paid him on Discharge List. During this time he was on - check account

Blank mark:

A. J. Osburn

(1862)

Copy



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*No*  
*R. B. Martin*  
*3rd Lt, Co. K*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *absent*  
*on sick leave since Feb*  
*24, 1863 until 3rd Jan 27, 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

*A. J. G. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

R. B. Martin

325, Co. X, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Richmond since Feb. 22  
1862.

Back mark:

A. J. [Signature]

*R. R. Martin*  
*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Lied in Richmond*  
*since Feb. 22. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Martin*

Confederate.  
4 Texas.

*Robt B. Martin*

32 - , Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 186?

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Martin*

M

4

Texas.

H. P. Martin

2nd Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
 Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
 Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
 tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
 July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Feb. 20. 4. 1862**Regt. Oct. 19, 1864*

Date of entry or muster }  
 into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
 into Confederate service. } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *checked*  
 by appointment, election }  
 or promotion, } *Jan. 186?*

Date and cause } *Feb. 186?*  
 of vacancy, } *Feb. 186?*

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

4

Texas.

H. P. Martin

2nd Lt., Co. K., 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
 Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
 Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
 tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
 July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *March 4, 1862**By* *Field*, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into State service, *1861*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *1861*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Field*, *1861*

Date and cause of vacancy, *Killed Nov. 1861*

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*Private 1st Regt. Va.*  
Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

1863

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 558

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. B. Martin*  
*2 Lt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

(625)

*J. Bay*

5754

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M  
4  
R. B. Martin  
2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

|  |   |      |         |
|--|---|------|---------|
| Date of entry or muster into State service,                      | } | E.   | , 1863. |
| Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,                |   |      |         |
| Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, | } | Pro. | , 1863. |
| Date and cause of vacancy,                                       |   |      |         |
| Name of successor  |   |      | , 1863. |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

(626)

Geo. Preston

5734

Copyist.

*R. B. Martin*  
*2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*  
 Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
 into State service, . . . }

186 .

Date of entry or muster  
 into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
 by appointment, election  
 or promotion, }

Pro.

Oct. 5, 1863.

Date and cause  
 of vacancy, }

Kld.

Nov.

1863.

Name of successor

W. E. Richardson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OK* *4* *Tex*  
*J. Martin*  
*Lo 20 1. - Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date

*Feb 2 - 1863*

To whom assigned

*C. Green*

Remarks:

Confed. Army, Gen. 6 Feb No. 14, page 2

(625)

*H. H. Rogers*

Martin, K. M.  
Lieut. Co. K.  
4 Texas Vols.

Subject: leave

Title of record: SC #131/6

Dept. & Army- No. va.- Lee

Date: May 14, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 21 day of Apr 1863

R B Martin

1<sup>st</sup> Lt C. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt 8.

From the 1 day of Mar 1863

To the 31 day of Mar 1863

Pay, - - \$ 80 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. B. Martin*  
*Dr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col K. H. Lewis*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---|
|                     | From—                       | To—    | Months                  | Days | Dollar        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |   |
| Pay—                | 1863                        | 1863   |                         |      |               |       |         |       | <i>1 cent by 1st Lt R. B. Martin - Col K. H. Lewis' is a patient in this Regt</i> |
| For myself.         | Mar 1                       | Mar 31 | 1                       |      | 80            |       | 80      |       |   |
| For year's service. |                             |        |                         |      |               |       |         |       |   |
| Forage for horses.  |                             |        |                         |      |               |       | 80      |       | <i>Surgeon in Charge</i>  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. A. Barksdale a q m* and to the *28* day of *February* *1863*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *21* day of *April* *1863*, the sum of *Eighty* *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account,

Pay. *80*

Forage.

Amount. *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. B. Martin*

*Dr 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col K. H. Lewis Regt*

1758  
Martin William A

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |     |    |
|----|------|-----|----|
| 1  | 5053 | 591 | 2  |
| 2  | 695  |     | 21 |
| 3  | 794  |     | 22 |
| 4  | 893  |     | 23 |
| 5  | 984  |     | 24 |
| 6  | 2093 |     | 25 |
| 7  | 2215 |     | 26 |
| 8  | 2330 |     | 27 |
| 9  | 2438 |     | 28 |
| 10 | 2537 |     | 29 |
| 11 | 2635 |     | 30 |
| 12 | 2729 |     | 31 |
| 13 | 2814 |     | 32 |
| 14 | 2886 |     | 33 |
| 15 | 2957 |     | 34 |
| 16 | 3027 |     | 35 |
| 17 | 3662 |     | 36 |
| 18 | 443  | 839 | 37 |
| 19 |      |     | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

211

4

Texas.

*W. A. Martin*

*Ort*

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

III | 7  
W. A. Martin  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J. N. Hatcher  
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. W. Nandy  
Aug 31

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

M. A. Martin  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1861

Where

Griffes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Wm A. Martin*

*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *St. Vincent Co Texas*

By whom *J. H. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wadde*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

4 4 Texas.

W. A. Martin

Cvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J W Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. F. Martin*  
Pot, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19, 1861*

Where

*Appling Co. Georgia*

By whom

*J. W. Hutcherson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Was in the battle  
June 27 1862 at  
Gaines Mill*

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. A. Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July & Aug*, 1862.

*July 19*, 1861.

*Aterson's Co Tex*

*J W Hutcherson*

*for the war*

*J D Wade*

*June 30*, 1862

*Present*

Bank mark:

(662)

*J. B. Hyde*  
Copyist.

*W. A. Martin*  
*Art. Co. G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 19*, 1862.  
*Hutchinson Grimes Co Tex*  
*J W Hutcherson*  
*For the war*  
*J J Wade*  
*Aug 31*, 1862.  
*Present*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
 Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*W. F. Martin*  
*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1861.  
When

Where *Andrew Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *W. F. Martin*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *J. D. Wade*  
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. D. Wade*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. A. Martin*

*Qui*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 to 6*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 9*, 186*1*.

Where *Madison Square Co. Tex*

By whom *J. W. H. H. H. H.*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Wade*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

112

H. A. Martin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. A. Martin*

Co. 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M  
W. A. Martin  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted.  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864

1861

1863

Present

Name appearing in Co. of Muster  
present in Co. of Muster

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Wm A. Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1.22ch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Ground Tex

By whom

Capt Hutchinson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

To be charged  
with 11 bayonets &  
scabbard

Bank mark:

G. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
*... Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *May 1861*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 17*, 1861.

Where

*Madison ...*, 1861.

By whom

*Capt ...*

Period

*for the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt ...*

To what time

*Sept 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Discharged with  
Beyrich of ...*

Book mark:

(64)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

N. A. Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

By whom

Anderson from Co. D Tex  
Capt Hutcherson  
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade  
June 30, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(41)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*M. A. Martin*

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Nov. 1st 1864*

Date and character of wound

*Slight*

*in shoulder. May 1st 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *C*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Private*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

EDERATE.)  
M. H. L.  
A. D. Maitlin  
C. B. S. & T.  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 22, 1862.

Disposition Discharged

Date July 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 262

(635)

4806

Copyright.

Chas. T. Clifton  
Pot Co 4 + Ten

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 30 186

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57

(635)

H. Douglas  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted -----, 186

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page

(G35)

5165

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1  
J. M. Martin  
54 Co. 2 Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted  
Diagnosis  
Remarks:

January 1, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 9, File No. 243, page 123  
(635)

J. M. Martin  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 + Tex  
O. M. Martin  
2nd Co. 4th Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 23

H. S. Douglas  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

217

*Wm. M. ...*  
*Rich. C. ...*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ..... 186  
Admitted ..... 186  
Returned to duty ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Deserted ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
When transferred ..... 186  
Where transferred .....  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 6

*Wm. M. ...*

Copyright.

EDERATE.)  
M + Texas  
Wm. J. Martin  
Pvt. Co. G. 4 Regt. - Texas  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ... Nov 1, 1867.  
To ... Dec 31, 1867.

When paid July 4, 1867.

By whom J. Amble

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 354

L. C. Fike

(222)

5810

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

M

W. A. Martin

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue

Dec. 26, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 500

Tillman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.A. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1st Qr. 1864 .

Date of issue : ..... Jan 5 , 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

1790

Roll No. ....

LEEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

W A Martin

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue Dec 6 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

Wm Martin

CO. G. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4<sup>th</sup> , 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Mr. Martin

Co. K. 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated

From ..... , 186  
To ..... Sept. 28 , 186  
Signer's name ..... Nov. 28 , 186  
Remarks: Nov. 4

Roll No.

377

O'NEILL  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

Wm A Martin

CO. G. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

W. A. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

185

Paid

July 4 1864

W. A. Martin  
Private  
Co. G. 4 Texas

From

Nov 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Pay

22 —

aff



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. A. Martin*

C. S. Army.

*P. Co. G. 4 Texas*  
For Monthly Pay, from *1863 Dec 31* 1863

being *2* months, days, at *\$11.* per month, *22*

*Returning to duty*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Descriptive Roll*

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *11* day of *Dec.* 186*3*

from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty*

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*100* Dollars.

*Wm. A. Martin*

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his commanding officer.

*W. S. Davis, General*

*1863 Dec 11*

Voucher No. 1136 Abs. 51.

..... 1867

Co. .....  
Issued ..... 1867

RECEIVED  
JAN 11 1868  
CASH

FORM No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

## CLOTHING.

1900

*[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]*

...that the above is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the

Dr. J. C. Smith, Secy.

of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS,

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. H. Martin

1157  
Martin William H

Co. *K*, 4 Texas Infantry.  
4th S.

Confederate.

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS

|    |      |       |   |          |
|----|------|-------|---|----------|
| 1  | 5053 | 539   | = | 44368092 |
| 2  |      | 5611  | = | 50559057 |
| 3  |      | 5084  | = |          |
| 4  |      | 5744  | = |          |
| 5  |      | 5800  | = |          |
| 6  |      | 5880  | = |          |
| 7  |      | 5958  | = |          |
| 8  |      | 6024  | = |          |
| 9  |      | 6088  | = |          |
| 10 |      | 6150  | = |          |
| 11 |      | 6200  | = |          |
| 12 |      | 6266  | = |          |
| 13 |      | 6325  | = |          |
| 14 |      | 6376  | = |          |
| 15 |      | 6426  | = |          |
| 16 |      | 6473  | = |          |
| 17 | 52   | 6570  | = |          |
| 18 |      | 6641  | = |          |
| 19 | 443  | 67287 | = |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*No*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm. H. Martin*

*Capt*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on Recruiting Service*  
*in Texas*

Back mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Wm H. Martin

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Athens, Texas

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on ninety days  
furlough to Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Hilliard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Martin*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*not stated* \*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows Captain present for duty*

Blank mark:

*A. J. G. Russell*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*M. H. Martin*

*best*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

*Transferred from Captain  
about 1864. Sign Roll*

Book mark:

*A. F. Sturges*



(Confederate.)

*No*

4

Texas.

*N. H. Martin*

*Capt*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined Co. April 1, 1863*

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Broun*

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Martin*

*Sept*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*D. J. McCall*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

4

Texas.

*R. H. Martin*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on sick leave since Feb*  
*15. 1863*

Book mark:

*A. J. Stinson*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Co*

4

Texas.

*Wm H. Keartin*

*Capt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not absent*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation from Captain  
present for duty. Sign Roll*

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*M*

4

*Jm. H. Martin*

*Capt.*, *Co K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1862*

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade, g.m.*

To what time

*30 June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. H. Hibbard*

Copy

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

Ym. H. Martin

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1861.

When *Atkins, Texas*

Where *Capt Martin*

By whom *For the war*

Period *last paid: Capt J. D. Hays 2nd 4th Texas Regt*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Remarks:*

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Hays*

(Confederate.)

Mo

4

Texas.

Mrs H. Martin

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Athens, Ga

, 1862

By whom

Mrs H. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Moore & Co. of the 4th Reg't

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

of 600000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

Wm. H. Martin

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 Oct.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1861.

Where

Actons Henderson Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. H. Hardy

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. B. Small



(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

Mrs. H. Martin

late, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

No

4

Wm S Martin

Capt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 1, 1861.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Arkansas. Texas

Where Capt Martin

By whom During War

Period

Last paid: Major Hunter G. S. C. S. A.

By whom Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Blum

Copies.

*M*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Martin*

*Capt*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Johnson*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*No*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm. H. Martin*

*Sept*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. S. Duncanson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

Wm H. Martin  
Major P. A. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State:

Texas

To whom report

4 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment

Sept 16

1864

Date of confirmation

Jan 5

1865

To take rank

April 29

1864

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 78

O. O. Taylor

(624)

6700

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm. H. Martin*  
*Major, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr 29*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

Confederate.)

4 Texas.

Wm. H. Martin

Capt. Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *W. H. Martin*  
*1861* *Oct. 19*, 1861.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service. } *July 11, 1861*

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service. } *July 20, 1861*

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, } *Elected*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, } *July 11, 1861*

Name of successor. } *1861*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas

Wm H Martin

Maj 4 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps

Lee's

Date of parole

May 16, 1865

Authority for parole

Lt Gen Grant

Age

41

; eyes

Grey

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Flourish

; height

5 ft, 11 in.

Residence

Henderson Co Tex May 23

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,  
page 23

Altman

(5396)

Approved



(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of nos

398

(630c)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*M. A. Martin*

*Major*, Co. , 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound *Slightly*  
*in leg during battle*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M 4  
W. H. Martin  
Capt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } July 11, 1861.  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } July 30, 1861.  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug. 1, 1861.  
Date and cause } Pro. Maj. Apr. 29, 1864.  
of vacancy, }  
Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(636)

Geo. A. Preston

8734

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

*M*

*4*

*W. H. Martin*  
*Capt. Co. K. 4. Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*Aug. 1. 1861*

*Promoted*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page *4*

*T. Cany*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearal

**Morning Report**

of

1st Division.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

1864

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Admitted         | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Retired          | 186 |
| Discharged       | 186 |
| Deserted         | 186 |
| Died             | 186 |
| When furloughed  | 186 |
| Time             | 186 |
| When transferred | 186 |
| Where            | 186 |
| Remarks:         |     |

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

9m

4

W. H. Martin  
Maj. 4 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Pro.  
Apr. 29, 1864.

, 186

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

W. H. Martin

Major 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond Va

Genas Lake City Road Jan 17. 1865

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick in  
Richmond Va

Date

Dec 13

, 186 4

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 11, measure 13.

A. P. Taylor

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. M. M. M.*

*1st Co. 1st Regt. Va.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

1863

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 30

(CONFEDERATE.)

*100, 1, 11. 1863*  
*100, 1, 11. 1863*  
*100, 1, 11. 1863*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *100, 1, 11. 1863*, 1863.

Hospital *100, 1, 11. 1863*

Complaint

Remarks *100, 1, 11. 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 559

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Texas

Wm. H. Martin  
Capt. Co. K. 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                          |               |      |
|--------------------------|---------------|------|
| Disease                  | Scarlet fever |      |
| Admitted                 | Sept 10       | 1864 |
| Returned to duty         | Sept 22       | 1864 |
| Deserted                 |               | 186  |
| Discharged from service  |               | 186  |
| Sent to General Hospital |               | 186  |
| Furloughed               |               | 186  |
| Died                     |               | 186  |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 216

W. H. Taylor

(225)

186

Captain

11

Fixed

W. H. Martin  
Capt. Co. K, 4th Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                          |                |        |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Disease                  | <i>typhoid</i> |        |
| Admitted                 | <i>Sept 11</i> | , 1864 |
| Returned to duty         | <i>Sept 22</i> | , 1864 |
| Deserted                 |                | , 186  |
| Discharged from service  |                | , 186  |
| Sent to General Hospital |                | , 186  |
| Furloughed               |                | , 186  |
| Died                     |                | , 186  |
| Remarks:                 |                |        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 196

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Tex  
W. H. Martin  
Major Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 25.

(635)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

161

4

10/10

M. H. Martin

Major, 2nd Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Dec 1st, 1864

Not ill to duty  
Jan 1st/65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 28

(635)

Jan 2nd/65

5171

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

186

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

Copyist.

(625)

4506

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *15* *Tex.*  
*Co. M*  
*Capt* *to Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John B. Magruder

Report dated *Nov. 10* *haffins*  
*Farm* *Aug 10 1864*

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Army War*

Date

*Feb* *1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report No. *1000*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of  
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

186

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

Copyist.

1868

(1868)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*File 4 Tex*

*W. H. Martin*  
*Capt Co. 1. 4 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date *Feb 20*, 1863

To whom assigned *C. A. Brenshaw*

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Cha; 6. File No. 140, page 20

(585)

*J. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

M

4

Texas.

Wm H Martin  
Major 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 100, page 186

W L Ray  
Copyist

Appears on an

# Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffin Farm*  
*Sept. 20, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Temporarily in Rich-  
mond.*

Date

Remarks:

, 186

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(664)

2773

Copyist.

Marble, June 11

Marble, June 11

Martin, W. H.

Capt.

Subject: Collect absentees.

Special Order Number 46/11

Feb. 27 4.  
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Marden, Wm H.

Major

Major

30

30

No. 1. June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Aug 22. 1864  
Copy for

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325



King (Quart.)  
50' August 18

Dr. from the same

to the same

W. C. Kelly

at 10

Cash Office  
Sept 13 18

to the same  
from the same  
140 or at 4th  
from Cash. See Major  
to the same from the same  
to the same at 10

to the same  
from the same

to the same  
from the same

No 38. Pouches 2-

Adelaid - 2

Pouches 2. 100

4 June 1871

Division of Stationery & Printing  
 Company of the U.S. Government  
 in the District of Columbia  
 looking on the 1st of January 1862  
 1121 Building No. 1000  
 1121 Building No. 1000  
 1121 Building No. 1000

saying that the above representation is correct  
 and that I have not a more satisfactory  
 in any kind of the same  
 Division of Stationery & Printing  
 Company of the U.S. Government  
 in the District of Columbia  
 looking on the 1st of January 1862

had at length in the morning of May 1st  
 at 10 o'clock taken a walk in the park  
 at 11 o'clock I returned to the office  
 and found a letter from Mr. [Name]  
 dated April 11th 1862

Yours to Mr. [Name]  
 dated April 11th 1862

151

[No. 29.]

No. 43 Abst. F. 1 Qr. 1863

H  
Capt. Martine Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 1863



Hand Requisition  
for  
Carpenter's Machine  
- March 1862

No 29. Machine's Abstract &  
Machine No 10

Rand. St. Gardiniskburg during the month of  
March 1801 of Capt. St. Gard.

XXV-  
hult. Requisition.

Capt W. H. Martin

Jan 1861

<sup>29</sup>  
~~XXV~~ Voucher to Abstract of

Voucher No. 1



Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is heavily faded and difficult to decipher, but appears to be a personal communication. The paper is aged and shows signs of wear, including creases and discoloration.

Van der Burgh -

Gaid. 1st 1843

Take 2 on the station

Long 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1843

From August 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

To July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843

2108



[No. 40.]

No. *49* Abstract K *1 Qr. 1964*  
*Capt. W. H. Martin*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Go forward  
A. J. Lema  
1766 7/10/64*

*4 Sep*



[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 1/64.

For

- 3 Three Jackets
- 3 Three pair pants
- 3 Three pair Drawers
- 3 Three Shirts
- 3 Three Socks

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

needed for three members of my company who have been in  
Hospital, and are now ready for duty

Wm. A. Martin  
Capt. Co. 12th Regt. N.Y. Art  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED AT

Fort Mifflin

the

of Henry 1864 Aug 11th W. A. Martin

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the

Requisition.

Wm. A. Martin

Capt. Co. 12th Regt. N.Y. Art

*4*  
No. 40.

No. *3<sup>rd</sup>* Abstract K Qr. 1863

Capt Wm H Martin

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# **SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Co K 4th Reg Texas Vol*  
Stationed at *Various camps in the State of Va*

|                         | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Drawers</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Shirts</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | <i>29</i>    | <i>35</i>     | <i>43</i>      | <i>44</i>     | <i>17</i>     | <i>12</i>     | <i>4</i>      | <i>2</i>      | <i>1</i>      | <i>1</i>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total required,         | <i>29</i>    | <i>35</i>     | <i>43</i>      | <i>44</i>     | <i>12</i>     | <i>12</i>     | <i>4</i>      | <i>2</i>      | <i>1</i>      | <i>1</i>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |              |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      |              |               |                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Wm A McArthur*  
*Capt Co K 4th Reg Texas Vol*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. T. V. Davis* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Fredericksburg* the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1863, of *Capt J. T. V. Davis*  
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm A McArthur*  
*Capt Co K 4th Reg Texas Vol*

My dear friend

C. K.

Dear Sir

Sub. to the

United K.

London



No. 36.

Requisition for Straw for

Company,

Regiment of

commanded by

for the month of

1862

STATION

Non commissioned  
officers, musicians,  
and privates.

Landw.

TOTAL DRAWN  
103.

MONTHLY DRAWN TOTAL ALD. AGE

Pounds.

Pounds.

REMARKS.

I hereby certify that the above requisition has been drawn for the use of the above company.

Received at

*Amoy*

the month of

*March*

1862

of

*£ 200*

*£ 200*

*£ 200*

*£ 200*

*£ 200*

*£ 200*

*£ 200*

Commanding Company.

Commanding Company.

10

Admission to  
the R  
Library  
has been  
received &  
sent to the

4 Tax

Requisition for Straw for

No. 36.

Company,  
for the month of

Regiment of  
1863

commanded by

STATION.

Number of  
straw  
received

Number of  
straw  
received

Number of  
straw  
received

TOTAL DRAWN  
FOR

REMARKS

I hereby certify that the above named quantity and kind of straw was received at the following station

Received at *Empire* the month of *June*  
of straw is full of the above requisition.

*1863* *June 1st* *1863*  
*10th* *11th* *12th*  
*1st* *2nd* *3rd*  
*4th* *5th* *6th*  
*7th* *8th* *9th*  
*10th* *11th* *12th*  
*13th* *14th* *15th*  
*16th* *17th* *18th*  
*19th* *20th* *21st*  
*22nd* *23rd* *24th*  
*25th* *26th* *27th*  
*28th* *29th* *30th*  
*31st*

per

Commanding Company

Marlin

Provision

for  
Clothing

Jan 1862

Wm H. Voucher Co.

Chattanooga

Voucher No 10

4 Tax

Report of the Commission on the  
Administration of the  
Department of the Interior  
for the year ending 31st March 1886  
by the Secretary of the Interior  
C. K. Williams

Report of the Commission on the  
Administration of the  
Department of the Interior  
for the year ending 31st March 1886  
by the Secretary of the Interior  
C. K. Williams

Report of the Commission on the  
Administration of the  
Department of the Interior  
for the year ending 31st March 1886  
by the Secretary of the Interior  
C. K. Williams

Report of the Commission on the  
Administration of the  
Department of the Interior  
for the year ending 31st March 1886  
by the Secretary of the Interior  
C. K. Williams

Report of the Commission on the  
Administration of the  
Department of the Interior  
for the year ending 31st March 1886  
by the Secretary of the Interior  
C. K. Williams

Voucher no 10  
Receipt of Cash  
J. H. Martin  
for

Stationary

March 31/52

No 28 Voucher to  
Abstract I



Fincher No 70

Receipt of

Capt. W. H. Martin

for

Ordinance + Ordnance

Stores

Dec 31/51

✓

474

474



List of Ordnance & Ordnance stores turned over  
 by the 8th Regt. Light & A. G. M. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 Light & A. G. M. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.

1st Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 2nd Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 3rd Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 5th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 6th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 7th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 8th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 9th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 10th Regt. Arty. 2nd B. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.

Received the above article of the 8th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.  
 of the 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.

Wm. H. Munn - Capt.  
 Co. H. 4th Regt. Arty. 2nd B.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 19 day of July 1863  
W B Martin

Capt K 4<sup>th</sup> Regt C S A

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay. - - \$ 130

Forage. - -

Amount. \$ 130

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W. B. Martin*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE |      | RANK |      | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------|------|------|------|---------|-------|---------|
|                                  | From                        | To     | Months          | Days | Days | Days | Dollars | Cents |         |
| Pay—                             | 1863                        | 1863   |                 |      |      |      |         |       |         |
| For myself                       | June 1                      | June 1 | 1               | —    |      |      | 1300    | 13000 |         |
| For <small>years service</small> |                             |        |                 |      |      |      |         |       |         |
| Forage for <small>horses</small> |                             |        |                 |      |      |      |         |       |         |
|                                  |                             |        |                 |      |      |      |         | 13000 |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every all-around service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. D. Starks*

and to the *51* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *one hundred + thirty*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm B Martin*  
 this *19* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *one hundred + thirty*  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *130*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *130*

(Signed Discharge)

*Wm B Martin*  
*Capt Co 12 4th Regt*



My dear Mr. [illegible]

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am  
glad to hear that you are well. I am at present  
in the city and have been very busy with my  
business. I have not had time to write you more  
fully, but I will do so as soon as I have a chance.  
I am, dear sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
[illegible signature]

Voucher - No. 179

DATE 22 Aug 1861

1861

Wm H Martin

400 as per

C. A.

1000 1000 July

1000

1000 1000 July

1000

1000 1000

1000 1000 34.66

Amount 1000

✓

The pay - mnto via  
Plen pay the within  
account to C. A. T.

Sharon H. C. A. T.  
This the 18th Octr  
1861

Wm H Martin

Complete Amusement  
from May 16 4th

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Capt W. H. Martin, Co. B 6 Tex. Inf. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |            | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT    |   | REMARKS   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---|---|
|                 | FROM                        | TO             | MONTHS                  | DAYS       | D             | C         | D         | C |   |
| Pay -           | <i>July 11</i>              | <i>July 19</i> | <i>8</i>                | <i>130</i> | <i>59</i>     | <i>64</i> | <i>66</i> |   | <i>Received of Capt W. H. Martin Co. B 6 Tex. Inf. July 19 1864 \$39.64</i> |
| For Myself      |                             |                |                         |            |               |           |           |   |   |
| For             |                             |                |                         |            |               |           |           |   |   |
| Forage for      |                             |                |                         |            |               |           |           |   |   |

*\$39.66*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a true and just statement of the amount due to me, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were in service for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any money whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *The first Paymaster*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I received of *Capt W. H. Martin* the sum of *thirty nine* dollars/being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *thirty nine*

For *thirty nine*

Amount *\$*

*W. H. Martin*  
*Capt W. H. Martin*  
*Co. B 6 Tex. Inf.*

VOUCHER No. 478

Paid the 16 day of Sept 1864  
Wm H. Martin Capt  
Co "K" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas C S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 4 day of " 1864

Pay, - - \$ 130

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of

1864 }



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt Wm H. Munter*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.    |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.   | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |            |      |          |
| For myself,         | <i>July 31st 1864</i>        | <i>Aug 31st 1864</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>130</i>     |      | <i>130</i> |      |          |
| For year's service, |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |            |      |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |            |      |          |
|                     |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      | <i>230</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt G. A. Burdick as I m.*

and to the *31st* day of *July* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt G. A. Burdick as I m.*  
the *16th* day of *Sept* *1864* the sum of *one hundred and thirty* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . .

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

*Wm H. Munter*

*Capt Co. H. 4th Regt. Art.*

No. ....  
of ..... 18 ..  
H. K. Martin Maj  
4th Tex Regt C. S.

To Cash of ..... 1864  
Total 30 ..... 1864

By ..... 150

Amount \$ 150

ST. J. ...  
Comd'g

... .. came

... ..

... that the within account is correct and just—that he has

... States on any account whatever.

...

...

...

...

## THE CONFIDENTIAL FILE, CONTINUED

757  
612

H. H. Martin Maj.

Dr.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

1864 1864

Aug 1. Aug 31, 1850 1851

157 00

[illegible]

Capt J. J. Sanborn Reynolds

*Arctostaphylos*

Capt. W. Sanford Paymaster

On this 18th day of May 1864, the sum of Three hundred and thirty Dollars

Page . . . 122

Голуби.

Amount, 17501

and 1000000

Wm H Martin  
King 4th St N York

[No. 40.]

No. 11 Abstract K 11 Qr. 1-

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 18 11/11/11

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

[illegible]

*From A. M. ...*

with 11 June 1865 Commanding.

*Chilodactylus* sp. n. 1878 p. 97 Plate V. fig. 10. Commanding.

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 11th day of Jan'y 1865.

H. H. Martin

Major 4th Texas C. S.

From the 1st day of Decr. 1864

To the 1st day of Jan'y 1865

For

Amount \$ 150

STATE OF  
COUNTY

Before me personally came

a resident of

and being duly sworn, he has acknowledged to me that he is the

that the within account is correct and just

in public property of the State of Texas or of the United States or any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To *My Wm S Martin* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

| REMARKS | DATE | AMOUNT |
|---------|------|--------|
|         |      |        |

Pay-

For my

For my

For my

*30th Nov 31st Dec 1864 1864 1864 150 150*

*150*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and really held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Col John D. ...* and to the *My S. ...* *Pay Master*

at the time and on the date that I have received of *Capt W. B. ...* *of one hundred and fifty* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ...

Forage ...

Amount ...

*Wm S Martin*  
*My 4th Regt*

No. 40.

No. 78 Abstract K 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186 4

H. H. Martin

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*Major & Bertha L.*

*Miss Linn & Jack*

*Out of clay*

*A. F. C. (C. 1864)*

*1864-1865*



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

**Total required,**

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *disruption of the <sup>set</sup> mail to them*

1. Also the *Journal* up to the *Journal* *Wm. H. Martin*  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Commanding.*

RECEIVED at *Nichman 1<sup>a</sup>* the *21* day of *Sept.* 1864, of *W. G. Bentley*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *2 Two Sackets* *2 Two Shirts*  
*2 Two pr Pants* *2 Two Blankets*  
*2 Two pr Shoes* *2 Two pr Socks*  
*2 Two pr Socks*  
 in full of the above Requisition. *1 pr Socks*

Hand Martin

Ch 59 18 44 4.15

no 10

Received April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 of J. A. Wade  
Capt & Agent of the Regt - 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
110<sup>th</sup> Regt - 12<sup>th</sup> Corps of 2000  
for the month of April 1863  
Wm H. Thacker  
2<sup>nd</sup> Corn & Company

Dec 25. 2 weeks 6.

Abstract - 4

2 weeks 10

attached, for the month of April

Respectfully  
Yours &c.  
J. M. Smith

3. County Clerk -

only one. I saw that - the above examination  
 of course - and just that - I saw long  
 of the above. I saw that at the above. I saw  
 when I was in the Cape

Co K 4th Inf Regt

Received of the said Capt. Rogers the sum of \$100.00  
for the same acquisition

Wm. L. Maclean  
Atty. Gen. of the Ind.

No 27 - 1 inches to

Albion - 1/2

June 1

Provision for Fuel for Habs 21th Marching Company  
at Yemas Delmonico Commissioned by  
the Government for the month of April 1862  
to Capt  
of Co. 1st Regt

and by the fact that the above provision is  
correct and that fuel has been  
drawn for any part of the line above mentioned.  
Wm H. Martin Capt  
Co. 12th Regt  
of the 1st Division  
of the 1st Division  
of the 1st Division

Wm H. Martin Capt  
Co. 12th Regt

11 3<sup>rd</sup> - Poncha

65 6000 ft

Poncha, no 11



# Official Receipt

For 33 lb Sugar @ .35 11 lb Pork @ .30 or 2 Pork @ 3.00  
 6 Pork @ 3.00 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30  
 2 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30  
 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30  
 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30

Witnessed by the Capt  
 and the whole of the  
 committee for the public service rendered by  
 the following committee

Witnessed by the Capt  
 and the whole of the  
 committee for the public service rendered by  
 the following committee  
 W. J. Townsend  
 Maj Comdr

Received at Camp, the 30th day of June 1862 of  
 33 lb Sugar @ .35 11 lb Pork @ .30 or 2 Pork @ 3.00  
 6 Pork @ 3.00 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30  
 2 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30  
 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30  
 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30 1 lb Pork @ .30

Witnessed by the Capt  
 and the whole of the  
 committee for the public service rendered by  
 the following committee

Voucher No

Receipt of Capt W. H. Martin

for

Wood

1857

H

Received of Jas D Wade Capt & ag in 4th Regt  
Texas Vol Infantry — Bonds of good for-  
bearance of October & November 1861

Wm H Martin  
Capt Commanding Co H  
4th Regt - Texas Vols

(No. 29.)

No. 10 Abst. F 44- , Qr. 186

*Libt-114 Martins* Company:

**REQUISITION FOR FUEL**

For *December* 1861

*43*

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for  
commanded by

Company,  
for the month of

Regiment of

186

| STATION   | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Local drivers and servants. | Total | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------|----------|------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|           |          |            |  |                             |       |                                      | WOOD.            |       | COAL.   |          |         |          |
|           |          |            |  |                             |       |                                      | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| Capt      | 1        | 2          | 36   |                             | 39    | 3                                    | 3                |       |         |          |         |          |
| Lieut     |          |            |  |                             |       | 2                                    | 4                |       |         |          |         |          |
| Co. bond  |          |            |  |                             |       | $\frac{1}{6}$                        | 6                |       |         |          |         |          |
| Chas & P. |          |            |  |                             |       |                                      | 13               |       |         |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the

time above charged

*Capt W. H. Martin*

Commanding Company. *R*

Received, (2000

1861 of

*Capt J. C. Mart*

Assistant Quartermaster,

cords

feet

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

*Wm H Martin*

[ DUPLICATE. ]

Commanding Company.

*Capt Tan*

Voucher No. 588

Paid the 20 day of Sept. 1861

Capt. Wm. H. Martin  
1st Texas Vols C.S.

From the 19 day of July 1861

To the 1 day of Sept. 1861

Pay. - \$ 177 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 177 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

4 Lewis



The Confederate States of America,

*Henderson Guards*  
*To Capt Wm H. Markham* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—         | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                         | 19 July 1861                 | 1 Sept 1861 | 1                        | 11    | 120            |      |          |      |          |
| For Myself, . . . . .        |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, .        |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for <del>horses</del> |                              |             |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                              |                              |             |                          |       |                |      | \$177.   | 60   |          |

*Received March 19 July 1861*  
*Wm H Markham*  
*Captain Company*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 15  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *C. C. Hardy Capt. 1st Regt. Ala.*  
 this 10th day of September 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Seventy Seven Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm H Markham*  
*1st Regt Ala.*  
*Company*

(No. 38.)

Vou. No. / 9 / Abst. I 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Mr H Martin* 186

Issued 28 Sept 1861

*4<sup>th</sup> Infantry*



(No. 38.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for "Hudson Guard" Texas 706  
stationed at Richmond for the Quarters commencing on the 1  
of October and ending on the 31 of Dec 1861.

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Sheets of Cartridge Paper | Reams of Paper | Reams of Watford | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Tape | Pieces of Ink | Envelopes | Pen Holders | Blank Books | Writing Books |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 0                      | 5                        | 20                        | 1              |                  |                       | 1              | 30            | 1         | 1           | 1           | 1             |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Received at Richmond Capt H. H. Tilden Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army  
Five quires of foolscap paper, 20 Reams quills, One quires of letter  
paper, One Ream of Ink, One ounce of sealing wax, One ounce of wafers,  
One sheet of cartridge paper, One piece of tape.

(Signed in duplicate.)

30 Envelopes 2 Pen Holders  
2 Blank Books 4 Mar tin  
Cap tain Tilden

*Voucher No. 24.*

Paid the *2* day of *Oct.* 18*61*

*Capt. W. H. Martin*

*4<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol. C. S.*

From the *1* day of *Sept.* 18*61*

To the *1* day of *Oct.* 18*61*

Pay ..... \$ *130* —

Forage ....

Amount ... \$ *130* —

✓  
✓

*The Confederate States of America,*

To Mrs H. Martin Esq. & Co.

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                            | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                       |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| For Myself.....            | 1st Sept<br>1861             | 1st October<br>1861 | 1                        | 00    | 130            |      | 130     |      |          |
| For      year's services.. |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for      horses...  |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
|                            |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      | \$130   | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *less than*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. B. Barksdale . 42. 100  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1861, the sum of one hundred & twenty  
20 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Page.....£

Forage.....

Amount... 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

you H. Winter  
Capt Commanding  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas

Couche No. 20

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb. 1862

Wm. A. Martin

Robertson & Co. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1861

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1861

Pay, - - \$ 130.00

Forage, - 1

Amount, \$ 130.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Wm H Martin 1st Texas

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | 31 <sup>st</sup> Nov         | 31 <sup>st</sup> Dec | 1                        |       | 130            |      | 130      |      |          |
| For myself. . . . . | 1861                         | 1861                 |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      | 8130     | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Bar Rader

and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J C Wynn a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, the sum of One thousand & thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . . \$ 130 00

Forage. . . . .

Amount \$ 130 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm H Martin Capt Co H  
4th Texas Infantry

1/100  
Martin H. L.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 50 5 3 3 2 1 | 2  |
| 2  | 3 2 2 0      | 2  |
| 3  | 3 3 1 0      | 2  |
| 4  | 3 4 1 0      | 2  |
| 5  | 3 5 5        | 24 |
| 6  |              | 2  |
| 7  |              | 2  |
| 8  |              | 27 |
| 9  |              | 28 |
| 10 |              | 29 |
| 11 |              | 30 |
| 12 |              | 31 |
| 13 |              | 32 |
| 14 |              | 33 |
| 15 |              | 34 |
| 16 |              | 35 |
| 17 |              | 36 |
| 18 |              | 37 |
| 19 |              | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



Confederate.)

4

Texas.

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. N., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186

**Enlisted:**

**When**

186

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

186

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1

1

Texas

W. L. Martin

1st. Co. 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, Part 2, page 508.

Anchor

Copyist.

1371

7161  
Martindale Daniel M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martindale David M.

Martindale T M

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martindale David M

Masius, Ed

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-0530465' | 2  |
| 2  | 0545'      | 3  |
| 3  | 0620       | 4  |
| 4  | 0627       | 5  |
| 5  | 0787       | 6  |
| 6  | 0817       | 7  |
| 7  |            | 8  |
| 8  |            | 9  |
| 9  |            | 10 |
| 10 |            | 11 |
| 11 |            | 12 |
| 12 |            | 13 |
| 13 |            | 14 |
| 14 |            | 15 |
| 15 |            | 16 |
| 16 |            | 17 |
| 17 |            | 18 |
| 18 |            | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Ed Masius and Thomas Lewis "The Texas Infantry"

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Ed. Massie,  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sept Oct, 1861

Enlisted:

When

11 July, 1861

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid

By whom

Maj Hunter G. M. P. S. A.

To what time

1st Sept, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

(642)

W. H. R. Scott

Copied



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Ed. Masius,*  
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Blair Tex*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade*

To what time *1st Nov*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

M

4

Texas.

Edw. Masius.

Co. F. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. M. A. M.*

By whom *by Jan'y*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Scott,*

M (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

E. J. Travis,  
Capt., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:  
When 11<sup>th</sup> July, 1862

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period 3 months

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. W. Adams

To what time 1<sup>st</sup> March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Smith  
Copies

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Ed. Marcus,  
Pl, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

W. Faircloth

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Ed. M. Sims.*

*Ort*, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

186*1*

Where

*Camp Blair Tex.*

By whom

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. S. Wade Q. M.*

To what time

*June 30*

186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died of disease  
July 20. 1862*

Book mark:

*W. H. Soot*

The State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Before me, E. P. Hoffer, a  
Notary Public of Bexar County, personally  
presented to me, Marius, do me knowing who you  
are, that his son Edwin M. is dead,  
was never married, that he was the natural  
guardian of the said Edwin Marius and is the  
only person entitled to receive his property and  
interests.

J. P. Marius

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1884.

C. E. Jefferson

Notary Public

(Also personally appeared as Nautilus

and N. W. Brahan, both known

to me as credible persons, who have duly sworn by

the oath of office that they are not acquainted with

Edwin M. Marius and were also not acquainted

with his place on Estancia Maricao and that the

facts set forth in the above affidavit are true.

N. W. Brahan

Charles Brahan

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December

C. E. Jefferson  
Notary Public

The State of Texas

County of Bexar

I, Saml. S. Smith

Clerk of the County Court of said County

do hereby certify, that C. E. Jefferson

Esq., before whom the Affidavit aforesaid

to this was made, was at the date thereof

and is, a Notary Public in and for

said County of Bexar, duly commissioned

and sworn.

In Testimony whereof, I  
hereby sign my name and  
affix the Seal of said County  
Court, at Office in San  
Antonio, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
December 1884.

Saml. S. Smith  
Clerk of the County Court



# THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF BEXAR.

Know all men by these Presents, THAT I, *James M. Masius*

of the County of *Bexar*, have made, constituted and appointed, and by these presents do make, constitute and appoint *James M. Masius*

*James M. Masius* of the County of *Bexar* my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name, place and stead, to *execute and record the foregoing Power of Attorney*

*all my said real estate which my said late son James M. Masius purchased in Co. F. 1st Regt. Texas Infantry 4th Regt. Texas Cavalry at the town near Richmond Texas the 20th day of July 1862, said James M. Masius being at present at the town of his death (See other side)*

Giving and granting unto my said Attorney full power and authority to perform every act and thing necessary in the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation; hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Witness my hand this 22 day of *December* A. D. 1862

WITNESS

# THE STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF BEXAR.

Before me, *James M. Masius* a Notary Public of Bexar County, personally appeared *James M. Masius* to me well known, who

acknowledged that he executed the foregoing Power of Attorney and declared the same to be his act and deed for the purposes and uses therein expressed.

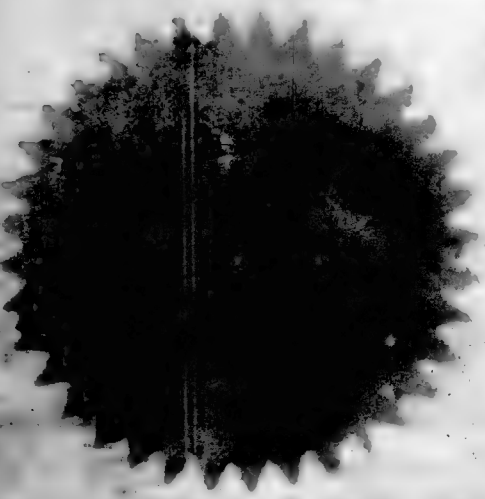
To certify which, I hereunto set my official signature and seal of Office, this 22 day of *December* A. D. 1862.

*James M. Masius*  
Notary Public, Bexar Co.

*The State of Texas,*  
*County of Bexar,*  
*James M. Masius*  
*Notary Public of Bexar Co*  
*Texas do hereby certify that the*  
*Witnesses viz: R. Masius & Graham*  
*and Charles Newell are citizens*  
*of Bexar County and notoriously*  
*Credible Persons.*

Witness my hand  
and official seal this  
22 day of *December*

*James M. Masius*  
Notary Public  
Bexar Co.



Special  
Private Edula Masius  
are  
Co F 4 Texas Reg

E. H. Cunningham  
attly

Recd May 28 1864

2273  
66  
May. Williams Genl  
of the 1st reg as comd  
as you are J.



4 Extended to the Company, & Co.

By order of  
J. T. McLawrie  
Capt. Condyke

Description List and Account of Pay and Clothing - Private Ed. Harris "Deceased" of Co "F" 1st Regt.

| Description | Quantity | Occupation | Expended | By | Received |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------|----|----------|
| Rank & Pay  |          |            |          |    |          |
| Pay         |          |            |          |    |          |
| Clothing    |          |            |          |    |          |

Rank & Pay  
 Pay  
 Clothing

11th Dec 1864  
 L. E. H. Cunningham  
 1st Regt.

From the District 13th  
 Dec 1864 to the  
 Twentieth Dec 1864  
 and fifty to 100  
 Bounty - It is  
 debited to the C. S.

Copied

30

Shore hills and trees  
with some vegetation  
noting down

Scattered hills and vegetation with some hills covered by the people and Mueller (Hills of the  
Station, the Moravian Friars)

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

August 1861

The above signatures is given by  
J. H. Conrad  
J. H. Conrad  
J. H. Conrad  
J. H. Conrad

Serial -

No. 12407

Account

Edum Martin, Deceased.

Per. of Capt. Gunningham,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mass. Vols.

Due \$ 100.83

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd of 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Gen-  
ral 12407 for \$ 100.83  
He certifies Ed Martin's  
Co F 4 Reg't Mass.

Ed M. Gunningham

Reported, Jan 30 1864  
Confirmed, Feb 12, 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To R Masius, father of  
Edwin Masius deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Cunningham's Co. F.  
1st Regiment Texas Vol., Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 30<sup>th</sup> April 1862 when Cas/paid

To July 20 1862 date of death;

8 months & 20 days @ \$11 per month \$29.33

Bounty, 50

Commutation for Clothing 258 less 350 stop/45 21.50

\$100.83

As per "Captains Certificate filed"

Payable to E. B. Cunningham attorney of  
R Masius father of said dead

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Jan 30 1864

H. M. Sherman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Feb 12, 1864,

E. A. Bennett  
Clerk.

No. 12467

Certificate

Ed Masius Deceased

Co. 7 4 TEXAS INF

R Masius  
father

E H Cunningham

C. Thomas

No 295 - Abt 13. 1<sup>st</sup> 9/64

R. Masius, father

\$100 - 83

Paid 15 - Feb'y 1864



No. 1240

Confederate States of America,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 30 1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of *R. Masius* father of *Edw Masius* deceased, late *Private* of Captain *E H Cunningham* Co. *F* 4 Regiment *Mass Vols*, and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of *One Hundred* dollars and *Eighty three* cents, (\$ *100.83*), being for the services of said deceased from *April 30*, 1862, the date of last payment, to *July 20*, 1862, the date of his death, inclusive, *2* months and *20* days at \$ *11* per month (\$ *22*), for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, (\$ *1.60*), bounty (\$ *50*), and months and — days commutation for clothing, (\$ *25*)—less \$ *3.50* stoppages \$ *100.83*

Payable to *E H Cunningham* Attorney of *R Masius* father of said deceased

W. H. S. TAYLOR,

Auditor.

To *Levi Wenger*

Esq.

Comptroller.

Per.

Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb. 12, 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be *One hundred dollars & eighty-three cents.*

Comptroller.

*Recd 20 Feb 1864*

Received of *Capt J T B Dorsey*, *A 2* master, the sum of *One Hundred* dollars and *Eighty three* cents, in full of the above claim.

\$  
To any Paymaster or Quartermaster.  
Confederate States.

*Ed Cunningham*  
*Atty.*

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

*J. L. R.*

Massey J. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50534356 | 2 |
| 2  | 4454     | 2 |
| 3  | 454      | 2 |
| 4  | 4643     | 2 |
| 5  | 4721     | 2 |
| 6  | 4800     | 2 |
| 7  | 4898     | 2 |
| 8  | 4984     | 2 |
| 9  | 5060     | 2 |
| 10 | 5144     | 2 |
| 11 | 5221     | 2 |
| 12 | 5295     | 2 |
| 13 | 5301     | 2 |
| 14 | 5415     | 2 |
| 15 | 5470     | 2 |
| 16 | 5523     | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of Benefactors of the  
Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers,  
Richmond, Va.

When wounded

What battle

Date of operation

By whom performed

Seat of operation

Residence

Present address

Remarks

Control Arch. Copy to File No. 103, page 10

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Tex

J. H. Messer  
Capt 4 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition Feb 20 1864  
Date Feb 20 1864  
Remarks Feb 20 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. C. File No. 107, page 193

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyright

(1864)

4945

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

M

4

J. H. Massey  
Priv. Co. I. 4 Regt Texas

Appears in a

Register

of Payment in Description of

Period of service:

From

Aug. 31

1863

To

Apr 30

1864

When

May 2

1864

By whom paid

Ralph K. Calston

Amount

88.

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No 70, page 337

J. Hunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*J. H. Mason*

*Pr. 6. 1 - Reg. 100*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 Jan* 1863.

To *1 Jan* 1864.

When paid *15 June* 1864.

By whom paid *M. S. Kemper*

Amount *287.50*

Remarks: *Clothing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 33

*G. C. Mason*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 100, Page 100

(1035)

1803

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John* - *11* *W. H. B.*  
*John* *W. H. B.*  
*John* *W. H. B.*  
*John* *W. H. B.*  
*John* *W. H. B.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted *Feb. 21* 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Deserted 1864

Discharged from service 1864

Transferred *Feb. 21* 1864

Furloughed 1864

Died 1864

Remarks: *W. H. B.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

+

Tex

J. H. Massie  
Sgt. Co. 8 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

June 8, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57.

H. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease .....  
Admitted ..... 186 7.  
Returned to duty ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Deserted ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
When transferred ..... 186  
Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page .....



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. A. Massey

Pvt, Co. S, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 21, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. H. Wheeler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Massey

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. H. Massey  
1st Co.

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sep & Oct

Enlisted:  
When

, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt C. M. Hunkler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. A. Hutterstrom

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

(642)

1st Reg't Cavalry

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*

*J. St. Massey*

*1st Co. 2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Navarro Co.*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Cap. C. M. Kendrick*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. J. A. Keady*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Keady*

(Confederate.)

M. 4 Texas.

J. Y. Massey  
1st. Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Marathon, Texas

By whom Sam. M. Stimples

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Gen. J. R. Haden

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Y. Massey  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. H. Massey*

*Private*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 17, 1861.*

By whom *Navarro Texas*  
*Cap C. M. Winkler*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap J. H. Madeston*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Massey*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M  
J. H. Maxwell

Private, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Kunkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Apr. 7 & 1862. T. G. M.

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in arm  
8 June on Hillman's  
mission

Book mark:

H. T. Kowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*M. 4*  
*J. H. Massey*  
*1st Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Wounded June 5<sup>th</sup>  
in skirmish in furlough  
has been furnished  
descriptive Roll*

Book mark:

*J. A. Massey*  
*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

116 | 4 Texas.

J. H. Warren  
1st, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Nava Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. W. J. Miller

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded June 1862  
in skirmish. no further  
has been furnished  
descriptive roll

Book mark:

W. A. Clardy



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. H. Massey  
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1861

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Capt M. H. Hensler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed 60 days  
from Sept 1 to Oct 1  
and 20 days paid on  
disciplinary roll. Certificate  
received recommending  
extension of furlough  
30 days.

Bank mark:

J. H. Massey

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Texas.

J. M. Maxwell  
2nd, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where Marathon, Tex

By whom and

Period until the war

Last paid:

By whom Maxwell

To what time Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furloughed for  
140 days  
Feb 1st 1862

Book mark:

Maxwell  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M.

J. H. Massey  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Zinteler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Stade

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Keady Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

John St. Mussey  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. St. Gozwin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. D. Murray*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Harris County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. M. McKinzie*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark:

*J. D. Murray*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. St. Manning*  
*Priv.*, *Co. 4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1864.

Where *Guadalupe County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Hinkley*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hinkley*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*  
*Sept. 20, 1863.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. St. Manning*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dr

4

Texas.

J. H. Haxley

1st, Co. 2nd, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1864.

Where Peruiana, Texas

By whom Cap. M. H. Haxley

Period For one year

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Haxley

To what time Aug 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded  
since Sep 20/63

Book mark:

H. A. Haxley

116

4

Texas.

*J. St. Mussy*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Comicana Navarro Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Kinkadee*.

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 1863*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Wounded since*  
*Sept. 20/63.*

Back mark:

*W. St. Lozarch*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Certificates of Disability for  
Retirement."

When received

186

Date of paper

186

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Class. 6, No. 145 page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Tex*

*E. H. Massey*  
*Art Co. 1st Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

*June 11, 1864*

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reëxamination

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 23

(686)

*W. H. Lowmyer*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*11*  
*11*  
*N. Messing*  
*Co. H. 11 Texas*  
Appears

### Morning Report

of  
at  
for

Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales;  
Richmond, Va.,  
*Sept. 27*

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Admitted         | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Discharged       | 186 |
| Deserted         | 186 |
| Died             | 186 |
| When discharged  | 186 |
| Time             | 186 |
| When transferred | 186 |
| Where            | 186 |
| Remarks          | 186 |

Book mark

(654)

Copyright

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4803 Abst. A Qr. 186

*Prof. J. H. Mapey*  
*I - 1<sup>st</sup> Texas*

Dollars 75  
100

Paid 28<sup>c</sup> of Aug 1862

*B. 750*  
*C 25*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. H. Massey*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Brandy*  
*Clothing*

*50*

*25*

8

*75*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
*Descriptive and descriptive roll of J. H. Massey*  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *day of* *186*

*John A. B. Massey* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *28* day of *August* 186  
of *Major J. W. Combs* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Massey*

10175

387.00

Paid June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. H. Macey

From July 1863, to July 1864.

comprising 387.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. H. Massey* Private  
*Co (A) 4th Texas.* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186  
being months, days, at per month,

*Commenced for clothing from the*  
*1st Jan'y 1863 to the 1st of Jan'y 1864*  
*1864*

Deduct, due *for clothing drawn*

Amount paid,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*46 63*

*87 50*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *J. H. Massey's* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *15* day of *June* 1864.  
from *Capt H. S. Kemper asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Eighty seven* *50* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSE

*J. H. Massey*

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

*75* Dollars.

that the above account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*  
was according to the prescribed form,  
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
from the records of the company.

RICHMOND,

1864

*W. F. Keeney*  
*a/c*



Co D 4 Tex



17

Richmond Va

Feb. 20th 64.

Pvt. J. H. Massey Co. I. 4th Texas. amputated at Chickamauga  
 left leg amputated four inches below knee by Surg.  
 Hudson of 4th Alabama. Home Meriana Co Texas.  
 Now living at Newman Georgia. Leg ordered  
 Feb. 20th 64

J. H. Massey.

 3 3 2  
 3 3 1  
 Pvt. J. H. Massey.

1945

No. [redacted]

Paid

9 00

1862

P. H. [illegible]

[illegible]

From

Aug

1862 to

Jan

1862

Pay

\$ 2.00

39  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. H. Massey*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

1862 to

*Aug 31*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*7/11*

per month,

| DOLLARS   | CENTS |
|-----------|-------|
| <i>22</i> |       |
|           |       |
|           |       |
|           |       |

Indebted, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Massey's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Graham*  
*May 1862*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond.*

this

day of

*Sept.*

1862

from

*Maj. Geo. W. Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two & 11/100*

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J. H. Massey*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. H. Massey*

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H. Maury

Pvt. Co. I. 24th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 1864

Date of issue Jan 22, 1864

Signature J.H. Massey

Remarks:

1119

Roll No.

Copyist.

1125  
Masterson A. R.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Masterson Archibald

*Masterson Archibald*

Co. *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50526209 | 2  |
| 2  | 6304     | 3  |
| 3  | 6389     | 4  |
| 4  | 6466     | 5  |
| 5  | 6541     | 6  |
| 6  | 6674     | 7  |
| 7  | 3578     | 8  |
| 8  | 44368317 | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Archibald Masterson*  
Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 18*

, 1863.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Maj. Sellers*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. & H. Bozarch*

Copy



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Archibald Johnston*  
*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 7* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*U. Musterson*

*Priv. Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 7 Feb. 1867.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 18*

1863.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Maj. Selden*

Period

*for 12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Sgt. Kradel*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1867.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Boyer*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*A. C. Mendenhall*  
*1st. Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 16*

1864.

Where

*Houston, Tex.*

1863.

By whom

*Chas. H. St. Andrew*

Period

*Jan. 1 to Jan. 1*

Last paid:

By whom

*Sept. 1 to Oct. 1*

To what time

*Nov. 1*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(142)

*H. H. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
12 | 4 | Texas.

*R. Peterson*  
*P. B.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *John C. Allen*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. M.*  
*S. L.*, Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate)

4

Texas.

*M*

*A. B. Markham*

*Sgt., Co. F., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

Date and character of wound

*Seriously  
in right arm leg.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Spelman*

*Clipped*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Co. 4*, 1 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*General*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *7th April*

Remarks:

Number of list

399

(652)

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me 1

4

Tex.

W. C. Harrison

Prof. Geo. B. H. Sept. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 1 3

1864.

Remarks:

Discharged

Oct 14 - 6 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 222

(635)

5171

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

**Morning Report**

of \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Division  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Admitted         | 186 |
| Returned         | 186 |
| Referred         | 186 |
| Discharged       | 186 |
| Died             | 186 |
| Lost             | 186 |
| When reported    | 186 |
| Time             | 186 |
| When transferred | 186 |
| Where            | 186 |
| Remarks          |     |

Book made

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 229

(103)

5100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A.R. Masterson

Pvt. Co. B, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
for , 186

Date of issue Oct. 17 , 1864

Signature by X

Remarks:

Roll No.

GRAHAM Copyist.

✓  
Masterson T. W.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525232 | 2  |
| 2  | 5335     | 21 |
| 3  | 5432     | 22 |
| 4  | 5512     | 23 |
| 5  | 5615     | 24 |
| 6  | 5735     | 25 |
| 7  | 5853     | 26 |
| 8  | 5963     | 27 |
| 9  | 6059     | 28 |
| 10 | 6162     | 29 |
| 11 | 6247     | 30 |
| 12 | 6342     | 31 |
| 13 | 6420     | 32 |
| 14 | 6495     | 33 |
| 15 | 6569     | 34 |
| 16 | 523394   | 35 |
| 17 | 3438     | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. H. Martin  
Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Large Creek, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Captain C. N. Stanley

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Up pointed Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> / 61.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogach

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. H. Martineau

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the term

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. A. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bogard

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Martin*

*5 Sgt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1st*

*1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

*1861.*

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

Period

*for one year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Captain J. H. Martin*

*1861.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42)

*H. H. Bogard*

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

T. H. Masterson

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Moore

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc* | *J. H. Madison*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. 19, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1862.

When

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*, 1862.

By whom

Period *For the Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Haskins*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks: *Promoted from 5<sup>th</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt. June 16, 1862.  
Participated in the Battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1862.*

Blank mark:

(642)

*Lt. H. B. G. ...*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*5. H. Munsterman*  
*3 Lt., Co. 45, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*July 11, 1861.*  
*Leavenworth, Kan. 1. Tex.*

By whom

Period

*For the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt.*  
*to 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*the 1st*  
Book mark:

*H. H. Munsterman*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

T. H. Masterson

B. 2 Lt., Co. 2 S., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Boyarch

Copyist

711

4

Texas.

*W. H. Mottson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Supt. Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp near N.Y.*

By whom

Period *Not the first*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

No. 4 Confederate. Texas.

T. M. Hartman  
2 Lt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for James V. Lee, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When April 1st, 1863.

Where Camp near

By whom for the war

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: Present on furlough  
ordered by order of Gen  
since Feb 1. 1863

Book mark:  
James V. Lee

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*G. M. Masterson*

*2 Lt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

186*1*

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Rejoined from absence on furlough.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*T. H. A. Tson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

Texas.

*T. M. Marterson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *B*. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*1*

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on wounded  
furlough since 20th Jan.  
1864.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarch*

(542)

Copy



(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

4

T. W. Musterson  
S. 2 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 2 Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Orangeburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Carter

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
furlough in Texas since  
20 Jan. 1864.

Blank mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

K

4

Texas.

*W. H. Armstrong*  
*2nd*, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1864.Where *San Antonio*By whom *Leah A. Carter*Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a wounded*  
*for long in arms since*  
*20 January 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Armstrong*

M | 4 | Texas.

G. W. Munson  
2nd, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Year,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: absent without leave  
in Texas since 1st Reg  
20/64.

Bank mark:

Q. H. H. H.

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*N. M. ...*

*N. M. ...*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *11.2.1861*  
*Page 14*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, *Selected*  
*July*, 1862 .

Date and cause  
of vacancy, *Resd. May 6*, 1862 .

Name of successor *N. M. ...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate

4

Texas.

*M*

*W. M. ...*

*2nd Co. P., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Feb. 20, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, )

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. M. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining  
Board."

Date

, 186

Disease

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: (L. E. ... Sept 22)

He was ... the ...  
...  
...  
Sent ...

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 21

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on all

### Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Sept 10 1864*

Date of muster of organ- )  
ization into service ) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Longstreet's Corps*

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 31; measure 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas*

*J. M. Masterson*

*2d*

*4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Gen. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*

*Defences Ches City Road, Jan 17, 1865.*

Date of muster or organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Detached for  
light by order Secy.  
of War.*

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report F, No. 11, measure 13.

*C. J. Fuyler*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. W. Masterson*  
*Lt. Co. B. 4. Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*  
transfer or promotion

*Oct. 26* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *4*

Remarks: *McC 565*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 4 Texas.

J. W. Masterson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*41*

*Texas*

*T. W. Matherson*

*2 Lt*

*4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road, Va*  
*Dec 28 1864*

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Secy of War*

Date

*June 1, 1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 42, and care

*W. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

*T. W. Masterson*  
*2 Lt. Col. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .  
Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election } *Aug. 17, 1863.*  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .  
Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

(526)

*Geo. S. Austin*

8758

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 4 *Texas.*

*S. H. Masterson*  
*2nd Co. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *July 14, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Pro.*  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor *W. J. Ford*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *530*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *4* *Tex.*

*T. H. Masterson*  
*2 Lt. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Ross.

Report dated *in the city*  
*12th* - *Nov 25* 1864

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*See War*

Date

, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 47, inclosure 5.

*4 June*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. H. Sex*

*J. W. Masterson*  
*1st Lt. 4th Texas Regt.*

Appears on roll

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Gen. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road Va.*  
*Feb 27th 1865.*

Date of muster or organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority

*Detached Service in T.M.O.*  
*Secy W ad*

Date

*June 6 1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report F, No. 61, enclosure 6.

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Hunter* *Tex.*

*T. H. Hunter*  
*2nd Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
*John Gregg.*

Report dated

*Chaffin Farm.*  
*Sept. 20*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Wounded.*

Date

*Sept. 26*, 186*4*

Remarks

Inspection Report K, No. 1, measure



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. T. J.*  
*West. Masterman*  
*2d. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Pearl Chaffins*  
*Farm Aug. 9, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*From wounds with-  
out leave sent*

Date

*July*, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report K, No. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11*  
*11/11/11*  
*11/11/11*  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

186

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

Copyist.

No. 4. Whittier Co. N.Y.  
Near Camden Ark.  
(No. 816.) Oct (13<sup>th</sup> 1864)  
(No. 2571)

J. W. Masterson.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Inf.  
P.O. No. 1180 No. 5. 1864

Jan 7 - 1865 -  
Takes his unconditional res-  
ignation, upon Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability for infantry ser-  
vice. That he may join the Cavalry.

~~John C. Smith~~ Car. Co. N.Y.  
Near Camden Ark Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded - as J. W. Masterson  
is permanently disabled for  
active service. He would not  
be able to do so with will accept  
his resignation - I can only  
express my hope that he will  
be able to do so. Because that he  
can be elsewhere.

John C. Smith

Recd. at S. C. 1864  
No. 1180 No. 5. 1864

No. 4. Whittier Co. N.Y.  
Near Camden  
Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>

Approved &  
respectfully  
forwarded to  
Capt. H. C.

W. H. Pender  
Major, 1st Regt.

Co. C, 1st  
H. Q. Trans. Miss. Dept.  
Shreveport La. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith  
Genl. Comd.

Headquarters Wharton Cav. Regt.  
Near Camden Ark. Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col.

Being disabled for <sup>active</sup> infantry service in the  
field unwilling to return to civil life and anxious to  
serve my Country in some other capacity than in present  
duty I applied on the 6<sup>th</sup> of June last for a trans-  
fer to the Cavalry. which application (enclosed) was  
disapproved.

Fearing that I cannot with justice & my  
wishes. Company Officers any longer retain my po-  
sition in my present Company while unable to  
discharge its duties I hereby tender my uncon-  
ditional resignation that I may be enabled to  
join the Cavalry arm of the service in the field.  
I am very truly,  
Yours  
J. W. Garrison

J. W. Garrison  
2d Lt. Co. 2d. Cav. Regt.  
Ark.

Col. C. C. Amory  
Trans. Dep.

Shore put La

6<sup>th</sup> 1894

No 664

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. W. Masterson

Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal. Inf.

at S. O. No 5. 1894

Asking on annexed  
surgeons certificate  
transfer from staff  
to Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg.

Adj. Gen. S. O. No 5

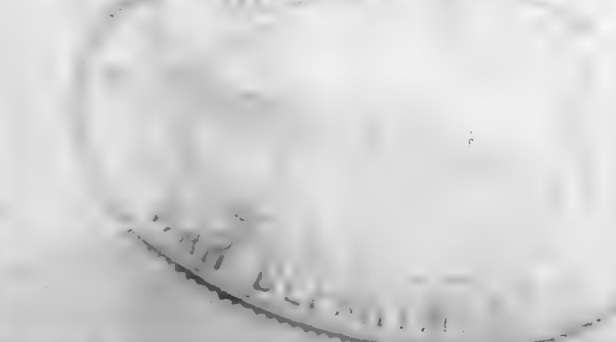
permanently  
transferred to  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg.

at S. O. No 5

at S. O. No 5

friction is caused  
for infants, some  
but can do so by the  
minutes. I understand  
fully require of  
consent with the  
board of the Board  
of Officers, but he  
in transferred to a  
position in the  
staff corps, and he  
is to report to  
Gen. C. E. K. Smith

John H. H. H.



[REDACTED]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department,

Shreveport La. June 6 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 1111 }

x

x

XII. Upon Surgeon's certificate of disability, 2d Lieut. J. H. Mastersson, Co "B" 4th Regt Tex Infy, will report for temporary duty to Major General John A. Wharton, Comdg.

x

x

By Command of  
Major Kirby Smith  
(Sgt) S. L. Anderson  
Asst Adj. Genl

W. H. Moulton

Office of the Board of Examiners,

GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas,

May 9<sup>th</sup>

1864

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Richmond, Va., May 28, 1863,

*Lieut. Thos. W. Masterson* of Co. *B* (Captain *McLaurin*) *4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Gregg's Brigade*, has

been duly examined and found unfit for ~~present military~~ duty, in consequence of *gun shot wound* *fracturing the Tibula & Splendens the tibia of the right leg* *causing a lesion & disabling for further infantry service* *a transfer to Cavalry service* *reason needed*

~~FURLOUGHED~~ *is, therefore, granted to him, at the expiration of which* ~~and he will report to his Company Commander or be considered and treated as a DESERTER.~~

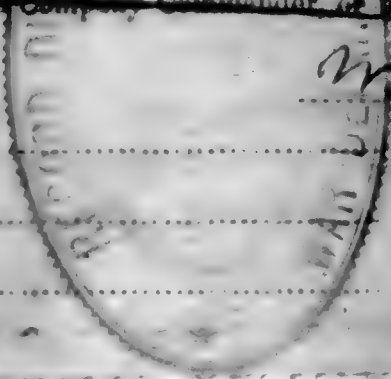
*W. P. Redell*

Senior Surgeon of Board.

NAME

RESIDENCE

FURLOUGHED TO



*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Thos. W. Masterson*  
*of Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Regiment*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Gregg's Brigade*

*W. P. Redell*

*Senior Surgeon of Board*



Champion

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a trunk from the U.S. Army Department. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a trunk from the U.S. Army Department. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the purchase of a trunk from the U.S. Army Department.

Respectfully,  
J. H. Thompson

J. H. Thompson

Very truly,  
J. H. Thompson

J. H. Thompson






transferring of a line in the  
line in the St. Louis at St. Louis  
cannot be made.

There is no more grades  
no more and in the Vaff  
Chap.

Respectfully return to the  
Genl & K. un. d.

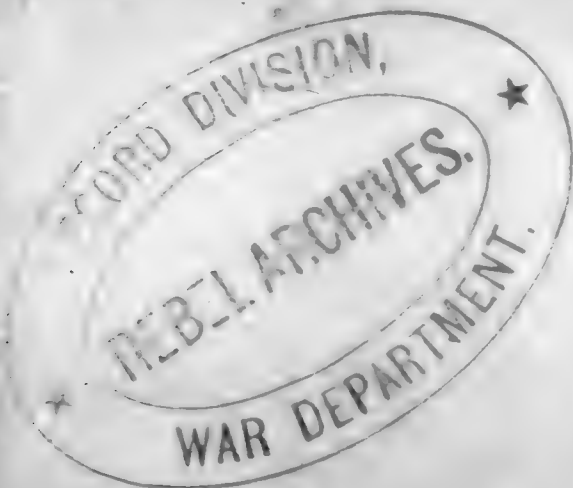
By Command of the Secretary

J. M. W. Weston  
Attest  
July 30/64.  (S. G.)

Edw. J. ...  
June 1st 1862

Official Order  
302

Commissioning ...  
is duly a Capt in Regt  
Gen's Regt ...  
and ...



[ EXTRACT. ]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

Shreveport, La. December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 307

W. Masterson is assigned  
to duty as Captain in the Adjutant  
General's Department, subject to  
the approval of the President. He  
will report to Major J. A. Thornton  
Monday 10<sup>th</sup> for duty.

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

*S. Anderson*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

T. W. Masterson

Capt.

Appears on

Return

of Wharton's Cavalry Corps, commanded by Maj.  
Gen. Jno. A. Wharton.

for the month of

March

1865

Station Hempstead, Tex.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Present for duty

Department or corps Adjutant General

Post or Station In the Field

Remarks

Masterson, P. W.

2nd Lt.

Co. E, 4 Tex. Vol.

Subject: Transportaion.

Special Order Number 18/22

Jan. 22, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Masterson, T.W.  
Capt. & A.A.G.

Wharton's (J.A.) Comd

Wharton's (J.A.) Comd

- ✓ June 6, 1864. Gen. R.K. Smith, Trans-Miss. Dept., orders 2d Lt. T.W. Masterson, Co. B, 4th Tex. Inf., to report to Gen. J.A. Wharton for temp. duty on account of disability. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ July 25, 1864. Gen. R.E. Lee disapproves the transfer and suggests that he apply to be relieved. (Per. Papers. Ind. on June 6, 1864.)
- ✓ Oct. 13, 1864. From Hdqrs. Wharton's Cav. Corps / signs as 2d Lt. Co. B, 4th Tex. Inf., and says: "I hereby tender my unconditional resignation, that I may be enabled to join the Cavalry / arm of the service in the field. (Per. Papers)
- ✓ Mar. 31, 1865. Return shows him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. J.A. Wharton, comdg. Cav. Corps.  
Memo. - No other record found.

paroled ---- 1865 at ---

Prepared by *J.F.* Examined by *J.H.*

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 19 day of July 18 63

St. J. in the morning

Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Regt C. S. A.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1868

Pay, - - - 52

Forage -

Amex. 8 30



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. T. W. Masterson*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT? | COMMENCEMENT AND EXTENSION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|
|                  | From—                       | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |
|                  | 1863                        | 1863    |                          |       |                |      |          |      |
| For myself       | June 1                      | June 30 | 1                        | —     | 50             | 00   | 50       | 00   |
| For              |                             |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |
| Forage for       |                             |         |                          |       |                |      |          |      |
|                  |                             |         |                          |       |                |      | 50       | 00   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not indebted to the Government for any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. L. W. Wade a & al*

and to the *31* day of *April* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chief of 2nd Cavalry* this *19* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *Eighty* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *80*

Forage, - - - —

Amount, \$ *80*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. T. W. Masterson*  
*3rd Co. 2nd Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. 74

Paid the 15 day of 18

C. S.

From the 1 day of 18

To the 1 day of 18

Pay, - - \$ 12.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 12.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Second Lt. J. H. Masterson* Dr. *C. A. H. to Regt.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                   | TERM OF SERVICE |          | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT       | REMARKS                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|
|                     | From                        | To                | Months          | Days     | Dollars       | Cts |              |                            |
| PAY—                |                             |                   |                 |          |               |     |              |                            |
| For myself.         | <i>July 14/62</i>           | <i>July 21/62</i> | <i>10</i>       | <i>7</i> | <i>80</i>     |     | <i>42 80</i> | <i>Excluded July 14/62</i> |
| For year's service. |                             |                   |                 |          |               |     |              |                            |
| Forage for horses.  |                             |                   |                 |          |               |     | <i>42 11</i> |                            |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *15* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *Forty two* (\$42 80) being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$  
Forage, - - -  
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Masterson*  
*J. J. C. R. H. to Regt.*

VOUCHER NO. *33*

Paid the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864

*J. H. Masterson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* C. S.

From the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 1863

To the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan* 1864

Pay *80<sup>00</sup>*

Forage \$

Amount *80<sup>00</sup>*

# The Confederate States of America,

*J. H. Martin*

*For Capt. W. H. Brown  
First Regt. C.S.A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                     | FROM—                        | TO— | MONTHS.                  | DAYS. | DOLLARS.       | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |          |
| Pay—                |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself          |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For Year's Service. |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for Horses.  |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. Calhoun*

and to the *24th day* day of *Decr.*, 186*2*.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Calhoun* this *24th* day of *Decr.*, 186*2* the sum of *Eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
Forage.....  
Amount..... [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. H. Martin*  
*2nd Capt. Tex. Inf.*

*Martin J. F.*  
Co. *G*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Martin John F.*



Martin W. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin William A.

Mathews T. R.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1  | 57 | 53 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |  |
| 2  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 6  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 7  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 8  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 9  |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 10 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 11 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 12 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 13 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 14 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 15 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 16 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 17 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 18 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |
| 19 |    |    |   |   |   |   |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. [unclear]*  
Co. [unclear], 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

M  
4  
J. R. Matthews  
Capt Co. H. 4 Texas  
Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Dec

Date of payment 3 Dec

By whom C. W. Hardy

, 1861

, 1861

Remark-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 427

(246) Q. J. Taylor  
372  
Copyright

Volume 1

C. H. 4. Army Regt

Journal

No personal papers of

Gen. Sherman

Gen. C. H. 4. Regt. *[Signature]*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1171  
Mathews William R

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535550 | 20 |
| 2  | 5076     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. R. Mathews*

*Sumner*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 1861.

When *At Henderson Co Tex.*

Where *Capt. Officer in*

By whom *During the war*

Period *Capt. G. F. Hardy*

Last paid: *Aug. 31*, 1861.

By whom *Present*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Small*

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*W. R. Matthews*

*Sumner*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Athens, Tex*

, 186*1*.

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Hunter C. M. S. S.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in camp near  
Dumfries Va Dec 9/61*

Book mark:

*O. J. Conisall*

1172  
Mans Peter

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50530466 | 20 |
| 2  | 0446     | 21 |
| 3  | 0622     | 22 |
| 4  | 0695     | 23 |
| 5  | 0782     | 24 |
| 6  | 0838     | 25 |
| 7  | 0932     | 26 |
| 8  | 1089     | 27 |
| 9  | 1523     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. [unclear] Co. Tex. Inf.

*M* | 4 | Texas.

*Peter Maus,*  
*Ct*, Co *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Cunningham*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Hunter A. G. M. C. S.*

To what time *1st Sept*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Sick in hosp*  
*at Richmond since*  
*28. Oct,*

Book mark:

*W. H. A. East.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

4

Texas.

Peter Maur

Pvt., Co. F., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in ear.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

( )



(Confederate.)

211

4

Texas.

Peter Maus,  
Art, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

1861

Where

Camplair Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. G. Wade

To what time

1st Nov

1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Joined Comp 4 from

Hoplin Richmond Dec 2

1861

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*M* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Peter Maus,*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *January Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 186

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. Wade. a.s.m.*

To what time *1st Jan'y*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M 4 Texas.

Peter Maus,  
1st, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11 July, 1862

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade A. L. M.

To what time

1st Mich, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Peter Maus,

Inf, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*11 July*

1861

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*30 April*

1861

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle  
June 27, 62 at Hesper  
in Richmond.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Peter Maus*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*11 July*, 1862

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. D. Wade P.M.*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Promoted from Private  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l. Aug. 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in the  
Battle of Sharpsburg Md  
Sept 17 1862

Book mark:

M

Confederate.

4

Texas.

Coleman Maus.

Pr

, Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded  
of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated

186

Description:

Age 23 years eyes Blue hair Dark  
Complexion Fair 5 feet 4 inches.

Where born Germany.

Occupation Blacksmith.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861

Where Camp Blair Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Hades

To what time

Apr 30 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Keck.

(249)

Copy



1175  
May 20 G

Co. *H*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50533116 | 2  |
| 2  | 3215     | 3  |
| 3  | 3312     | 4  |
| 4  | 3403     | 5  |
| 5  | 3425     | 6  |
| 6  | 3604     | 7  |
| 7  | 3623     | 8  |
| 8  | 3782     | 9  |
| 9  | 3860     | 10 |
| 10 | 3938     | 11 |
| 11 | 4010     | 12 |
| 12 | 4082     | 13 |
| 13 | 4148     | 14 |
| 14 | 4206     | 15 |
| 15 | 4266     | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

, 186 / .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Pvt.*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist

D. G. Hays  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May, 1861.

Where  
By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom May 1862  
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 27 June  
for want of the

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*D. G. May*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *1 May*

When *1 May*, 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. P. Rogers*

Period *var*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Furlough*

Book mark:

*G. B. French*  
Copyist.



Confederate.)  
4  
Texas.

*L. J. May*  
*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. P. Gentry*

Period *1861*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Confederate*

Book mark:

No. 4 (Confederate.) Texas.

W. J. Smith, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for W. J. Smith, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May, 1863.

Where Washington, 1863.

By whom J. S. Hunter

Period to

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Remarks: Discharged 27 June  
On Parole

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)  
*M* | *4* | **Texas.**

*W. G. May*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich April*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May*, 1861.

Where *Washington*

By whom *A. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded 27 June*  
*1862. Enlisted in.*

Book mark:

*W. G. May*

Copyist.

Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*W. H. Hunt*  
*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *W. H. Hunt*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Nov*, 1861.

Where *Washington*  
By whom *W. H. Hunt*

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. Hunt*

To what time *Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*27 June. Ca. Furlough*

Blank mark:

*W. H. Hunt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in the line June  
27th. Mustered at  
Gainesville

Bank mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

204. May

W, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for John H. Hiel, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1864.

Where Washington

By whom L. J. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without  
leave in Texas

Book number:

G. B. Hinch

(642)

Copyist.

*No* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*D. E. May*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *4 May*, 1864.

Where *Washington*

By whom *G. J. Hunter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Wade*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Texas, awaiting  
a decision on an applica-  
tion for transfer.*

Book mark:

(642)

*G. J. Hunter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 4 | Texas.

L. G. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 4 May, 1864.

Where Washington

By whom J. A. [unclear]

Period 30

Last paid:

By whom J. A. [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In [unclear] awaiting  
a decision on application  
for transfer.

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist.



*Wm. G. May*  
*1st Co. 7th Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sales*  
Admitted *Oct 14*, 186*2*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed *30 days Oct*, 186*2*  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *722*

*11* *11* *Vexas*  
*Asbury*  
*Subv. 4/18/61 Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *1st. wound of thigh*

Admitted *1867*

Returned to duty *1867*

Deserted *186*

Discharged *186*

Furloughed *186*

Transferred *186*

Died *186*

Remarks: *186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 66

Apr 19. 1864

Detail to report  
Headquarters  
Company  
13 36 17  
detailed  
S.G. May 20<sup>th</sup>  
Detail -

I G May  
Detail S.C. 116  
Ad. No. 10  
S.G. May 20<sup>th</sup> / 64  
Apprentice + ...

L. G. May  
Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf.  
Head of this District  
Houston April 20/64  
Respectfully referred to  
Medical Director Dist.  
Texas &c.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Magruder  
Lt. Col. Daniel  
Capt. A. A. G.

3106

Medical Director's Office  
Houston, Tex. April 20/64  
Application for detail approved.

Head of Brown's Regt  
Galt House April 19/64  
Capt. L. L. Tomlinson  
Comd'g Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf.

In accordance with the enclosed instructions, I have this day carefully examined private W. G. May, Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry and find that he has been suffering since the 27<sup>th</sup> June '62 from effects of a gun shot wound of the upper third of the thigh and in consequence thereof he is in my opinion totally unfit for service in the field.

L. G. Thomas  
Surgeon Brown's Regt

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that the Surgeon be assigned to duty in the course of duty  
J. J. Thompson Capt  
Comd'g Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf.

Camp at Summit Jones House  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dr R. J. Turner Surgeon Brown's Regt.

Dear Sir  
You are  
please examine Private G. G. May of Co H 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa  
Infantry who has been assigned informally to Brown's  
Regiment and endorse herein his capacity for field  
service and much obliged  
Very yours

J. R. Tompkins Capt  
Commanding Regt.



JH N R R

Pass to Newcastle

Permitted to pass  
May 10 1864

Post to the

U.S. Army

Headquarters

U.S. Army

And General ...

Indicate ...

... and ...

... and ...

...

...

S.C. May 21<sup>st</sup>

~~By~~  
This man will be  
temporarily assigned  
to duty with Brown.  
Rpt / at Galveston /  
By order of  
Maj. Genl. Magruder  
10th Fort  
Capt & Asst Insp Genl

R 220

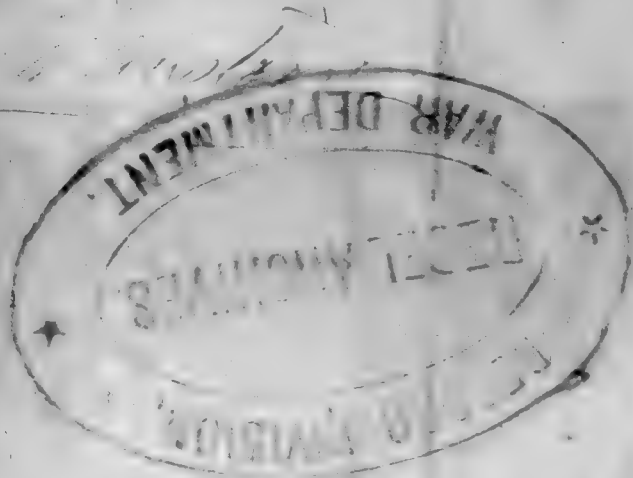
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

Capt

E. H. Hays

1864





I am I have  
March 29/54.

Dear Mr. E. Rogers  
We arrived here to report for  
duties a short family group.  
At last, to meet the times of General  
Harris, it was decided to  
place in the main room.  
Now that I am willing to  
go into the service at any time,  
but I have not been off my  
couches more than once a day.  
And now I am at home to  
old friends and family, I am willing  
to do what I can, I would like  
to be assigned to some regular  
duty, but I am not fit for  
this kind of work as yet, I  
have no idea as to how long  
it will take me to get well.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 100.

Paid the 25 day of May 1864

S. G. May

Private

44<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Paid by Special order  
No 146. XVI dated May  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864 Hd qrs dis Tex Co.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *D. G. May*  
a *Private* of Company *H 1st Tex* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

| NAME             | RANK           | DESCRIPTION       |             |              |              |              |           | Where Born         |                 | Occupation    | Enlisted        |               |                 |              | Last Paid           |                  | BOUNTY    |          |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                  |                | Age               | Color       | Hair         | Complexion   | Feet         | Inches    | State or Territory | County          |               | When            | Where         | By whom         | To what Time |                     |                  | PAID      | DUE      |
| <i>D. G. May</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Twenty one</i> | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Georgia</i>     | <i>Wayne Co</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Aug 1/61</i> | <i>Hamden</i> | <i>Lt Black</i> | <i>Mar</i>   | <i>By Richard W</i> | <i>Aug 3 1/2</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>X</i> |

*State of Texas*  
*Harris County* } *D. G. May* do solemnly swear  
that the above description, list & account  
of Pay Clothing &c is true & correct  
Sworn & subscribed  
before me this 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1864  
*Wm Auden*  
*(Notary Public)*  
*Unfit for Field*  
duly & now detailed  
with Capt H. S. Scott  
ord officer's Houston

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station

date

The Confederate States,

To

*D. G. May*

DR.

For pay from 1<sup>st</sup> of *Sept* 1862 to 31<sup>st</sup> of *Dec*  
1862 being 4 months and 31 days, at \$ 11 per month  
For use of Horse and Arms. days, at 40 cts. per day.  
For Clothing allowance  
For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

*44 00*

*44 00*

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
*Thompson Harrison*  
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, of  
*E. S. Polling*  
four dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*E. S. Polling*  
*May 25 1864*  
(Signed Duplicate.)

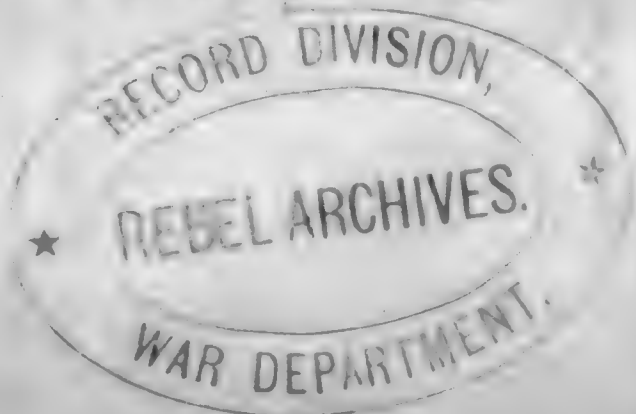
*D. G. May*

21121

Ad. Lrs. Dist. Tex  
Houston May 21/64

S. O. 460. #42  
par xix. detail  
ing Pri. 24 May  
Co "H" 11th Tex  
fully with Capt  
H. T. Scott and  
Offr. Houston,  
in Surge's certificate

He is in Texas. Miss Kipke  
Shreveport La May 27 74.  
Respectfully returns  
disapproval. The 4th  
Texas Infy is not in  
the Texas. Miss Kipke. The  
man should be sent  
to his command.  
By command of  
Genl. Kirby Smith  
Guthrie  
28. May 4. 64.  
Ad. Lrs. Dist. Tex



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 142

XIX on Surgeons Certificate of disability  
for gulf service Pro D. G. May 21

4<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. it detailed for extra duty

to report to Capt H. F. Scott Ordnance

Officer Houston

By command of

Major Genl Magruder

Capt & A. A. Genl

Dept H. and O.  
Shreveport  
La





SPECIAL ORDER

No. 113

Head Quarters, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C.

862

xxm The following certificate  
for extra duty is ordered  
by:

Ben Thompson, Captain  
of disability for full service  
Det. D. G. May Camp  
Det 4th Reg. Tex. Infy  
to report to Capt. H. S. Scott  
Ordinance Officer, Houston

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Magruder  
Cannon  
Capt. S. A. A. G.

Comd'g Officer

at the Army Office

this 1st Feb 1862

City of Richmond, To-Wit:

Personally appeared before me this day, *E. G. May*  
who made oath that the annexed account, amounting to *eighty two dollars*  
*and fifty cents* is just and true, that the same has not been paid, nor any part  
thereof, and that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever,  
and that he is unable to procure a Descriptive List or Certificate of Pay, due from the  
commanding officer of his company.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *17* day of *October* 1862.  
*Edwin M. Clark.* *E. G. May*  
Notary Public.

Paid  
No. *3777*  
*Oct-18* 1862  
*Co E. G. May*  
*Co H 4th*  
From *July 1* 1862 to *Aug 2* 1862  
Pay  
*Oct 22*  
*Oct 25*  
*Oct 30*  
*92.50*  
*12.50*  
*82.50*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *E. C. May*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July 1 1862 to Aug 1 1862  
being 2 months, 1 days, at 11 per month.

8. *Prunella chloris*  
*Prunella*

Deduct, due: *for 10 days*

- Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

May 3 ~~Descriptive~~ Rel. Journal

Voluntarily  
only

RECEIVED, *Rick d* this *18* day of *Oct* 1862  
from *Wm Jno Amblen*  
*Eighty Two*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

E. G. May

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

4

Texas.

D.G. May

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

Series 1 Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1174  
May R. M.

Co. *46*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50533115 | 20 |
| 2  | 3214     | 21 |
| 3  | 3311     | 22 |
| 4  | 3404     | 23 |
| 5  | 3494     | 24 |
| 6  | 3601     | 25 |
| 7  | 3681     | 26 |
| 8  | 3780     | 27 |
| 9  | 3859     | 28 |
| 10 | 3937     | 29 |
| 11 | 4014     | 30 |
| 12 | 4081     | 31 |
| 13 | 4144     | 32 |
| 14 | 4205     | 33 |
| 15 | 4265     | 34 |
| 16 | 44368409 | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 / .

Enlisted:

When , 186 / .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 / .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

186*7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*P. H. H. H.*

*P. H. H. H.*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort Smith*

By whom *J. H. H.*

Period *From May 1st to June 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4

Texas.

Appears on

Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862.

Remarks:

Transferred to the 1st  
1862 and sent to the war.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. French

Copyright



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. H. May*  
*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *4 May*

Where *Washington*

, 186

By whom *J. D. Hunter*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wade*

To what time *1 Sept*

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

(542)

*J. B. Stinch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

*John F. Smith*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ch. R. Lee*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Blair*  
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Fredericktown*

By whom *J. H. Hunter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. H.*

To what time *Nov*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1864

, 186

, 186

Bank mark:

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

16

4

Texas.

P. M. May

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*7 May*

, 1864.

Where

*Washington*

By whom

*S. J. Ginter*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Mich*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Regiment*, Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War. belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at Appomattox*

Remarks:

Number of vol.

399

(662)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

4

Texas.

Re: May

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in shoulder.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Baoker

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

R M May

CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qtr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Corvist.

Roll

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

R M May

CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 or, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18

Signature

, 1864.

Remarks:

1 No.

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

H M May

CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19

Signature

1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

R. M. May

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.



1253



Paid

12 July

1862

H. M. May  
Co. 4. Texas

From May 1. 1862 to June 31, 1862

Pay

3 14  $\frac{23}{100}$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R. W. May*

*Co H 4 Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May* 1862 to *June 30* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *11 1/2* per month,

| DOLLAR L.   | CTS. |
|-------------|------|
| <i>22</i>   |      |
| <i>22</i>   |      |
| <i>750</i>  |      |
| <i>1450</i> |      |

Deduct, due *for clothing*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *R. W. May*  
Descriptive Roll.

*Wm. Ambler*  
*9 May 1862*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *8* day of *July* 1862  
from *May, Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Fortification* *50* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates] *R. W. May*

1125  
May Thomas

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50533114  
2 3213  
3 3310  
4 3403  
5 3493  
6 3603  
7 3692  
8 3781  
9 3861  
10 3939  
11 4016  
12 4083  
13 4146  
14 4207  
15 4267

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Enlisted:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Alfred*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thomas*

, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Det. Hanger*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Same as above*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John*  
*Thomas*  
*Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *May*

To what time *20 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was in the field near*  
*Com. H. in June 27*  
*1862*

Book mark:

*John*  
*Thomas*



Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* | 4 | Texas.

*John M. ...*  
*...*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thomas J. Smith*

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Antietam*

By whom *A. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Smith*

To what time *July*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *is hospitalized*

Back mark:

*James H. Smith*

(Confederate.)  
No 1 4 Texas.

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1863*, 1863.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. A. Hunter*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1863*

By whom *J. A. Hunter*

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*21 Feb, '63*

Back mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Co. *H*. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*1st May*, 1863.

Where

*Fort*

By whom

*J. S. Hester*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Cine*

To what time

*May*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*at hospital since*  
*20 Feb, 63.*

Back mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thomas C. ...*  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 1864*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

6 | Thomas May  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & Wyl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

7 May

Where

Montgomery

By whom

J. G. Hunter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(407)

G. P. Funch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thomas*  
*Br*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James G. ...*  
... Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *21<sup>st</sup> May*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. S. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. S. ...*

To what time *July*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(942)

*John ...*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1121 4 74  
J. M. May  
Sept 17  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 17, 1863

Sept 17, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 123

(535)

1803

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

H

Texas

Thos. May  
Priv. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex  
Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From

Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease 3 Mos. , 186

Nature of injury or disease Sympathetic

Buboes on each groin

Furloughed 60 days Oct. 21 , 1863

Discharged

Residence Atlanta, Ga. , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

(638)

T. Barry

187

Copyist.

*Mr. " " "*

*Chas. H. May*  
*Pub. Co. H. H. H. H. H.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Wm. H. H. H.*  
Admitted *July 20*, 1863.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *4* | *Tex*

*Chas. M. M. M.*  
*G. H. + Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hospital*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 1 4 1864

Admitted 11/11/64  
Remarks: 11/11/64

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 11/11/64, 1864

Remarks: 11/11/64

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. File No. 344. page 111

(635)

5141

Copyist.

2372

Paid

April 50<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas May

Private

C. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

From

Jan 1864 to Apr 30 1864

Pay

\$

46<sup>00</sup>



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*4* to *Apr 30* 186*4*,  
being *4* months, *—* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Deduct, dup

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

this *30* day of *April* 186*4*

186*4*

from

*Wm. L. L. L.*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*11* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186*4*

Personally appeared before me, a.

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to *11* Dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

On Mr. Smith's

Oct. 7. 1862

Maj. Coary will  
pay amounts due  
these men

Rich. J. Cox

Capt. a/c

for Dr. M. J. J.

Paid on the Descriptive Roll, to Corp. James  
C. Kelly & B. H. Bullock each One Hundred and  
Twenty Dollars; to Private Jas. H. Sharp, One Hundred and  
Twenty Dollars. Monthly Seven Dollars, per wages from  
July & Aug. Bounty for recruiting & commutation  
for clothing; to M. C. Holmes, Seventy two Dollars,  
being wages for July & Aug. & Bounty & to L. De-  
vantine Twenty two Dollars, being wages for July &  
Aug.

Wm. H. Hall  
Chas. F. Hall

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

- NOTE.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, shall be stated, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
  3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, or otherwise, they shall be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, shall be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  5. A correct statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and forwarded WITHIN 30 DAYS FROM HIS MUST BE PRESENTED.
  6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or otherwise, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  7. A full and particular account will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| No. | NAMES.        | RANK.   | DESCRIPTION. |       |       |             |       |         | WHERE BORN.       |                   | GOVERNMENT. | ENLISTED.  |            |              |         | LAST PAID.    |               | BOUNTY. |      | REMARKS.                 |
|-----|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------|--------------------------|
|     |               |         | Age.         | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | Town or County.   |             | When.      | Where.     | By whom.     | Period. | By Paymaster. | To what time. | Paid.   | Due. |                          |
| ✓   | Thos. May     | Private | 23           | Light | Light | Light       | 5     | 10      | Georgia           | Jayette           | Paymaster   | July 25/61 | Montgomery | P. P. Porter | War     |               | 31 of June    |         |      | There is due to C. May   |
| ✓   | John L.       | Private | 29           | Blue  | Dark  | Light       | 5     | 11      | Tennessee         | Citron Co.        | Paymaster   | July 25/61 | Montgomery | P. P. Porter | War     |               | 31 of June    |         |      | 50 dollars bounty.       |
| ✓   | Isaac L.      | "       | 22           | Dark  | Dark  | Dark        | 5     | 11      | Louisiana         | St. Mary's Parish | Paymaster   | July 25/61 | Montgomery | P. P. Porter | War     |               | 31 of June    |         |      | also Shot & nearly fifty |
| ✓   | Jesse L.      | "       | 25           | "     | "     | "           | 5     | 7       | Virginia          | Calverton         | Paymaster   | July 25/61 | Montgomery | P. P. Porter | "       |               | 31 of June    |         |      | dollars bounty and       |
| ✓   | Alfred L.     | "       | 22           | "     | "     | "           | 5     | 11      | Texas             | Montgomery        | "           | July 25/61 | Texas      | P. P. Porter | "       |               | 31 of June    |         |      | twenty five dollars      |
| ✓   | Bullock B. L. | Private | 23           | "     | "     | "           | 5     | 9       | Texas             | Greene            | "           | July 25/61 | Texas      | P. P. Porter | "       |               | 31 of June    |         |      | Examination for          |
| ✓   | Samuel L.     | "       | 21           | Light | Light | Light       | 5     | 9       | Ala.              | Talladega         | "           | July 25/61 | Texas      | P. P. Porter | "       |               | 31 of June    |         |      | Clothing for 2nd Regt    |



DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

NOTE.

1. The amount of RETAINED PAYMENTS.
2. Stoppage for loss or damage due to loss of goods.
3. When stoppages are due, under payment of a receipt.
4. In case of desertion, the date and place of leaving.
5. A correct statement of the man's character and conduct.
6. Should the man have been engaged to any other, or
7. A full and particular mention will be made of any

|     |                | DESCRIPTION. |      |       |       |             |         |         | WHERE BORN.       |                 |
|-----|----------------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|
| No. | NAMES.         | RANK.        | Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Height. | Weight. | State or Kingdom. | Town or County. |
| ✓   | Thos. May      | Private      | 23   | Light | Light | Light       | 5 4     |         | Georgia           |                 |
| ✓   | Wm. C. H. H.   | Private      | 24   | Blue  | Brown | Light       | 5 10    |         | Tennessee         |                 |
| ✓   | Swanton L.     | "            | 22   | Dark  | Dark  | Dark        | 5 11    |         | Louisiana         |                 |
| ✓   | Tellafers John | "            | 25   | "     | "     | "           | 5 7     |         | Virginia          |                 |
| ✓   | Sharp Jas H    | "            | 22   | "     | "     | "           | 5 11    |         | Texas             |                 |
| ✓   | Bullock R B J. | Capt.        | 23   | "     | "     | "           | 5 5     |         | Texas             |                 |
| ✓   | Smalley Jas    | "            | 21   | Light | Light | Light       | 5 7     |         | Ala.              |                 |

[illegible]

Wm. Holmes, Levantun Lohfens, Sharp, Bullard and Connally were all wounded on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1862 at the  
Battle of Manassas, and they were detained as prisoners in charge of the 100<sup>th</sup> of Maryland  
Infantry

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

STATION:

DATE:

Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

James T. Hunter  
Capt Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Regt.



Major Holmes, Quartermaster, and Dr. Butler and Dr. Smith are all wounded in the 30<sup>g</sup> chest W & R at the Battle of Manassas, and Mr. May is detailed as Surgeon in charge of the wounded at Washington.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of C-47 Texas Regt.

**STATION:**

**DATE:**

James T. Hunter  
Capt Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Regt

[illegible]

No. 21

Paid

Oct

1862

Wm. May Private

C. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Army Regt.

From June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 to Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Pay

22

Provision 50

Blanket 25

\$97



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Thos. May Private*  
*Co H 4th Texas Regt S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept*

1862 to

*Sept*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$ 11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22.00*

*50.00*

*25.00*

*Bounty*  
*Arresting*

Deduct

Amount paid,

*\$ 97.00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Thos. May*

Descriptive Roll.

*Edward B. Bell*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond Va* this *7th* day of *Octo*

1862

from

*Thos. May*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty seven dollars*

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*Al Payson*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Thos. May*

*Private Co H 4th Texas Regt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

Thos. May  
Priv. Co. H. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

To

Apr 30

, 186-

, 186-

When paid

Apr 30

By whom

J. Amble

, 186+

Amount

74

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 344

L & Fahl

(694)

5410

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M H Texas  
Thomas Man  
Port Co. A. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 30, 1862

To

Aug 31, 1862

When paid

Oct 7, 1862

By whom

X. B. Cain

Amount

\$97 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Clothing - Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 53, page 226

(683)

J. M. Williams

5807

Copy 100

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

Thomas May

CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr , 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. May

Co. H. 4 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 3 or ..... 1863.

Date of issue July 19 ..... 1863.

Signature Thos. May

Remarks:

Roll No. 597

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. May

Co. H. 4th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd. Qr. , 1864.

Date of issue Apr. 23 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1163

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

The S. May

Co H. 4 Texs.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Cr. 4  
186 4

Date of issue Jun 22, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 988

Clack  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

Thomas May

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept. 3

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.



May 21 6

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50533117 | 2  |
| 2  | 3216     | 21 |
| 3  | 3313     | 22 |
| 4  | 3406     | 23 |
| 5  | 3496     | 24 |
| 6  | 3602     | 25 |
| 7  | 3690     | 26 |
| 8  | 3729     | 27 |
| 9  | 3858     | 28 |
| 10 | 3936     | 29 |
| 11 | 4013     | 30 |
| 12 | 4056     | 31 |
| 13 | 4120     | 32 |
| 14 | 4128     | 33 |
| 15 | 4240     | 34 |
| 16 | 44368404 | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*W. H. ...*, Co. *4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Present or absent *Y*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*53rd*

*Co. D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *T. H. Carter*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *T. H. Carter*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**Texas.**



Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

En listed :

**When**

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

### Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

, 186.

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 186.

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

**Texas.**

Appears on

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
ization named:

Company Muster  
of the organization named above.

for

**Enlisted:**

**When**

## Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

1862.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(542)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*9*.  
Where *...*

By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*, 186*9*

Present or absent *...*  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*H. H.*

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186.

Enlisted:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap*

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*H. C. May*  
*Pr*, Co. *Y*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where *Washington*

By whom *J. P. Hunter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. C.*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. P. Hunter*

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. C. [unclear]*  
Co. 4

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Henry [unclear]*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
By whom *W. [unclear]*

Period *for the war*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W. [unclear]*

To what time *March 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Back mark:

(1862)

*[Signature]*

Copy

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
By whom

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

Texas.

4 Sgt, Co. 26, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When

4 May

Where

Washington

By whom

D. J. Hunter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Mante

To what time

1

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged via Order  
dated from New York  
date from New York

Bank mark:

G. J. Funch

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

W C May

SGT CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

309

(652)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

W.C. May

Fvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the  
4th Texas Regiment at the battle of  
Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated

Sept. 8, 1862.

Remarks Wounded slightly in breast  
and arm.

Series 1, Vol. 12, part 2, page 614.

A. Rucker

1371

Copy 1st

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

W C May

CO H FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

186 4

Date of issue

Oct 10

186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1226

Paid

8<sup>th</sup> May

1961

Wm. C. May

4. Texas

From May 1, 1962 to June 30, 1962

Pay

\$ 15 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*H. C. May* *Co. 1st*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*May*

186

to

*June 30*

186

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*117*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

*22*

*7*

*15*

Deduct, due

*for clothing*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*H. C. May*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*May & Co*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*8*

day of

*July*

186

from

*May Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*15* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

*J. Ambler*

[Signed Duplicates]

*W. C. May*  
*Co. 1st*

May H. T. C.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

May H. C.

1176  
Mayfield E. N.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525291 | 20 |
| 2  | 541      | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

E. N. Mayfield  
Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Verde, Tex.

By whom

Period 10 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. H. H. H. H.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in  
Richmond since Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>

Bank mark:

V. H. Bozard

Texas.

*W. M. Mayfield*  
*Pvt.*, *Co B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9 etc.*, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186/.

Where *Levy's Church, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged for disability*  
*Dec. 17/61.*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Dozark*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 41 Texas  
C. A. Mansfield  
October 17 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Dec , 1861.

Date of payment 16 Dec , 1861.

By whom Genl. Hardy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110, page 428

*C. T. Taylor*

(525)

3512

Copy to

1179  
Mayfield James S.  
Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50531219 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 4280     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

James S Mayfield  
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mich + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Mar 2

, 1863.

Where

Navisota Tex

By whom

May Sellers

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted March 2 1863

+ joined Company March 25 1863

Book mark:

(643)

G. B. Jones

Copyright

Texas.

James S Mayfield  
Priv, Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2

, 1863.

Where

Marisota Tx

By whom

Maj Sellers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

*James M. [unclear]*  
*Admitted 1862*  
*Discharged 1862*  
Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| Complaint  | <i>Cholera</i> |        |
| Admitted   | <i>1862</i>    |        |
| Duty       |                | , 1862 |
| Deserted   |                | , 1862 |
| Discharged |                | , 1862 |
| Furloughed |                | , 1862 |
| Died       |                | , 1862 |
| Remarks:   |                | , 1862 |

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 263, page

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas Mayfield

Co F. 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.  
1863

Date of issue

Sept. 22, 1863.

Signature

Jas S. Mayfield

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barber  
Copyist.



Mayfield N. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525573 | 2  |
| 2  | 5783     | 21 |
| 3  | 5804     | 22 |
| 4  | 5813     | 23 |
| 5  | 6019     | 24 |
| 6  | 6115     | 25 |
| 7  | 6211     | 26 |
| 8  | 6307     | 27 |
| 9  | 6391     | 28 |
| 10 | 6468     | 29 |
| 11 | 6543     | 30 |
| 12 | 6617     | 31 |
| 13 | 44368322 | 32 |
| 14 | 240565   | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*N. H. Mayfield*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 2 Apr.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. R. J. Samuels*

Period *For the Month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*N. H. Bazarin*

M

4

Texas.

N. L. Mayfield  
Capt., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Lieut. R. J. Sumner

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Wane

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Participated in the  
Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

N. L. Mayfield

Copyist.

112 | 4 | Texas.

N. H. Mayfield  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*N. W. Mayfield*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where

*Austin, Tex.*

By whom

*Lieut. Lambert*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. W. Hader*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. W. Mayfield*

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*H. H. Mayfield*  
Pri. , Co. *B* , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15* , 1862.

Where *Austin. Tex.*

By whom *Lieut Lambert*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31* , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(442)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 4 Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Pvt., Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Samuel ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time

*...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*Detained in transit  
On ...  
1/63*

Book mark:

M

4

Texas.

N. H. Mayfield

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. &amp; Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 15

1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

Lieut Lambert

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

On Extra Duty as  
teamster since Decr. 12/62

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Hays*

Co. 11, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. H. Hays*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Hays*

To what time *Oct 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged duty in  
Sept. 1863. Rec'd. 10/2*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

N. H. Mygfield  
Cpt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18

, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

St. James

Period

For the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wm

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: On extra duty and  
transfers Dec. 1st, 1862.

Blank mark:

Dr. St. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. May*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18*, 1862.

Where *Marine, Tex.*

By whom *St. R. J. Sumner*

Period *Nov. and Dec.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. K. H. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 2*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged during  
duty and transferred in  
reg't train since  
Dec. 12, 1863.*

Back mark:

(642)

*W. H. May*

Copyist.

*No* | *4* | **Texas.**

*M. Mayfield*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: *March 18*, 1862.

When *Austin, Tex*

Where *By whom* *W. L. Lambert*

Period *in the War*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt Trade*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as*  
*muster since 12 Dec*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*G. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. W. Mayfield*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.*, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When

*March 18*

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt. L. Smith*

Period

*For the Month*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Drake*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*One extra duty as  
muster since Dec. 1862.*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. W. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Private, Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Done*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of vol

399

(652)

*Copied*

Residence

Travis Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of unattached men, Confederate States Army,  
 commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle,  
 , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
 Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,  
 1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,  
 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

87

(6296)

*Adrian*  
 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. | ✓ | Sec.

W. L. Hayfield  
Co. B, 1st Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Prisoner*  
Admitted *May 1*, 1862  
Returned to duty *May 21*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Remarks: *Had for duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 13



(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 31, 1864  
To , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2452

EYLER Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W. Mayfield

Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 186

To, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2583

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Aug. , 1864 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 - Aug. 31 , 1864 .  
To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2584

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Mch. 1 - Mch. 31, 186

To, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2600

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at near Richmond  
during month of Dec. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1 - Dec. 31, 1864.  
To 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 2689

LYLEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of July 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - July 31 1864.

To 186

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

Roll No.

2688

YLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at near Richmond  
during month of Sept. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1 - Nov. 30, 1864  
To , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2686

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Sept. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 - Sept. 30

To 1864.  
186

Remarks:

Roll No.

EYLER

2585  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at near Richmond

during month of Oct. , 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 - Oct. 20 , 1864.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

2680

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at near Richmond  
during month of Oct. , 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 20 - Oct. 31 , 1864.  
To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2680

EYLER

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Nov

, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service termster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov. 1-30, 186  
, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

416

2nd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

X W Maxfield

Ext. Co. B. 4th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Dec, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Dec 1-31

1863

186

Remarks:

417

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. M. Mayfield

Pvt Co D 4th Tex

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Dec

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:  
From  
To

Remarks: Dec 1-31, 1863  
1863

Roll No.

418

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4 Texas

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at in the field  
during month of Jan., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Transfer

TERM OF SERVICE

From Jan. 1

To Jan. 31

186

186

Remarks:

1644

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
in the field

at .....  
during month of .....

Feb. 1864

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

TERM OF SERVICE:

From .....

Feb. 1

186

To .....

Feb. 29

186

Remarks: .....

1845

Roll No. ....

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. M. Mayfield*  
*Post Co B Tex*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of *Oct*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

*10/11*, 186  
*10/21*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. *237*

WATHAM

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. W. Mayfield*  
*Pl Co B 4 Texas*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of *Nov*, 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service

*Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

*11/1*, 186  
*11/30*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

*270*

WATHEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of April, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From April 1 to April 30, 1864.

To 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

3067

O'Donnell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W. Mayfield

Co. B 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30, 1864.

To , 186 .

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3068

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 1864  
To \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B 4 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of

July, 1868.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 to July 31

To

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Roll No.

3137

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. W. Mayfield

Pvt. Co. B. 4 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of ..... Aug., 1864.

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service .....

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 186

To ..... 186

Remarks: .....

3135

Roll No.

~~GOLDMAN~~

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

W W Mayfield

CO. B. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

N W Mayfield

CO B FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 1864.

Date of issue Nov. & Dec. .... 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.



1161  
Mays, J. H.

Co. *all*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 60527899 |
| 2  | 7989     |
| 3  | 8028     |
| 4  | 8166     |
| 5  | 8252     |
| 6  | 8332     |
| 7  | 8428     |
| 8  | 8527     |
| 9  | 8625     |
| 10 | 8717     |
| 11 | 8790     |
| 12 | 8866     |
| 13 | 8940     |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John P. Bane* } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186 / .

Muster-in to date

, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Robert*, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 186 .

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *1861*

To what time *1861*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

J. N. May  
D t, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Pay + ice

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 1.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Wm. Bay, 186 1.  
By whom Wm. Bay

Period at Benton  
Wav

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Wm. Bay

To what time at 31, 186 1.  
Present

Present or absent  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

221

4.11.1862

Pvt, Co. 8, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 4 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

|     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 331 | 4 | Texas. |
|-----|---|--------|

Pat, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When July 1, 1866

## Where

By whom 12. 12. 12

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent 21 20 20 20

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

A. N. Hays  
Pt

, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Wife \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 

A. N. Hays



*W. H. Mays*  
*Pt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*W. H. Mays*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Mays*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Roll*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Tex*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Mays  
Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Charged by error  
\$6.50 on last pay  
roll.

Book mark:

*Butt*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186 /.

Where *California*

By whom *at*

Period *9*

Last paid:

By whom *at*

To what time *March*, 186

Present or absent *at*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

9m

4

Texas.

J. M. Mays

Art, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1152  
Mays John H. T.  
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50531592 | 20 |
| 2  | 1697     | 21 |
| 3  | 1796     | 22 |
| 4  | 1895     | 23 |
| 5  | 1986     | 24 |
| 6  | 2099     | 25 |
| 7  | 2217     | 26 |
| 8  | 2332     | 27 |
| 9  | 2440     | 28 |
| 10 | 2539     | 29 |
| 11 | 2637     | 30 |
| 12 | 2731     | 31 |
| 13 | 2816     | 32 |
| 14 | 2889     | 33 |
| 15 | 2959     | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. T. H. Mays

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted  
When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time

Present or absent . 186

Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in Col. H. Mays  
present as J. T. H. Mays

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J N T Mays

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J W Hatcherou

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C N Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. N. T. Mays  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 29 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J N Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
since 6 Nov 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyist.

M

4

Texas.

Jno W. T. Mays  
 Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

Jno W. Hutchinson

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J B Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)  
4

Texas.

*W. H. Mays*  
Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for: *March & Apr*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 19*, 1861.  
*J. H. Hutcherson*  
*For the war*  
*J. D. Wake*  
*Rec'd 31*, 1861.  
*Present*

Bank mark:

(542)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

John T. Mays  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.  
When

Where Anderson, James Co Tex

By whom J. H. Hutcherson

Period for the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade  
By whom

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the  
battle of the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst.  
Carried to the  
rear  
Was in the battle June  
27 62 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. H. A. Mays*

*Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted *July 19*, 1861.

When *At Addison, Grimes & Co*

Where *By whom J. H. A. Mays*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J. H. Wade*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Wounded in the*

Remarks *Battle of Manassas*  
*Augt 29 & sent*  
*to the rear*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
battle of Manassas  
Aug 29 62 & sent  
to the rear

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm*  
*Geo H. P. Mays*  
*Pat*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 19, 1861*  
*Anderson Green Co Tex*  
*J W Hutcherson*  
*For the war*  
*Geo A. Hubler*  
*Aug 31, 1862*  
*Absent*  
*Wounded at the*  
*battle Manassas*  
*Aug 29 62 & sent*  
*to the rear*

Book mark:

(662)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Geo. W. J. Mays  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent  
Wounded at the battle  
of Mansfield Aug 29 62  
sent to the rear

Book mark:

(642)

Geo. W. J. Mays

Copyist

M | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Mays

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: July 17, 1861.

When July 17

Where Anderson Springs, Ga.

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period for the war

Last paid: No Answer

By whom No Answer

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at battle  
of Mansuet Aug. 27  
1862 & sent to the rear

Book mark:

Reedrich

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

4

J. N. T. Mays  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Left sick at  
Culpeper June 15  
1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Anderson's Gravel Creek

By whom

J. W. Hutchison

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing at  
Knoxville Tennessee  
Nov 27 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Nye

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Pvt J. P. Mays  
Pvt, Co. 9, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period At the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Supposed to be  
in Texas

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M* *J Mays*

*Sw*, Co. *J*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mays Sw*

Enlisted:

When

*June 19*

, 1864.

Where

*Budson Gaines*

, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*B Gaines*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Disb'd 1863*

Book mark:

*R. M. Mays*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

U

Tex

J. W. May  
Ort Co. & Regl Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From

Sept 1, 1861.

To

Feb 28, 1863.

When paid

Feb 28, 1863.

By whom

H. Harrison

Amount

\$66.64

Remarks:

1

Confed. Act, Chap. 5, F. & No. 31, pag

262

(15)

W. H. C. Collins

Copyist.

M

+

Texas

L. W. Mays  
Maj. G. 4. Regt Texas  
Brigade Robert House

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease Aug 29, 1862

Nature of injury or disease U.S. factory  
fibula with contracting of bone  
hemus much.

Furloughed

Discharged

, 186

Residence

, 186

Remarks: Transfer to Cavalry  
Service Aug. 8, 1863.

T. B. ...



M 4 Tex

L M J May  
 1862 4 Aug Tex

Appears on a

# **Register**

of Payments and Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From 1 Oct 1862.  
 To 31 Oct 1863.

When paid 15 Dec 1863  
 By whom paid pro Secy

Amount \$

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 7, File No. 79, page 32-

638)

Sept

5411

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

44  
S. J. ...  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Complaint: *Stomach - indigestion*  
Admitted *Oct 2*, 1862

Returned to duty  
Deserted , 186

Discharged from service , 186

Sent to Gen'l Hospital , 186

Furloughed *30 d Oct 3*, 1862

Died , 186

Remarks: *No T. Hara*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 37

(625)

*H. J. Douglas*

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

all 4  
J. M. Mayo  
Private 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 1861

Disposition Discharged

Date July 1861

Remarks: 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 1.

(635)

4803

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr. J. H. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *1865*, 1865.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: *...*

*...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page

Voucher No 189.  
Private W. Magee  
Co. A 4th Texas Infy  
\$66.<sup>00</sup>  
Paid February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Co. A 4 TEXAS Infy

(copy) (check)

Read letter to Richmond Va  
the 2nd 3rd 1862

James Pickens  
No 5

I. Pickens, upon Virginia Constitution

quoting the following words -  
that the people of the State of Virginia

for thirty days

the Constitution is in force

for home and return

by the Congress of Virginia

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

the 1st of March

The Congregationalists

1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356

The Group - made Company  
do some fair and say that the above account  
is good and just and that the amount

I have only a few more to give due to the  
 fact that a description of what it is  
 impossible to find for me to know the  
 name of a good grower in Germany. I am  
 sure the second battle of Marston, that I  
 am now about in a state of strength and  
 that I am not in the way to be long dead.

8112 May 5

Green to red observed before in a number  
 days the 28th day of February 1862 and only  
 last I was ~~observed~~ the 1st of March in  
 the little  
 Bay of Tagaytay

received at London Dec 20 & was sent  
to the printer & printed in January 1869

I have in full of the above account -  
*J. R. Myers*

The book contains

54

23. April, 1863

J. W. May's  
Commutation



J. H. G. May's

Dr.

1st Texas Regt. Cavalry

186

Report of  
Capt. J. W. Thomas  
of the 1st Texas  
Regt. Cavalry

The Comm. on of Rations, for thirty  
days, from May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

days, from

April 21<sup>st</sup>

1863

For 30 days at 25 Cents per day  
for the 1st Texas Regt. Cavalry  
at Fort Monroe

30

days at

25

Cents per day

7.50

I certify that the above amount is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, fit  
for the purpose to take rations in kind.

L. W. Thomas  
Capt. 1st Texas Regt. Cavalry

Received at Post Monroe, La.,

April 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Seven

1863

from Capt. J. W. Thomas, A. C. S.,

dollars

and

fifty

cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. G. May's

No. 577

Paul [illegible] 186

[illegible]

[illegible]

From [illegible] 186 [illegible] 186

Pay. \$ [illegible]

[illegible]

Farrow & Dennett, printers Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States, Dr.

To the Honorable Secretary of the Treasury  
Company of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry

For Monthly pay from 1862 to 1863  
being (12) months at \$1.00 per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct due

Amount paid

I certify that I have entered this payment on the  
Descriptive List

Received, this 16 day of May 1863  
from the Quartermaster, C. S. Army  
the sum of \$1.00 Dollars  
being the amount and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

WITNESS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

J.W. Mays

Cpl., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the  
4th Texas Regiment at the battle of  
Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated

Sept. 6, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

4

Texas.

J. W. T. Mays

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Killed by a bombshell.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1862

Vols., and made each

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (

Regt.

Richmond.

*John B. Jones*  
Major

1355

Paid

1/10/62

1862

*2. 1/10/62*

*Co. 4th Regt. 4th Div.*

From 1/10/62 to 1/10/62

1862

Pay 22

10/10 25

1355-

50

99

1418

1/10/62

1355-150

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To *16 May*  
*Co. G. 4 Regt. 5. - 114*

For Monthly Pay, from *30 June* 1862 to *31 Aug* 1862  
 being *2* months, days, at *7 11* per month,

Deduct, due for clothing *amount*

*off*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. H. May*  
 Treasurer, *Healing*

| DOLLARS. |    | CTS. |    |
|----------|----|------|----|
| 96       | 50 | 22   | 22 |
| 97       | 50 | 25   | 50 |
| 150      |    |      |    |
| 96       | 50 |      |    |

Amount paid.

*Art. 1000*  
*224*

Received *of this* day of *16th* 1862  
 from *May 11th 1862*  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *50* Dollars.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*J. H. May*

C. S. Army.

Mayson Felix G

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50524017 | 2 |
| 2  | 4103     | 2 |
| 3  | 4181     | 2 |
| 4  | 4255     | 2 |
| 5  | 4330     | 2 |
| 6  | 4423     | 2 |
| 7  | 4568     | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
....., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April to August*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *April to August*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186/.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

admitted into service  
27. June 1862  
at 5.00. 1862. 10. 1862.  
17. 62.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Texas.

*Wm. B. Hamilton*  
Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. B. Hamilton*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged June 25  
on account of  
disability.*

Book mark:

Aug 1864  
paid 21<sup>st</sup> August 1864  
Priest & G. Mayson  
Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Tex. Co.

1<sup>st</sup> May  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1864  
Pay \$34 20

Co. A 4 TEXAS INF



WITNESSES:

(Signed duplicates.)

Received of Capt John H. Brown 1862  
day of August 1862, in full of the above account.

|                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Balance paid,                  | 43 |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, | 43 |
| Amount,                        | 00 |

For pay from 1st May 1862, to 2 of August 1862, being 3 months and 2 days, Dollars per month, 33 1/3, being 33 1/3 ten cents per mile, at 20 miles, at 3 to

Commanding Company.

Alfred A. Garrison

1862

100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of 100 Dollars

There is due him 100 Dollars traveling allowance

from the place of discharge, to

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind, the

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance

due from that date to the present date.

The said 100 Dollars was last paid by Capt H. Brown

to include the 100 Dollars day of April 1862, and has pay

to serve 100 Dollars, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

at Camp Van Dorn on the 15 day of August 1861

Robert Van Dorn was enlisted by Capt H. Brown hair, and by

Robert Van Dorn eyes, light complexion, light years, 5 feet,

in the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi Company ("A") of the

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

1st of Captain Robert Van Dorn

No. 164  
Paid 4<sup>th</sup> August 1862  
Pilot J. J. Nelson  
Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

1<sup>st</sup> man  
12<sup>th</sup> August 1862  
Pay \$31 73  
100

64 TEXAS 62



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Voucher Nos. 54.

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1864

Private F. H. Haysen

Cash Reg<sup>y</sup> & H<sup>y</sup> C. H. Hays

\$ 54 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars



J. G. Mayson

Co. H. Cooks Regt.  
2nd Arty

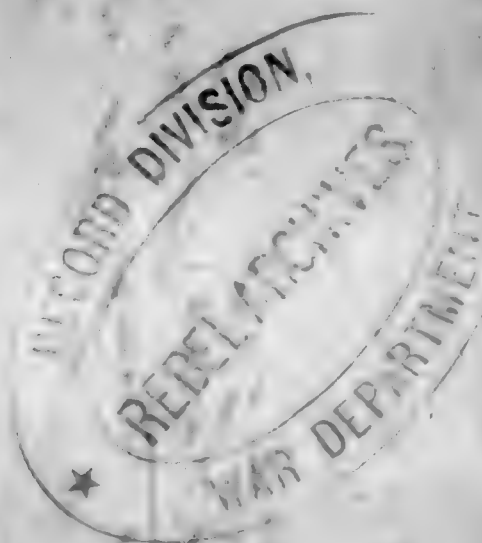
Regt. Marine Dept.

Houston Oct. 28/83

Sam Smith

Cum H. Army

with the detail of  
J. G. Mayson at  
the Marine Dept as  
Seaman



Recd. Oct 28/83 4-4.



Send your two horses to the  
Stables 101-102 St. 3.

Captn W. S. Lamm,

W. H. Lamm

Dear Sir,

I am much obliged to you

for the report that Private W. B. Mayson  
of the 1st Co. 8th Regt. is detached  
for duty as a teamster in the

Warrior Dept. I have the honor to be

very respectfully  
Yours &c. S. L.

(W. B. Mayson)  
101-102 St. 3.

44

W. P. Townsend

Major Comdr.

Regt 10th

July 30th

Respectfully Forwarded

A. B. Mason

Private Sec'y

July 30th 1862

Approved

By Command of

Gen Lee

A. B. Mason

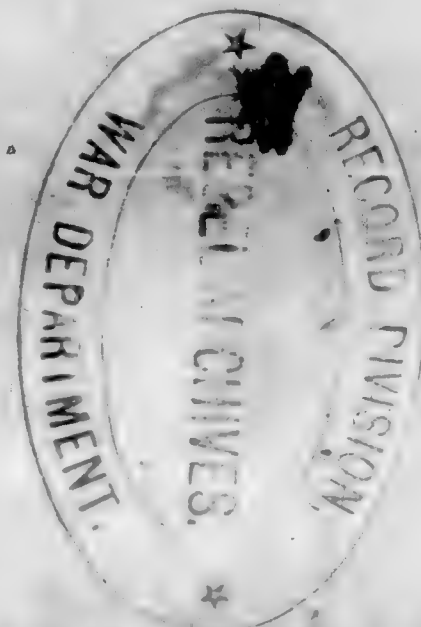
Private Sec'y

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Henry G. Langston

Company Co. 4

4th Reg't of Texas Vols



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 13/

1862



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Captain \_\_\_\_\_ and him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of \_\_\_\_\_ (More consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—  
State—

Commanding the Post.

County— State— (DUPLICATES)

(CONFEDERATE)

F. C. Mayson

4 Tex. Regt. (Inf.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

, 186

Date

Occupation

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 2

, 1861

To

Mar. 1

, 1862

Months

Days

87 89

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. T. Law,  
Copyist.

McAlister Charles A.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50530468 | x |
| 2  | 0547     | x |
| 3  | 0627     | x |
| 4  | 0696     | x |
| 5  | 0730     | x |
| 6  | 0835     | x |
| 7  | 0930     | x |
| 8  | 1059     | x |
| 9  | 1141     | x |
| 10 | 1217     | x |
| 11 | 1284     | x |
| 12 | 1352     | x |
| 13 | 1404     | x |
| 14 | 1457     | x |
| 15 | 1504     | x |
| 16 | 1521     | x |
| 17 | 44368375 | x |
| 18 |          | x |
| 19 |          | x |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Wm. Cunningham Co. Tex. Ins.*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mr. C. A. McAllister,*  
*Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*6*

Enlisted:

When

*11 July*

Where

*Camp Clark Texas.*

By whom

*Chas Cunningham.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Hunter A. G. M. C. S. A.*

To what time

*1st Sept, 1866*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

| Texas.

C. A. McAlister.

Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11 July, 1861

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. A. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time

1st Nov, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

Chas A. McLister  
Capt. J.

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Janur + Febry, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862

Where

Camp Clark Texas.

By whom

Capt Cunningham.

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. M. Mada a. m.

To what time

1st Janry, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(602)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Geoff. McAllister*

*Co. 3*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*11 July*

186

Where

*Camp Clark Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Cunningham*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. S. Wade A. G. M.*

To what time

*1st mch*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. Hancock*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Charles A. McAlister  
H. Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for March 1867

Enlisted:

When 11 July

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 April, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
To 4th Corp'l May 1. 67.  
Wounded in battle June 24  
67. In hospital at Lynch-  
burg.

Back mark:

W. H. Keiser



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*Chas. A. McAlisters*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co. F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clark Tex*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. J. S. Wade*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred from 4<sup>th</sup> Co  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Co F Aug 1, 1862,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Blair A. Johnston*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

C. A. McAlister.

Priv, Co A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

Camp Clark.

By whom

Capt C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Chas H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. B

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. & Apr.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

Feb 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Charles A. McWhorter  
Cm, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Capt. Clark, Texas

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr 30

Present or absent

, 1863.

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(642)

E. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

4

C. L. M. Hester

Priv., Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt. P.

Period

For three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Received for Maj. Genl.

Buckner

Book mark:

17 5 Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
Mc 4 Texas.

C. A. McMiller  
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr

Enlisted: July 11, 1864  
When

Where Camp Clark, 1864  
By whom Capt C.

Period For 3 years of the war  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863  
Present or absent

Remarks: Courier for Maj Gen  
Hill,

Name appears in column of  
Names Present

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*Charles A. Medister*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When

*July 11*, 186*4*.

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Haden*.

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Courier for Maj Lane*  
*Sield.*

\*Name appears column of  
names present.

Book mark:

(642)

*W. Harrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*C. A. McWhister,*

*Plt*

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1864*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Courier for Maj  
Gen. Field*

*Name appears in column  
of name*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*M. C. A. M. A. Hester*  
Cpl

Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded  
of the organization named above.

List dated

*Not dated* 186

Description:

Age *20* years eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Fair* 5 feet 8 inches.

Where born *Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

Enlisted:

When *July 11* 186

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Hader.*

To what time *Apr 30* 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(249)

*W. H. Scott*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of vol

399

(662)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*MA* *14* *Tex*  
*C. McHester*  
*Det. Co C 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *May 31*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *June 4*, 186*4*.

Discharged ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

When transferred ..... 186

Where transferred ..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 103

*C. Kline*

(625)

5168

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

150x

C. & J. X. 150x  
Cot. Co. X. 150x

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

11/20/61, 186

Disposition

Discharged

Date

11/20/61, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 112

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

4

Texas

Archie M. Miller  
Priv Co 34th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

(620)

5170

Copyright.

Mc

4

Texas

John McAllister

Priv. Sec. F. 4. Reg't Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received May 31, 1864.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 144



(CONFEDERATE)

L

4

Texas.

C. McAllister

4 Cpl. Co. 2, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Found slightly in hand.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Wallister

Co. H. 4 Tex. Reg.

No. 1187  
Co. E. 4 Tex. 186  
Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ..... H. A. S. H. A. D. A.  
during month of Jul. 1898. 186  
..... order employed  
..... service courier  
.....

By whose order employed .....  
 Date of service journal .....  
 SERVICE: Jul 1 1941

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM  
TO

Remarks:

Mar. 1 ..... 186  
 Oct. 31 ..... 18

2182

copy 102

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. McAllister

Co F. 4 Tex. Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Haz. Ste. M. Div.

during month of Jul. to Oct., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Courier

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jul. 1, 1864

To Oct. 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2182

Grace Copyist.

1155  
McAlister Daniel M

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50530467 | x  |
| 2  | 0510     | 2  |
| 3  | 0588     | 22 |
| 4  | 0662     | x  |
| 5  | 0728     | x  |
| 6  | 0917     | 2  |
| 7  | 1510     | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 2  |
| 10 |          | 2  |
| 11 |          | 2  |
| 12 |          | 2  |
| 13 |          | 2  |
| 14 |          | 2  |
| 15 |          | 2  |
| 16 |          | 2  |
| 17 |          | 2  |
| 18 |          | 2  |
| 19 |          | 2  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Wm. B. Cunningham Co. Sec. Ind

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

A. M. McAlistler,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11<sup>th</sup> July

1861

Where

Camp Clark Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war

Last paid

By whom

Maj Hunter 22<sup>nd</sup> Co. S. A.

To what time

1<sup>st</sup> Sept

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. K. Scott

Copyist.

Mc

4

Texas.

D. M. McAlister.

3<sup>d</sup> Co

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Texas.

By whom

Capt Cunningham.

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade T. &amp; M.

To what time

1st Nov

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Promoted from Private  
to Corporal Dec. 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

4

Daniel M. M. Alistor,

3rd Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for of the organization named above, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1st Feb 11 July  
Camp Clark Tex.  
Capt Cunningham.  
During the war.  
Capt J. D. Wade, 2nd M.  
1 Jan 1862  
Present.

Book mark:

W. H. Keasler

(Confederate.)

Mr.

4

Texas.

Saml. L. M. McAlister,

Expt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

11<sup>th</sup> July

1862

Where

Camp Claiborne, Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade, A. G. M.

To what time

1st March, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett



*D. M. McAlister*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Cpl. Co. F* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Must*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*11<sup>th</sup> July*

, 186

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt Birmingham*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1<sup>st</sup> Apr*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted from 3<sup>rd</sup> to*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Cpl. May 1, 62.*  
*Wounded in battle June 27,*  
*62. In Hospital* *Rich*  
*mond*

Blank mark:

Mc

4

Texas.

Daniel M. McAlister

Cpl, Co C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July &amp; Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Clark Texas.

By whom

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Wade A. &amp; M.

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died of wounds recd.

June 27. 1862. July

1862.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Scott

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

D. M. McAlister.

Cpl , Co. F. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded  
of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age 21 years; eyes Blue; hair Light;  
Complexion Fair 5 feet 9 inches.

Where born

Miss.

Occupation

Farmer.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade.

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Smith.

No. 4

Test.

G. M. Alister  
Capt 54 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Wounds & Amputation*

Date of discharge }  
from service, } 1-6

Date of death July 15 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

David M. McAlister  
Patrol Capt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|          |                              |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Disease  | Scarlet fever and diphtheria |
| Admitted | 1891                         |

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Deserted         | 186 |

Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Discharged | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Died       | 186 |

Died July 11, 1867.  
Remarks:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 2

1094

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

D.M. McAlister

2 Cpl Co. F, 4 Regt., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely in both  
legs.

Series 1, Vol 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

( )

Copyist.

1756  
McAllister Charles

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAlister Charles A

7/57  
McAllister Peter

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524010 | 21 |
| 2  | 4097     | 22 |
| 3  | 4176     | 23 |
| 4  | 4252     | 24 |
| 5  | 4324     | 25 |
| 6  | 4420     | 26 |
| 7  | 4522     | 27 |
| 8  | 4621     | 28 |
| 9  | 4710     | 29 |
| 10 | 4791     | 30 |
| 11 | 4874     | 31 |
| 12 | 4953     | 32 |
| 13 | 5022     | 33 |
| 14 | 5090     | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co, A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 186/.

Enrolled:

When , 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

, 186/.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

, 186/.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Co. A, 4 Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Richmond, Va. 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since Oct 25. 1861

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Galveston*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*for service*  
*from 1st to 2nd*

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*P. V. Smith*  
*P. V.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Company B*

By whom *Company B*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on sick leave since July 1, 1862.*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*John H. ...*

*Regt.*, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*since Oct. 1, '61*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 12, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
By whom

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Y. C. ...*  
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*...*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*... killed ...*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent sick in Texas  
since Oct. 1, 1861.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*  
*4* *Texas*  
*Peter M Callister*  
*Co 1 to H 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted *Oct 28* \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Furloughed *90 days from Aug 30* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *1*

*A. S. Taylor*  
(625)  
2402  
Copied.

McAllister, Peter

Pvt.

Capt. J.C. (J.C.G.) Keyser Co., 4

Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Furlough

Special Order Number 24/4

Jan 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

DR. DEPARTMENT.  
John H. Hester  
Capt John Key

certificates of the  
for fuel and

Bar Tr. Co. 24 1882  
June 30. 1882

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

Reid and Scott, Jun.

# CERTIFICATE OF DEBILITY

10

Received  
of the  
L. G. Office

to.

STUDY OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

[illegible]



McAnnally C H

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 50 5-2 5-2 3 1 | 1  |
| 2  | 53 3 4         | 2  |
| 3  | 5-4 3 7        | 3  |
| 4  | 5-5 1 1        | 4  |
| 5  | 5-6 1 4        | 5  |
| 6  | 5-7 3 8        | 6  |
| 7  | 5-9 5-2        | 7  |
| 8  |                | 8  |
| 9  |                | 9  |
| 10 |                | 10 |
| 11 |                | 11 |
| 12 |                | 12 |
| 13 |                | 13 |
| 14 |                | 14 |
| 15 |                | 15 |
| 16 |                | 16 |
| 17 |                | 17 |
| 18 |                | 18 |
| 19 |                | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: A

See also *McAnnally Co. 4 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate)

Mc

4

Texas.

6. J. H. McAnally  
4 Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where Camp Clark, Tex. 1861.

By whom

Period

For the 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Captain C. H. Hardy

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Corpis  
to 4th Sgt. Oct. 9th/61

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Bozack

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Mc. Unnelly  
4 sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*C. H. McUnally*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Captain J. H. Harte*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Bogard*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

G. M. Mc. Annally  
4 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Taylor, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc.

4

Texas.

W. H. Mc. Unruh  
3 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 2 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Hare

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 4<sup>th</sup> to  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Participated in the Battle  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack



(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Mc. Annally  
3d Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
Manassas Plains Aug.  
30/62.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

Me

4

Texas.

Le. H. Mc. Unsey  
3 Sgt., Co. 23, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

July 11

1861.

By whom

Le. H. Mc. Unsey

Period

Southwest

Last paid:

By whom

Le. H. Mc. Unsey

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Warrenton  
Va. Sept. 22/62. of wounds  
recd. at Manassas Aug.  
30<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Bank mark:

(647)

L. H. Bozarch

Copyist

*McBall James L*

Co. *12*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05355-86 | 21 |
| 2  | 5-6552     | 22 |
| 3  | 5-7226     | 23 |
| 4  | 5-7855     | 24 |
| 5  | 5-8447     | 25 |
| 6  | 5-9229     | 26 |
| 7  | 5-9999     | 27 |
| 8  | 6-0666     | 28 |
| 9  | 6-1227     | 29 |
| 10 | 6-1990     | 30 |
| 11 | 6-2447     | 31 |
| 12 | 6-2999     | 32 |
| 13 | 6-3556     | 33 |
| 14 | 6-4221     | 34 |
| 15 | 6-4771     | 35 |
| 16 | 5-237703   | 36 |
| 17 |            | 37 |
| 18 |            | 38 |
| 19 |            | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
Mo | 4 Texas.

James C. McCall  
PT, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1861.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

When Where Henderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. G. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

(Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Mc  
James C. McCall  
Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Astoria, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hunter A. J. M. C. & A

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Regt  
James C. McCall

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1862.

Where Austin, 1861.

By whom M. H. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt J. H. Hays 2<sup>nd</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Regt

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Oursell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*James C. McCall*

*Co. K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Athens, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*To the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. S. Hade, 2nd 4th Texas Regt*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*O. J. McCall*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | 4 | Texas.

*James C. McCall*

*Pl*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Hays*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*A. J. Duncall*



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

James C. McCall  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1861.

Atthens, Tex.

Capt. Martin

During the war.

Capt. J. D. Hade

June 30, 1862.

Present

Book mark:

(642)

H. W. Ribbans

Copyist.

*Mc* | (Confederate.) | *4* | **Texas.**

*R. B. McCall*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1st.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Aithens, Texas*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

*O. B. Dureau*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. B. McCall

Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Pace

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. B. Pace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
*McC* | 4 | Texas.

*McC* | *B. McC Call*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1863.

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. made*

By whom *Dec. 31*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
*McC* 4 Texas.

*J. C. McCall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *about May 16. 1863*

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Haden*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lieut in Hospital at  
Richmond since May 8. 1863*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

McC

4

Texas.

J. C. McCall

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Athens, Texas

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Blayell

To what time

Apr. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at  
Richmond, Texas May 8 1863

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. B. B. B.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*J. C. McCall*

*Pl*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept roll*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

186*3*.

Where

*Athens, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*To the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. B. Hade. G. I. M.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Absence*

Mc

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. C. McCall

Priv

, Co. K

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

July 11, 1861.

Utters, Tex.

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc*

*J. C. McCall*

*It*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Deton Texas*

By whom

*Capt Martin*

Period

*For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Hodge*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*J. C. McCall*

Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Arkansas, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in the battle of  
the Wilderness in the day of May  
1864*

Back mark:

*A. Fortune*

Copyist

Confederate.

Mr | 4 | Texas.

J. L. McCall

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound Killed

May 12 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

1870  
McLann A. J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLann A. J.

1191  
McLann Thomas J

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50530470 | x |
| 2  | 0548     | x |
| 3  | 0623     | x |
| 4  | 0697     | x |
| 5  | 0783     | x |
| 6  | 0885     | x |
| 7  | 0926     | x |
| 8  | 1060     | x |
| 9  | 1142     | x |
| 10 | 1218     | x |
| 11 | 1286     | x |
| 12 | 1353     | x |
| 13 | 1405     | x |
| 14 | 1458     | x |
| 15 | 1505     | x |
| 16 | 1524     | x |
| 17 |          | x |
| 18 |          | x |
| 19 |          | x |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

McLann Thomas J Co. F 4th Texas Inf.

Mc (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. J. McCann.  
Pr, Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861

Where Camp Mark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war,

Last paid Mar 1862 a.m. P.S.

By whom 1st Sept, 1861

To what time Present,

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lusk.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. J. McEann

B, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861

Where Campbell Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade a.s.m.

To what time Nov 1, 1861

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc  
Mu

4

Texas.

Thos J. McCann,  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y + Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1862

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade Q. M.

To what time

1st Jan'y

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On extra duty as  
Butcher since Feb'y 8.  
1862

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

Thos. J. McLean

Post, Co 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McLean, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

1862

Where

Camp Grant Texas,

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. W. Adams

To what time

1st March 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On extra duty as Butcher  
for the Co. since Feb 8, 1862

Blank mark:

W. H. Barlett

Mc (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Thomas J. Mc Cann,  
Capt. Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11<sup>th</sup> July, 1861

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
June 27, 1862, at Hoxse  
in Richmond.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

Thos J. M. Cann,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Texas.

By whom

Capt Cunningham.

Period

during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded June 27/1862  
at Hospital in Richmond.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*McCann*  
*McCann*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec 4 50*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

*Due C S \$17.75*

Book mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)  
Mc 4 Texas.

J. J. McCann  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feby, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July.

Where

Camp Clark,

, 186

By whom

Capt C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

On Extra duty  
as butcher since  
Feby 1.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc-

4

Texas.

Thomas J. McCann

Pri, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Brigade  
Artiller Feb'y 1. 1863

Book mark:

(643)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Thomas J. M. Cann*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark Texas*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

Thos J McLean

Pri, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt C

Period

For three years in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

L. S. Jones

Mc

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos J. McCann.

Co. F.

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March Apr

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark.

By whom

Capt G.

Period

For three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mader.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.  
*Thomas J. McCann*  
*Co. F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*May + June*  
Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
When

Where *July 11*, 1864.  
*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Wade*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Disabled from*  
*Wounds. Ward master*  
*in Hospital Petersburg*  
*Va.*

Book mark:

*W. K. Scott*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Thos. J. McCann*  
*Pl*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Discharged from  
wounds at Div Hosp  
awaiting papers for  
detail.*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. B. Smith*

Copyright.

Mc Confederate.  
4 Texas.

J. L. McBurn.

Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Descriptive List**  
and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded  
of the organization named above.  
List dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age 22 years; eyes Blue; hair Dark;  
Complexion Fair 5 feet 10 inches.

Where born Baltimore Md.  
Occupation Machinist.

Enlisted:  
When

Where July 11 1861  
Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham.

Period: War,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Hader  
To what time Apr 30 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(c49)

W. K. Scott  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John*  
*Thomas M. Williams*  
*Pt. Co. 7th Regt. Texas*  
Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

*Apr. 30, 1864*

*Aug 11, 64 during*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 275

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 4 Tex  
J. J. McCann  
Pot Co 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 13 1864  
Disposition Holden Groves no 2  
Date Jan 14 1864  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 187

J. B. Hyatt  
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 110

44

Sex

*James M. Cann*  
*Co. 4 Regt. 1st*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *v. right leg*  
Admitted *Apr 10* 1864  
Returned to duty 186  
Deserted 186  
Discharged 186  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186  
Age *24*  
When wounded *July 3* 186  
Occupation *Farmer*  
Transferred *Richmond, Va* 1864  
Remarks: *2 Wounded*  
*Gettysburg*

Cited. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 36

*W. B. Brown*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

14

Tex.

D. J. McCann  
Regt. Co. F 4 Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *And Acute Lary*  
Admitted *Jan'y 15*, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred *Jan'y 29*, 1864.  
Where transferred *Chimborazo Hos.*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 60

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*14*  
*1862*  
*1862*  
*1862*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Admitted         | <i>June 29</i> , 1862 |
| Disease          | <i>Scrophulous</i>    |
| Furloughed       |                       |
| Returned to duty | , 186                 |
| Discharged       | , 186                 |
| Died             | , 186                 |
| Remarks:         | , 186                 |

*37*  
*37*  
*76*  
*73*  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| Admitted   | June 23       | , 1862 |
| Disease    | cholera       |        |
| Furloughed | Friday Sept 2 | , 1862 |
| To duty    |               |        |
| Age        |               | , 186  |
| Discharged |               |        |
| Died       |               | , 186  |
| Remarks:   |               | , 186  |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 483, page 7

(635)

2370

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ma*

*Rev.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*October 1864*

Remarks:

*Went to Chimborazo*

*Rich.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 64

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*701* *7* *Tex*  
*W. C. McNamee*  
*Fort Lee, Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 4*, 186*4*

Diagnosis *C*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 24.

*H. Douglas*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *+* | *Tex*

*T. J. McCan*  
*Port Co F + Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Diagnosis *✓*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *31*

59

~~5~~

Paid Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 186 3

Wm. J. McCann  
Private  
Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay, \$                     

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| (Contracting          | 134.13   |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> sec't | 40.00    |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> ad    | \$ 88.13 |

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Thos. V. M. Cannon*

C. S. Army.

*Private*

*Co. H 4 Texa*

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 8* 1862 to *Oct 8* 1863  
being *12* months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*134 13*

*Furloughed*  
Deduct, due *for clothing received*

*134 13*  
*46*

Amount paid,

*88 13*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Richmond* this

*30<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*

186

from

*Maj John A. Miller*  
*Sixty-eight*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*13* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS.

*J. C. (Land)*

*Chaplain*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. F. Cannon*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( ),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*13* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States; and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



May 17 1863  
Bis of Commemoration  
Prinl of McLean  
Exo<sup>10</sup>

No. 2

Approual

W. B. Richardson  
King and

Coming

The Confederate States.

To Private J. J. McCann Dr  
For Commutation of rations, while on duty from  
the 30th day of August 1862 to 30th day Sept 1862.  
Thirty Days at 35<sup>cts</sup> per day = \$10.50

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

I Certify that the above account is correct;  
that the commutation was made by my order & was  
necessary for the public service, it being impos-  
sible to take rations on hand

Haywood Prehan  
2nd Lt. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Va. Cavalry

Received at Camp near Front View Va this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863, from J. J. McCann the sum of  
\$10.50 in full of the  
above - J. J. McCann

813

\$

Paid

Sammy J. 1864

Thos. V. McCann

Private

Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

From Nov. 1863, to Dec. 1863.

Pay

\$

22.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D

To *Thos. M. Cannon*  
C. S. Army.

|   |                     | DOLLARS.                | CTS. |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------|
| For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 Nov 1863</i> to <i>31 Dec 1863</i> |                     | <i>22.</i>              |      |
| being <i>1</i> months,  | days, at <i>24,</i> |                         |      |
|   |                     | Amount paid, <i>22.</i> |      |

*Dicta in Priv. Bn.*  
*Richmond*

Deduct, due

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED

*Richmond* this day of *Jan* 1864

from

*Thos. M. Cannon*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *22* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Richmond,*

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

*22* Dollars,

commanding officer

*Mc*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Oct 31 1862*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Aug 31*

, 1862

To

*Oct 31*

, 1862

When paid

*Oct 31*

, 1862

By whom

*H. M. Williams*

Amount

*\$22.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 530

(683)

*H. M. Williams*

507

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

*McC* *4* *Texas*  
*Thos J McCarroll*  
*Priv. Co. F. 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1* , 1863.

To *Dec 31* , 1863.

When paid *Jan 9* , 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *325*

*L. E. Fehl*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

T.J. McCann

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks Wounded severely in hip.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

T. J. McCann

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue. Nov 18

Signature

1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.



N

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

T. J. MCCANN

CO. F. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 10

Signature

1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

T.J. McCann

Pvt Co F 4 Texas-

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

June 7, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger

Copy 188.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

T. J. McCann

Pvt., Co. F, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wesley

Copyist.

1605

Paid Sept 8

1862

T. J. McLean

Ft. Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay \$ 22

23

B 80

97

Dec 7

90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

To *J. A. Cannon*

C. S. Army.

*Ord. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.*

DOLL. RS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* to *Aug. 31* 1862 — *2* months, being *30* days, at *30* per month, *22*

*22*  
*25*  
*30*

*42*  
*890*

Amount paid,

*J. A. Cannon*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*Arthur*  
*May 2*

RECEIVED, *Robt. Cannon* this *8th* day of *Aug* 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

105 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates]

*W. J. Cannon*

1192  
McCarthy W. C.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCarthy W. C.

1193  
McBarty Joseph

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524013 | 20 |
| 2  | 4100     | 21 |
| 3  | 4178     | 22 |
| 4  | 4253     | 23 |
| 5  | 4328     | 24 |
| 6  | 4425     | 25 |
| 7  | 4526     | 26 |
| 8  | 4625     | 27 |
| 9  | 4713     | 28 |
| 10 | 4793     | 29 |
| 11 | 4877     | 30 |
| 12 | 4956     | 31 |
| 13 | 5023     | 32 |
| 14 | 5091     | 33 |
| 15 | 48592103 | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John M. B. 24*  
*76*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 - Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

1861.

Enrolled:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186/.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John C. Smith*  
*108*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Joseph H. ...*  
*Abt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861

Where *Blount's ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Feb. 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. ...*  
*present as Joseph H. ...*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*James H. Cook*

*D. V.*

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James H. Cook*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Cook*

By whom

*W. H. Bell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cook*

To what time

*Sept 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. Cook*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Bank Creek*

By whom

*John H. ...*

Period

*55*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*May 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back sheet:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Capt. H. B. A.*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp 52nd*

By whom *J. H. Bay (Capt.)*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. R. de*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*See R. S. A., 1st*

Book mark:

*442* (Confederate.)  
*4*  
*Joseph H. Hardy*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
**Texas.**

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *July*, 1862  
Where *Hank's Co.*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Smith*, 186  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Wade*  
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Extra duty at  
factory, West Point, Tex.*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Me

4

Texas.

Joseph M. Lantry

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4, Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Spirited as Sherman  
since Nov. 12 '62.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert M. Gray*  
Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Robert M. Gray*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Wade*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left as the marker  
since Nov. 12 '63.*

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Comp. McCarty*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

Where

*Camp Clark*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Taylor*

Period

*through the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*John Taylor*

To what time

*Feb. 28,*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

*Me*

4

Texas.

*Joseph H. Gentry*  
*Priv.*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Roy,*

Period

*during the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Roy,*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept. 8, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Done*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John S. Smith*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See Reg't Roll '63*  
*under sentence of death*  
*at Richmond for murder.*

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.) 4 Texas

Joe McCarty  
Co. A. 4 Reg Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

Disorder

Number of roll

8; page

(8296)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Pay \$ 22

From March 1 1863 to July 28 1863

G. W. Hewes

Paid

March 7

1863

089

J. C. Smith

Private

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Joseph S. McIntosh Jr.*

C. S. Army.

*Company - 4 H. S. S.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1* 1863 to *July 28* 1863

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*7 11*

per month,

*22 00*

DOLLARS CTS.

*As stated with  
my Mother  
Richmond*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*McIntosh*

Descriptive Roll.

*A. H. Aubrey*

RECEIVED.

*Richmond* this

day of

*Decr.*

1863

from

*Major John A. Cumber*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. S. McIntosh Jr.*

From Aug 20 1862 to Nov 1862  
Pay 22  
35 50  
72

*A. H. Aubrey*

*J. J. McCarroll*  
*Quartermaster*

Paid 22 00 1863

*2346*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Joseph J. McCarthy*

C. S. Army.

*R. Y. Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*31 Aug*

1862 to 1 Nov -

1862

days, at *\$11*

per month,

*22*

being

*2*

months,

*Bounty*

*50*

Deduct, due

Amount paid

*72*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*McCarthy's* Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Smith*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this *22*

day of *November* 1862

from

*Maj Geo Butler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Seventy Two*

*72* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Joseph J. McCarthy*

190

[No. 22.]

*Paid 2 October 1863*

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

*J. S. McCondy*

*Co 4 1st Regt*

Dollars

*from*

100

*Paid 31 of Aug 1863 to*

*30. 1st Regt 1863*

*Regt 1st Regt*

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Joseph J. McCarty  
Private 4th Texas

Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For monthly pay from August 1st  
to Sep 1st 1862 being 1 month  
at \$11 per month

11

received in Govt  
Store Shop under Major Waller  
2m

\$

11

I have authorized this payment on McCarty's  
I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

John C. Waller  
11m

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Wichita the 2 day of Sept in 1862,  
of Major John C. Waller  
the sum of 11  
and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

P. J. H. Gentry

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 22.]

No. 258 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1863

J J McCarty  
Dollars 14 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31 of March 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Private J. J. McCarthy  
Co 4 Texas Rn.

163

DOLLARS. CTS.

Feb 31. No Compensation at 20¢ per day  
for extra pay of 35¢ per pair for  
shoes made by detailed Shoemakers  
Under Act of Congress - Having  
agreed to cut shoes and 2¢ per  
day being average production  
of those engaged in making shoes  
from Feb 1 1863 to Feb 31 1863  
21 days @ 20 14 70

Similar (mutual)  
5 days absent

\$

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 31 day of Feb 1863  
of Mr J. T. Waller  
the sum of fourteen  
and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. McCarthy

1057

Paid

Sept 15-

1863

J. J. McCarty <sup>pro</sup>  
Co. A. 4 Texas

From 30 apr 1863 to 31 Aug 1863

Pay

\$ 144



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

*J. S. McCarty*  
*Co A 2nd Texas Infy*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *30th Apr 1863* to *30 Aug 1863*  
being *4* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*44 00*

*Detached with Maj. Waller*

Deduct, due

*Ans*

Amount paid,

*44 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*J. S. McCarty*  
*MCC*

Received

*Properly and this 15th day of Sept 1863*  
from *Maj. John Waller*  
*Forty four*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*100* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. S. McCarty*

1326

Paid May 21 1863

Joseph J McCarty

Co A 4 Texas Inf

From Feb 28 1863 to Apr 30 1863

Pay 322 00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. P. McCarty*

*Co A 4th Texas Inf* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 28* 1863 to *Apr 30* 1863  
being *2* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*Detained with my wound.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. P. McCarty*

Descriptive Roll.

*Truly*

*May 8th*

RECEIVED, *Returned* this *21* day of *May* 1863  
from *My per Council* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. P. McCarty*

[No. 22.]

No. 24 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1883

J. J. McCarty

Dollars

144  
100

Paid 12<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1883

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

*Dr. J. J. M. Lantry*  
*& Texas Regt.*

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Dr. 51 Per Commutation of 30¢ per day  
 for Extra pay of 35¢ per pair  
 for shoes made by detached Shoemakers  
 under Act of Congress - I being  
 ordered to cut shoes and 2 per pair  
 day being average production of  
 those engaged in making shoes  
 From Dec 8 1862 to Dec 31  
 1862 21 days @ 30¢  
 (omitting Sundays)

14 30

SS

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
 and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Pickens* the *12* day of *Jan* 1863,  
*Wm. R. R. Waller* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 the sum of *Fourteen* Dollars  
 and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(STAMPED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. J. M. Lantry*  
 Quartermaster.

[No. 22.]

No. 16 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1863

J J McCarty

Dollars

12<sup>40</sup>

Paid

28

of

July

1863

No. 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Priv. J. J. McCarthy

Co A 4 Texas

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Feb 28 For Commutation at 70¢ per day  
for extra pay of 35¢ per pair  
for shoes made by detailed  
Shoemakers Under Act of Congress  
I being assigned to cut shoes  
and 2¢ per day being average  
production of those engaged  
in making shoes

From Feb 1, 1863, to Feb 28, 1863

18 days @ 70¢

12 60

Balance of time about }  
Simulcrum omitted }

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 28 day of Feb 1863  
of Wm R. P. Waller  
the sum of Twelve  
and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. McCarthy

[No. 22.]

No. 258 Abstract B 1 Qr. 186 3

J J McCurdy

Dollars

14.26

100

Paid 31 of March 186 3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

1-5 3

DOLLARS. CTS.

March 31 For Commutation at 20¢ per day  
for Extra pay of 35¢ per diem for  
Shoes made by detached Shoemakers  
Under Act of Congress - I being  
assigned to det. Shoes and 2¢ per  
pair during average production  
of those engaged in making shoes  
from March 1 1863 to March 31 1863

21 days @ 20¢

14 20

Sundrys omitted)

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Richmond the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of May R. P. P. Waller  
the sum of Twenty-fourteen  
and Seventy Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

M. S. P.

J. J. McPartey

Recd. J. J. McPartey  
Quartermaster.

day of March 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Genl. J. M. Clark  
to Texas

These applications  
through **Samuel Chapman**  
to the returned from his  
negot to the **Army** of  
Richmond, in a **draft**  
of **Samuel**

25 May 1863  
O. M. C. O. 1863  
**Nothing to his**  
**Richmond May 26th**

Private etc. Co. by was named  
to his Company in account of his  
conduct and in order to  
draw the certificate, a person of  
the following name will not be -  
known to me for and men in  
the **Richmond** **Army** the  
name of **John** **Clark** **here**.

**Rich. M. Clark**





Major Waller

I send you papers relating  
to J. J. McCaig a shoemaker  
who has before been under  
your order. I will thank  
you to put him to rest when  
he reports.

Yrs. dly

E. M. Gu.

May 6. 1862

Col. A. C. Higgins  
Providence, R. I.

Cor. 8th & Main Sts.



OPS. DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text covering the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

1. *Thalassidroma*  
 2. *Thalassidroma*  
 3. *Thalassidroma*  
 4. *Thalassidroma*  
 5. *Thalassidroma*  
 6. *Thalassidroma*  
 7. *Thalassidroma*  
 8. *Thalassidroma*  
 9. *Thalassidroma*  
 10. *Thalassidroma*  
 11. *Thalassidroma*  
 12. *Thalassidroma*  
 13. *Thalassidroma*  
 14. *Thalassidroma*  
 15. *Thalassidroma*  
 16. *Thalassidroma*  
 17. *Thalassidroma*  
 18. *Thalassidroma*  
 19. *Thalassidroma*  
 20. *Thalassidroma*  
 21. *Thalassidroma*  
 22. *Thalassidroma*  
 23. *Thalassidroma*  
 24. *Thalassidroma*  
 25. *Thalassidroma*  
 26. *Thalassidroma*  
 27. *Thalassidroma*  
 28. *Thalassidroma*  
 29. *Thalassidroma*  
 30. *Thalassidroma*  
 31. *Thalassidroma*  
 32. *Thalassidroma*  
 33. *Thalassidroma*  
 34. *Thalassidroma*  
 35. *Thalassidroma*  
 36. *Thalassidroma*  
 37. *Thalassidroma*  
 38. *Thalassidroma*  
 39. *Thalassidroma*  
 40. *Thalassidroma*  
 41. *Thalassidroma*  
 42. *Thalassidroma*  
 43. *Thalassidroma*  
 44. *Thalassidroma*  
 45. *Thalassidroma*  
 46. *Thalassidroma*  
 47. *Thalassidroma*  
 48. *Thalassidroma*  
 49. *Thalassidroma*  
 50. *Thalassidroma*  
 51. *Thalassidroma*  
 52. *Thalassidroma*  
 53. *Thalassidroma*  
 54. *Thalassidroma*  
 55. *Thalassidroma*  
 56. *Thalassidroma*  
 57. *Thalassidroma*  
 58. *Thalassidroma*  
 59. *Thalassidroma*  
 60. *Thalassidroma*  
 61. *Thalassidroma*  
 62. *Thalassidroma*  
 63. *Thalassidroma*  
 64. *Thalassidroma*  
 65. *Thalassidroma*  
 66. *Thalassidroma*  
 67. *Thalassidroma*  
 68. *Thalassidroma*  
 69. *Thalassidroma*  
 70. *Thalassidroma*  
 71. *Thalassidroma*  
 72. *Thalassidroma*  
 73. *Thalassidroma*  
 74. *Thalassidroma*  
 75. *Thalassidroma*  
 76. *Thalassidroma*  
 77. *Thalassidroma*  
 78. *Thalassidroma*  
 79. *Thalassidroma*  
 80. *Thalassidroma*  
 81. *Thalassidroma*  
 82. *Thalassidroma*  
 83. *Thalassidroma*  
 84. *Thalassidroma*  
 85. *Thalassidroma*  
 86. *Thalassidroma*  
 87. *Thalassidroma*  
 88. *Thalassidroma*  
 89. *Thalassidroma*  
 90. *Thalassidroma*  
 91. *Thalassidroma*  
 92. *Thalassidroma*  
 93. *Thalassidroma*  
 94. *Thalassidroma*  
 95. *Thalassidroma*  
 96. *Thalassidroma*  
 97. *Thalassidroma*  
 98. *Thalassidroma*  
 99. *Thalassidroma*  
 100. *Thalassidroma*

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1801. It is a formal address, and the President expresses his pleasure in the new year and his confidence in the Congress.

1

[No. 22.]

No. 78 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1863

J. J. McCarty

Dollars 11 90  
100

Paid 31 of July 1863

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

Private J. J. McCarthy  
Co. C 4 Texas Dr.

1863

DOLLARS

CTS.

July 31 For Commutation at 70¢ per day  
for Extra pay of 35¢ per pair  
for Shoes made by detail  
Shoemakers Under Act of Congress  
of being assigned to cut Shoes  
and 2¢ per per day being average  
production of those engaged  
in making Shoes

From July 1 1863 to July 31 1863  
17 days @ 70¢

(Nothing Sundays)  
Balance of time Sick

11 30

\$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. B. Mendenhall  
Capt. "A" Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 31 day of July 1863  
of Maj. R. B. Mendenhall Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of Eleven Dollars  
and Ninety Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. McCarthy

W. Mendenhall

[No. 22.]

No. 21 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1863

John McCarty

Dollars

14 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 15 of Jan'y 1863

**To**

S. Privy J. J. McCarthy  
4 Texas Regt. Dr.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Rt. H. McCall,*  
*Capt. U.S.A.* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 12 day of Aug 1863  
of Wm H P Miller  
the sum of Seventeen Dollars  
and Seventy Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

P. P. McCarty

2 Mr Sept



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

J. McCarty

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded in foot: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

McCarty, J.J

Co. A. 4th Tex. Reg.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: spec. ord 248/6

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Nov 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

McCarthy, J. J.

Co. A. 4th Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6173 page

Nov 21 '62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

J. J. Mc Garty

Pvt. Co A 4 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Gr ..... 186 2.

Date of issue Dec 31 ..... 186 2.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 628

Thos

(CONFEDERATE)

Jos. J. McCarty

Co. A. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Feb 18, 1863.

Signature J.J. McCarty

Remarks: Detailed

Roll No. 98

Clerk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. McCarty

Co. A. 4 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Richmond, Va.  
during month of Feb., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 186  
To 26, 186

Remarks: bal of time sick

Roll No.

945

Tillman et.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John Mc Carthy*  
*Co A 4th*

Appears on a **ROLL**  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at *Richmond Va*  
during month of *Dec*, 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *shoemaking*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

*Dec 8*, 186

*31*, 186

Remarks:

3011

Roll No.

W Ldole

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. McCarthy

Pvt. Co. A. 4th Tex. (?)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at  
during month of Nov. , 1862 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 21

, 1862 .

To

, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

3061

O'Connell

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. McCarthy

Regt. Co. A. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Rich Va  
during month of March, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1 to 31, 1863.

To                     , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

3059

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. McCarty,

A. 4 Texas.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Qr.,

Date of issue

, 186 3

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

2577

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J J McCarthy

Pvt Co A 4 Tax

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Richmond Va  
during month of Dec , 186 2

By whose order employed

Nature of service Manf of Shoes

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 8 , 186 2  
To Dec 31 , 186 2

Remarks:

Roll No. 75

King

Copyist.

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

From 1 Nov 1862 to 31 Dec 1862  
Pay 3 22

Private - Co. 29. 1st Regt.

Paid 10 Jan 1863  
Geo. J. McCarter



1184

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Jos. J. McCarthy*

C. S. Army.

*at St. Louis*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Nov* 1862 to *31 Dec* 1862  
being *2* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*Detained in Govt. Hospital  
in Richmond*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on  
*McCarthy's* Descriptive Roll.

*John W. Crabb*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *10* day of *January* 1863  
from *Major Geo. C. Miller* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty five* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. P. McCarthy*

[No. 22.]

No. 78 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1863

J & M. Carby

Dollars

11 20  
100

Paid 31 of Aug 1863

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

Privt. J. J. McCarty  
Co A 4 Texas Dr.

1863

DOLLARS.

May 31 Per Commutation at 30¢ per day  
for Extra pay of 35¢ per pair  
for shoes made by detailed shoe-  
maker. Under Act of Congress  
being a premium to cut shoes  
and 2¢ per pair being average  
production of those engaged  
in making shoes

From Jan 1 1863 to Jan 31 1863

17 days @ 30

11 90

Shoemaking  
Balance of time Sick

8

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

31

day of

July

1863

of

Mr. R. P. Waller

Quartermaster C. S. Army

The sum of

Eleven

Dollars

and

Twenty

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. McCarty

1194  
McLarty H. C.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525914 | 2  |
| 2  | 6021     | 2  |
| 3  | 6116     | 22 |
| 4  | 6212     | 2  |
| 5  | 6306     | 24 |
| 6  | 49521338 | 2  |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

W. L. Mc. Learty  
Capt., Co. 45, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When

Oct. 15

Where Winchester, Va., 1862.

By whom Lieut. J. H. Musterson  
Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present.

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from Maj. Ing's Miss.  
Battalion. Conscripts  
Oct. 15/62.

\* Name added in column of  
names present at Ft. M. ...

Rank mark:

W. Lt. Bozard

Copy

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. C. McCarthy*

*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1862

Where *Winchester, Va.*

By whom *List Master son*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

(662)

*J. D. Brown*

Copy

Confederate.

4

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*W. C. McCarty*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct.*

, 1862.

Where

*Winchester*

By whom

*Lieut. Lambert*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist

10 (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John R. ...*  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct.*, 1862.

Where *Winchester*.

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *Sept. 1st to 1st Oct.*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

146 R. Clinton  
Co. L. 1st Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

**Register**

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Shingles*  
Admitted . . . . . 186  
Deserted . . . . . 186  
Sent to Gen. Hosp. . . . . 186  
Died . . . . . 186

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

7 1195  
McLathrin John B.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524012 | 20 |
| 2  | 4099     | 21 |
| 3  | 4177     | 22 |
| 4  | 427      | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Sam B. [unclear]*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 11 to must*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *May 11*, 1861.  
Where *W. P. [unclear]*

By whom  
Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*Mc*  
*John B. McIntosh*  
*Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*John B. McIntosh*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*McC.* | 4 | Texas.

*John L. McC.*  
*1st*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *1st Dec.*, 1861.

Where *1st Dec.*

By whom *1st Dec.*

Period *1st Dec.*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Dec.*

To what time *1st Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *1st Dec. at*  
*1st Dec. 1861*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John B. McArthur*  
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John B. McArthur*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*account of disability*  
*Dec' 4, 1861.*

Book mark:

me (CONFEDERATE.)

*J. B. McFarlane*  
*1st Lt + Reg Tro*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Proc' ulcer leg*  
Date of discharge from service, *Jan 7*, 1862  
Date of death, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark.

(646)

*J. B. McFarlane*

2005

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

*Texas*

*J. B. McCatherin*  
*Priv. Co. a. 4. Texas.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Jan. 6. 1862*

Date of payment

*Jan. 6. 1862*

By whom

*J. B. Hill*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 32/

(448)

*J. B. Hill*  
*[Signature]*

Copyist

Mc (CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

S. B. Mc Gatherson  
Capt Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted Oct 28

Returned to duty, 1861

Deserted, 1861

Furloughed, 1861

Died, 1861

Remarks: , 1861

Discharged Jan 2/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 8

O. J. Taylor

3862

Copyright

Wendur No. 108

Print 6 Jan 1862

Had no leather in

Print to the 14

14th Dec

changed

Print 1 Dec 1861  
to 24 Dec 1861

Print 21 Dec

Print 24 Dec

Print 24 Dec

Print 24 Dec

I CERTIFY, That the within B. M. Catherine  
Private of Captain Key Company (A) of the  
4th Regiment of Texas Vol, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Key  
at Longview on the 11th day of July 1861,  
to serve for \_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgery  
Unfit for service  
The said Key was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the 23rd day of October 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. Dec 28th 61  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 6th day of January 1862.

John S. Key  
Capt Comd'g Company

For pay from 1st of Nov 1861, to 28th of  
Dec 1861, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and 28 days,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month. 21 26  
For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
10 Returns \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at  
ten cents per mile. 3 68  
Amount. \$24 94  
Deduct for clothing advanced. \_\_\_\_\_  
Balance paid. \_\_\_\_\_

Received of Capt Houston Kille C.S. Army, this 6th  
day of Jan 1862 Twenty four Dollars and 94  
Cents in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicate)  
B. M. Catherine  
WITNESS:



McKathrin John B.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKathrin John B.

McClougherty William H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50527898 | x  | 50523599 |
| 2  | 7988     | 21 | 3529     |
| 3  | 8077     | 22 | 3483     |
| 4  | 8120     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 8207     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 8286     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 8365     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 8472     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 8571     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 8656     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 8736     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 8814     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 8889     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 8960     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 9012     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 9106     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 9115     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 3486     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 3530     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 4

Texas.

John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

27, 1861.

Muster-in to late

27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

27, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Capt. John P. Dane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

, 186 / .

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

716

4

Texas.

Henry McLaughlin  
4 Sgt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

## Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

**Texas.**

m



M  
917106 Home 117  
Reg't Texas I

4205, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company  
of the organization named above,

of the organization named and \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Handwritten:* J. J. McTear



(Confederate.)

990 | 4 | Texas.

James H. ...  
..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

Me

4

Texas.

W. F. McLaugherty

2 Sgt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862.

Where

Franklin

By whom

Nat. Grant

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. Cook

To what time

Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. McLaugherty

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. W. Mangley*  
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

911<sup>e</sup>

4

Texas.

Company H. 11<sup>e</sup> Infantry

3.12 Co. 1 44 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11.11 + 11.11, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Out 11.12

Book mark:

C. R. M. 11.12

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

W. H. McEvanerty<sup>x</sup>  
2 Lt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x signed for as found

cc

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stain

(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Campbell*

*2 Lt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

912

4

Texas.

*Wm. McElroy*  
1 Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. McElroy*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. McElroy*

(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*1st Lt*

, Co. , 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*x Sign roll as candidate*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*J. H. McClellan*

*1st* Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*x signed Roll on Company Co*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Book 1000*  
*125*, Co. *8*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent from*

*service since at the*  
*Millers Mass*  
*1864*

Book mark:

(642)

*A. B. Mountain*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

M. H. McLaughlin

2nd Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 4th Texas.

1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, 1862.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, 186

Name of successor A. H. Wood.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*W.*

*W. H. McLaughlin*

*S. 20, Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1862, for the war.

Roster dated *W. H. McLaughlin*

*Regt. Co. K, 4 Regt. Tex. Inf.*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. } 1861

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *1st Lieut.* Dec. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *1st Lieut. May 11 1862.*

Name of successor *W. H. McLaughlin*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. McLaughlin*

(Confederate)

*M*

4

Texas.

*M. H. McLaughlin*

*Co. K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Dec 1 dated 1864*

Date and character of wound *See above*

*slight May 6, 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate,

Texas.

*Mc*  
*N. H. McLaughlin*  
*1st Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *W. A. ...*

*Regt. ...*  
*Oct. 19, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Date and cause  
of vacancy, *Paold Sept 11 1863.*

Name of successor, *Paold Sept 11 1864.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. McLaughlin*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. H. McLaugherty*  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Sept. 14, 1864*  
*Sept. 14, 1864*

|  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Date of entry or muster<br>into State service,                         | { | 186                   |
| Date of entry or muster<br>into Confederate service,                   |   | 186                   |
| Date of rank, and whether<br>by appointment, election<br>or promotion, | { | <i>Sept. 14, 1864</i> |
| Date and cause<br>of vacancy,  |   | 186                   |

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 4 Tex

Henry M Claugherly  
1st 4 Regt Texas

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City  
Road Nov 28 1864

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service } 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Med Ex Board  
Has applied for  
retirement papers

Date May 6 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 47. measure 5.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

*7/10*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*1861*  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

*1861*

*1861*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 25.

4806  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

*Tex*

*W. H. McClaugherty*  
*1st Co 4 Regt Tex Inf*

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

*Jan 9*, 1865

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

Where assigned

When returned to duty

Where returned

Date of reexamination

Remarks:

*M Co 2d*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page *18*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. McLaugherty*  
*2d Lt. Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Electd Nov*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*ME*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. McLaugherty*  
*2d Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Promoted*  
transfer or promotion

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page *4*

(635)

*Thaw*  
*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. McLaugherty*  
*1st Co. D. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

*R. I. C.*

*Jan. 9*

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

(835)

*Clay*

8754

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M 4

W. H. McLaugherty  
2d Lt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

E.

Nov. 11, 1862.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

A. H. Wood.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M

4

W. H. McLaugherty  
2d Lt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

E.

Nov. 11, 1862.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

A. H. Wood.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 70, page 531

Geo. P. Preston

Copyist

(636)

8758

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas.

W. H. Mc. Clagherty  
1st Co. D. 4 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } May 11, 1863.  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause } R.S.C. Jan. 9, 1865.  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston  
Cypriot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr.*

*11*

*Tex.*

*H. W. McLaugherty*

*1st. Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

*Chaffin Farm  
Sept. 20, 1864.*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

*186*

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Wounded.*

Date

*May 6, 1864.*

Remarks

Inspection Report K, No. 5, measure

*W. H. G.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st* " *Tex.*  
*W. H. McLaugherty*  
*1st* " *Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *near Chaffin*  
*Turn Aug 9, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*See*

Date

*June 1, 1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report K. No. 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on...

### Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Sept 10 1862*  
1862

Date of muster or organiza-  
tion into service ) , 1862

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *at*  
*St. Louis*  
*Mo.*

Date *Sept 10*, 1862

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 31, measure 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division.  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for

, 186

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Admitted         |       |
| Returned to duty | , 186 |
| Retired          | , 186 |
| Discharged       | , 186 |
| Deserted         | , 186 |
| Died             | , 186 |
| When furloughed  | , 186 |
| Time             | , 186 |
| When transferred |       |
| Where            | , 186 |
| Remarks:         |       |

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

### Morning Report

of 1st Division  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.  
for

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Admitted         | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Retired          | 186 |
| Discharged       | 186 |
| Deserted         | 186 |
| Died             | 186 |
| When discharged  |     |
| Time             | 186 |
| When transferred |     |
| Where            |     |
| Remarks          |     |

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 4 Texas

W. A. McCaughey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. D - 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

Name appears in a

**Special Order**

of which the following is a copy:

"Head Quarters Texas Brigade,

January 21st, 1865.

**Special Orders**

No. 2

I. The following named officers, having been duly examined for promotion and passed a satisfactory examination, are hereby announced as follows, viz:

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Col. F. S. Bass,

JNO. W. KERR, A. A. G."

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. R. D. Frank  
to be captain of Co. D  
4 Texas Regt from Jan  
19/65 to fill vacancy  
created by retirement  
of Capt. Geo. A. Knight  
Sept 7, 1864. The  
retirement of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W.  
A. McCaughey Jan  
2, 1865.

Book marks:

C. S. Mack



7.0  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 18.

(636)

5171

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Tex.

H. M. McLarity  
Lt. Col. & Capt

Tex.

Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths and discharges

in General Hospitals, Virginia,

for the month of

Jan.

1865

Disease

Eul. Sc. 4.

Discharged

Jan. 2

186

Degree of disability

Permanent

Death

186

Remarks:

Book mark.

L. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm*  
*McLarty*  
*St Louis Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

*Jan 2*, 186*5*.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *257*

*McLarty*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21101*

Appears on a Register of  
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *1863*

Disposition *1863*

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 4

Copy.

Q<sup>rs</sup> 289

9/20/30  
RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

J<sup>r</sup> W. H. McIntyre

For his own use

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864

1 M. solid roan 150  
" H. roan 300

Q<sup>rs</sup> 289



Tancher No 16  
Paid Levy 18<sup>th</sup> No 3  
No Mr. Clougherty  
Lind 10<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Six Pct.

---

From Deer 18<sup>th</sup> No 2  
To From 18<sup>th</sup> No 3

80.00

20 made before  
11-11-11



VOUCHER No. 31

Paid the 1 day of August 1895

*The United States*

From the ..... day of ..... 19.....

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Pay, - - 8

Forage, -

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

is public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this )

day of

119

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

7

*Wm. M. Caldwell*

D.

| UNEMPLOYMENT AND EXTENSION | RANK OR GRADE | PAYMENT MONTH | DUES |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------|

Residence

*March 1864*  
*Wm. M. Caldwell*  
*Volunteer, U. S. A.*

*Amount of pay \$100.00*  
*for 31 days*

I hereby certify that I have received of the Treasurer of the Confederate States of America the sum of \$100.00 for the pay of the above named Volunteer for the month of March 1864. This payment was made to the order of the Treasurer of the Confederate States of America, and the receipt of the Treasurer of the Confederate States of America is hereby acknowledged.

*Wm. M. Caldwell*  
*Volunteer, U. S. A.*

*10/18/64*



Voucher #48

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1863.

Witness: M. H. Dr. Gough,  
Genl & Co. D, 1st Regt. Col.

Given Sept. 14, 1863.

J. H. Cunningham  
May 12th

FORM NO. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

5 Iron Pipes  
3 " Shovels.  
7 " Drums.  
6 " Shovels.

*Approved by order  
of the General  
of the Confederate  
Army  
Washington  
D.C.*

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

*Articles worn out in the  
service*

*W.H. McCaushey 1st Lt  
Comdg. Co. 2nd Regt. Artillery*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army. will issue the articles

*Maj. G.A. Cunningham*

*J.T. Bane 1st Lt. Commanding*

Received at *Atlanta Ga.* on the *14* day of *Sept.* 1863, of *Maj. G.A. Cunningham*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*For 57 for 1st Artillery (3) for 1st Artillery, 1st Lt. Artillery,*

*1st Lt. Shriver W.H. McCaushey 1st Lt.*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Comdg. Co. 2nd Regt. Artillery*



VOUCHER No 77

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day *Sept* 1863  
*Lt W H McLaugherty*  
*C & D 4 Texas Co*

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *Oct* 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *Dec* 1863

Pay, \$ *180*

Forage

Amount, \$ *180*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*H. H. McLaughlin 1<sup>st</sup> cent D. C. D. 4 Texa,*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

FROM OF SERVICE  
CHARGE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

*1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1862 1<sup>st</sup> Dec - 63 2 00 50 00 150 00*

*\$150 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, and that I have not paid, or received any part of the time charged, nor any part of the money therein charged; that the money therein charged is due and is not to be paid for the service of the time charged for my duty as a soldier, and I hereby certify that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years as shown in the foregoing account, and that I have not been in the service of the Confederate States of America for any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. H. H. McLaughlin* and to the *90*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *90* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *90 00*

Forage, *00 00*

Amount, \$ *90 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*first entry,*  
day of *September*  
*Capt. V. S. Gelske*  
1863, the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars

*H. H. McLaughlin 1<sup>st</sup> cent D. C. D. 4 Texa,*

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the ..... day of ..... 18

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 18

To the ..... day of ..... 18

Pay. \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186





VOUCHER No. 371

Paid the 7 day of Jan 1864

H. M. McLaugherty

Rank D. 45 1st Reg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 1 day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$ 270

Forage,

Amount, \$ 270

STATE OF  
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To St. C. H. M. McLaugherty

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |             | TERM OF SERVICE |      |       |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To          | Months          | Days | Hours | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—               | 1st Sept. 64                | 1st Jan. 65 | 3               | 00   | 00    | 90  | 270     | 00  |         |
| For myself,        |                             |             |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
| For your service,  |                             |             |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses, |                             |             |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |             |                 |      |       |     | \$ 270  |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereby charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every individual year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of \$ 270 the sum of

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 270

C. H. M. McLaugherty 1st Lt

VOUCHER No. 45

Paid the 24 day of March 1863

H. M. McLaugherty

Rank D. 45 1st Reg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 1 day of March 1863

Pay, \$ 160

Forage,

Amount, \$ 160

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE |      |       |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                    | From                        | To | Months          | Days | Hours | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| PAY—               |                             |    |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
| For myself,        |                             |    |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
| For your service,  |                             |    |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for horses, |                             |    |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |
|                    |                             |    |                 |      |       |     |         |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereby charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every individual year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of \$ 160 the sum of

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 160



Voucher No 92

Paid the 3 day of Jan 1864

To the Hon. W. H. McLaughlin

1st Lt. D. H. Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay \$180

Forage

Amount \$180

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or a debtor to, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

1864

Notary Public

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt. W. H. McLaughlin

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |              | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                    | From                        | To           | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
| Pay                | 1st Jan. 1864               | 31st July 64 | 2                       | 00   | 10            |      | 180     |      |          |
| For myself         |                             |              |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |
| For year's service |                             |              |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for horses  |                             |              |                         |      |               |      |         |      |          |
|                    |                             |              |                         |      |               |      | \$180   |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually lost in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. B. A. Baskidale A. J. M. C. S. A

and to the 31st day of

May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. B. A. Baskidale A. J. M. C. S. A

this 31st day of January 1864, the sum of

one hundred & eighty 180 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

W. H. McLaughlin 1st Lt

Amount \$180

C. S. 4th Texas Regt

McClenny William B

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate)

Corporal Sergeant

| CARD NUMBERS |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 1            | 50531544 |
| 2            | 1650     |
| 3            | 1753     |
| 4            | 1854     |
| 5            | 1947     |
| 6            | 2035     |
| 7            | 2163     |
| 8            | 2341     |
| 9            | 2448     |
| 10           | 2548     |
| 11           | 2646     |
| 12           | 2740     |
| 13           | 2824     |
| 14           | 2896     |
| 15           | 2992     |
| 16           | 323649   |
| 17           |          |
| 18           |          |
| 19           |          |
| 20           |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*W. H. H.*

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Co. H.* Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's  
Texas Volunteers Company

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

1861

\*This company subsequently became Company G. 1st Regt.  
1st Texas Infantry  
Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

Confederate.)

Texas.

W. H. McCleary  
4th Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When Sept 8 Oct, 1861.

Where 19 July  
By whom Griffin Co Texas

Period J. W. Hutchinson  
Last paid: For the war

By whom Capt C. H. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(142)

J. B. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*N. H. McCleary*  
*4 Co*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*17 July*

, 1861.

Where

*Grimes Co Texas*

By whom

*J. W. Hutchinson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C. H. Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

4

Texas.

*W. H. McClenny*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Co.*, Co. *+*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*19 July*, 1861.

Where

*Grimes Co Texas*

By whom

*W H Hutcherson*

Period

*4 in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J D Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Mc (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm H. McCleary

3rd Co., Co. 1,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 July, 1861.  
Grimes Co Texas  
Geo W. Hutchinson  
For the war  
J D Wade  
Dec 31, 1861.  
Present  
Due CS for 1  
Haversack - lost

Bank mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

(Copyist)



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*L. H. M. Company*  
*3rd, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10th 9th Jan*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

W. H. McCleary  
2 Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson, Grimes, Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Was in the battle

June 27, 1862 at

Grimes Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M<sup>c</sup>

4

Texas.

W. H. McCleary  
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Noted as Corp  
upto the 1st Aug  
1862 Was then  
appointed 5-Sergt

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Mr

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

N. H. Hill  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reduced from  
Sergeant to Drums  
Sept 16 62

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*McC*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. McC Comy*  
*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186 *1*

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

By whom *W. Hutchison*

Period *In the war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*U. H. McHenry*  
*Priv. Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Anderson James Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Hutchinson*

Period *French war,*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Hutchinson*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

2nd

4

Texas.

H. H. M. Cloney  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



Mc (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm H. McClenny  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1864

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J W Hatcher

Period

1st of the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. H. McClellany*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1864

When

Where *Anderson Grimes Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt H. Hatcher*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

(CONFIDENTIAL)  
 Mr. [redacted] | To: [redacted]

*M. W. C. M.*

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

## Disease

Admitted

## Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

## Furloughed

## Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 112.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 4 | Texas.

W. H. McClellan

U. S. Art. Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted: July 17, 1861.

When at Anderson's Ferry (Ga.)

Where Capt. H. H. Hester

By whom Dr. H. H. Hester

Period to the 1st

Last paid: Capt. H. H. Hester

By whom to the 1st, 1864.

To what time Present or absent

Remarks: Killed during battle  
of Anderson's May 1st

Bank mark:

Recd.

(Confederate.)

W. H. McManis 4 Texas.

W. H. McManis  
Regt., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

W. H. McManis 1864

Date and character of wound Killed

May 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

7N<sup>c</sup>

4

Texas

Wm. H. McHenry  
Priv. Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive List

Period of service

Sept 1  
Dec 31

1863.

1863.

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Jan 15  
J. Ambler  
0.94

1864.

Cont'd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100-100-25

L. E. Smith

Copy 101

1219

Paid

Jan 25 1904  
W. H. McCluney  
P. O.  
L. 4 Texas

From

Sept 1893, to Dec 1903.

Pay

22  
Nothing 134.13  
Receipt 62.  
Paid 94.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W H McHenry*

C. S. Army.

*Private*

*Co 4 Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*Commutation of money from*

*January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*13 4 13*

*Furloughed*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*156 13*

*62 11*

*\$94 13*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

this *15* day of *Jan*

*1864*

from

*John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty four*

*13*  
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

*W H McHenry*

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vols. and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*13* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



AGAW-JY/mf

27 March 1952

Miss Lucy P. Kurtz  
21 S. Loudoun Street  
Winchester, Virginia

Dear Miss Kurtz:

This is in reply to your letter of 10 March 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that William H. McClerney, surname also shown as McClarny, Corporal and Sergeant, Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 19 July 1861 at Anderson, Grimes County, Texas, age and place of birth not shown. The company muster roll for May and June 1864 shows "Killed in the battle of Wilderness May 6, 64."

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl  
Request dtd 10 Mar 52

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

McClenny H. H.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McClenny William H.

1866  
McClinton James

Co. *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 505267151 | F |
| 2  | 6814      | F |
| 3  | 6916      | F |
| 4  | 7013      | F |
| 5  | 7140      | F |
| 6  | 3740      | F |
| 7  |           | F |
| 8  |           | F |
| 9  |           | F |
| 10 |           | F |
| 11 |           | F |
| 12 |           | F |
| 13 |           | F |
| 14 |           | F |
| 15 |           | F |
| 16 |           | F |
| 17 |           | F |
| 18 |           | F |
| 19 |           | F |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. P. Townsend*  
Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Griffin County, Texas*

By whom

*Wm. P. Townsend*

Period

*July 15 to Aug 31, 1861*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. P. Townsend*

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*Gettysburg*  
*Prov*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. J. Combs*

Period *March to June*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm. J. Combs*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Returned to duty Nov 21*

*1861*

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

163

4

Texas.

*G. C. Hamilton*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt. H. D. Courson*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. D. Courson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged October*  
*for Regt. Feb 3, '62*

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John C. Clinton*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For *March 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

Period *to the 1st of ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks: *... at ...*  
*... 1862*

Book mark:



Confederate.

Texas.

*W. L. Miller*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded  
of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1862.

Station *near Fort Smith, Ark.*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid fever*

Date of discharge from service, *June 1*, 1862.

Date of death *March 24*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(66)

*W. L. Miller*  
Copyist.

1501  
McClinton J. C.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

McClinton James

McAllister Peter

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAllister Peter

1203  
McLowan A. J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLowan A. J.

L

7204  
McLover A J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLown A. J.

McBown A. J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50533124 | 2  | 46312958 |
| 3  | 3223     | 2  | 362888   |
| 3  | 3317     | 22 | 45105142 |
| 4  | 3410     | 2  | 44368460 |
| 5  | 3499     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 3606     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 3695     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 3784     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 3863     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 3942     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 4019     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 4085     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 4149     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 4210     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 4270     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 49559368 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 1287     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 46136986 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 47640717 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 / .

Enlisted:

When , 186 / .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 / .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*A. L. Mc*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John & Co*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James A. Carter*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *James A. Carter*

To what time *Jan 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John & Co*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:



**Texas.**

, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
or

for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_

## When

Where: \_\_\_\_\_, 186/  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*W. J. McLean*  
Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*1st May*

Where

*Grimes*

, 186

By whom

*J. H. Hunter*

Period

*1st*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. H. Hunter*

To what time

*1st May*

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Went to the front*

Bank mark:

*W. J. McLean*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

, 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark:

**Texas.**

Pl, Ca T, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: July 1, 1861

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period

By whom

Present or absent

Book mark:

6421



Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*A. J. [unclear]*  
*Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

100 Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Smith*

To what time *April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John C. Green*  
*Regt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Yuma*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Smith*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained at Fort*  
*Delaware since*  
*July 2, 63.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted:

When

186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet

Confederate

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

*Small intestine*

Admitted

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears to be

Prisoners of War

at Fort M. H. M.

When captured 1863

By whom captured

Residence

How disposed

Character of prisoner

Where captured

When captured 1863

Remarks:

Fort M. Henry M. H. R. 1863 N. 11 page 7



(Confederate.)

McC

4

Tex

L. J. McCann  
1st Lt 4 Co H 4 Regt Tex

Name appears as *L. J. McCann*

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Mifflin, Md., and sent to Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Roll does:

Not listed

186

Where captured:

Gettysburg  
July 4

When captured:

1863

Remarks:

Number of copies

213; sheet

(839b)

(Confederate.)

*112*

*John ...*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *...*, 186*2*.

When received *...*, 186*2*.

Died *...*, 186*2*.

Discharged *...*, 186*2*.

Exchanged *...*, 186*2*.

Transferred *...*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*...*

Fort Delaware, D. D., Register No. 1, page *...*

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., October 30, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

"Received, Nov. 15th, 1864, at Venus Point, Savannah River, from John E. Melford, Lt. Col. & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Three Thousand & Twenty-three (223) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War on within Rolls, including Four Citizens & Four (4) Surgeons, and Seventy-four Officers — W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch." [Taken from roll No. 75, Point Lookout, Md.]

Number of

153; sheet

Life Confederate.

4 Texas  
W. J. Williams  
Brig. Gen. 4 Reg't Texas  
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Fort Sumner

Where captured Oct 31 1864

When captured July 4 1863

Remarks Exchanged Oct 31 1864

Point Lookout, Md. Reg't No. 24 page 430

W. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

(2) 4, Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. McCown

Co. H. 4 Tex Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 or

, 186 4

Date of issue Nov 21

Signature K , 186 4

Remarks:

par. pris.

1 No. 1295

Copyist.

1206  
McDaniel B. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |  |
|----|------------|----|--|
| 1  | 5-8532, 22 | 21 |  |
| 2  |            | 22 |  |
| 3  |            | 23 |  |
| 4  |            | 24 |  |
| 5  |            | 25 |  |
| 6  |            | 26 |  |
| 7  |            | 27 |  |
| 8  |            | 28 |  |
| 9  |            | 29 |  |
| 10 |            | 30 |  |
| 11 |            | 31 |  |
| 12 |            | 32 |  |
| 13 |            | 33 |  |
| 14 |            | 34 |  |
| 15 |            | 35 |  |
| 16 |            | 36 |  |
| 17 |            | 37 |  |
| 18 |            | 38 |  |
| 19 |            | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

720 | 4 | Texas.

12, H. M. Daniel  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

R H Bassett

Period

For The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit reported  
not duty May  
1862 Sick in  
Bedford since  
June 11

Rank mark:

A. B. Hunt



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. H. McDaniel*

*Pvt*, Co. *f*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 25*, 1862.

Where

*Anderson, Grimes Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. N. Baxwell*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*July 19 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

100 Pro 4  
For Regt  
Certificate of Disability

July 15/1862

Regt  
Disability  
Batt. Inf. Regt  
of C.

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

100 Pro 4  
For Regt  
Certificate of Disability  
B. H. Williams  
Capt. 4th Regt

Co.  
Regt

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

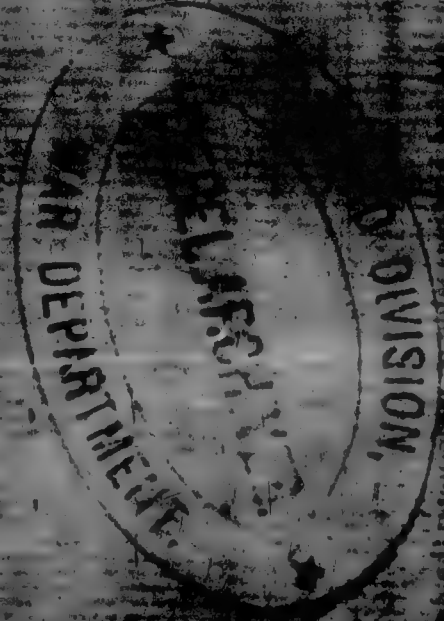
Disability  
Regt  
Disability

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

Disability  
Regt  
Disability

Disability  
Regt  
Disability



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in preference to all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private B N M Daniel* of Captain *W. H. Bassett*  
*B. N. Bassett's* Company, ( *4* ) of the *4* Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *B. N. Bassett* of  
 the *4* Texas Regiment of *Confederate States*, at *San Antonio, Texas*  
 on the *10th* day of *March* 1862, to serve during *the war* years; he was born  
 in *Bedford Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *30* years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Right* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *33* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *New Richmond*  
 DATE: *July 15, 1862*  
*R. H. Bassett*  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Private B N M Daniel* of  
 Captain *W. H. Bassett's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Attest: R. H. Bassett*  
*I respectfully recommend his discharge from*  
*Service*

Discharged this *17th* day of *July*, 1862, at *San Antonio, Texas*  
*W. H. Bassett* Surgeon.  
*W. H. Bassett* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Read from the *Register*  
Camp near Richmond  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1861 of

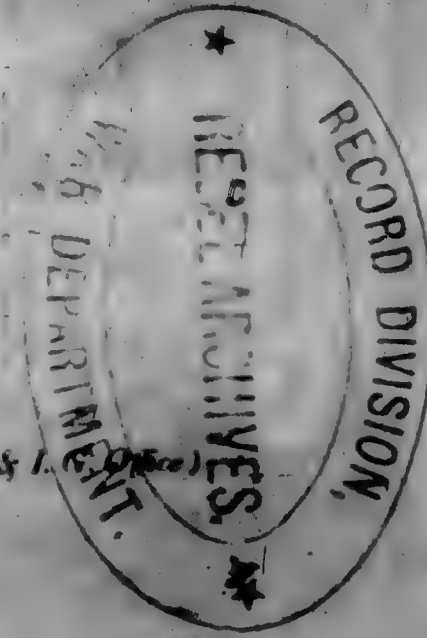
Certificate of disability  
B. H. McDaniel  
of Co - B

Co.

Approved: *H. P. Closser*  
Major and Surg  
Col - 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
Army of the Potomac  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

Reg't of

Approved  
by command  
J. B. Hood  
Brig Genl Comdg  
Lt. L. Sublett  
a.c.c.



Received (A. & I. Office)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private B. A. McDaniel*, of Captain *J. H. Russell*  
*J. H. Russell's* Company, ( *9.* ) of the *4 Texas*  
 Regt., was enlisted by *J. H. Russell*  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Person's*  
 on the *1st* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Barren Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *four*  
 years of age, *six* feet, *one* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty, *23* days. (Here consult directions on Form  
 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Barren Richmond*  
 DATE: *July 15. 1862*

*R. H. Bassett*  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *B. A. McDaniel* of  
 Captain *J. H. Russell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 INCHES OF (Here consult par 1184 p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 246, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
 I respectfully recommend his discharge from the  
 Service.

*Dr. Blackface* Surgeon. Pres.  
 Discharged this *17* day of *July*, 1862, at Camp *Barren Richmond*  
*H. P. Townsend* M.D. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn—

(only—

Notes—

(DIFFERENCES.)

R

June 25

30



Recd returned from hotel  
20th 1862 at R. H. Brown  
at 4th St. Tex. at  
A. G. Brown, 6th St. Tex.  
the name of John  
Brown the driver being  
my family on Co  
over Lewis in  
at 1st St. Tex. 1862  
J. H. Brown

1207  
McDaniel G L

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 50533118 |  |
| 2  | 3217     |  |
| 3  | 3314     |  |
| 4  | 3407     |  |
| 5  | 3497     |  |
| 6  | 3605     |  |
| 7  | 3694     |  |
| 8  | 3783     |  |
| 9  | 3862     |  |
| 10 | 3941     |  |
| 11 | 4018     |  |
| 12 | 4084     |  |
| 13 | 4148     |  |
| 14 | 4209     |  |
| 15 | 4269     |  |
| 16 | 523683   |  |
| 17 | 44378821 |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



**Texas.**

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 186/.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

, 186/.

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 186/.

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. Galloway*  
Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Galloway*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Hunter*  
Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom

*J. T. Hunter*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where Co. Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 1862

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Hunt*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Davis*

To what time *Apr 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *used*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Branch*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copies.



Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,  
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(102)

Copyright.

*Mc* (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

*Y. L. Daniel*  
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

170 Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. M. May  
Comdr, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Meek, 1863

Enlisted:

When

1 May  
1861

Where

By whom

J. M. Hunter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Trade  
1 Meek

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. M. Hunter  
Copy

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Con. to hospital*  
*15 June 1863.*

Book mark:

(642)

*Wm. H. ...*  
Copies.

110 (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*William H. Hunter*  
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*4*.

Where *Primes*

By whom *L. H. H. H.*

Period *112*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(442)

*L. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

Mc <sup>Confederate.</sup>

4

Texas.

*William A. Dyer*

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 1864*, 1864

Where *Greenville*

By whom *W. A. Dyer*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Dyer*

To what time *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Phil-  
delphia (hospital)*

Book mark:

*W. A. Dyer*

(642)

Copies.

*W. C. ...*

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. C. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *W. C. ...*

Book mark:



(Confederate)

4

Texas.

W. W. Kameel

Det., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated 1864

Date and character of wound

Wound on side May 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(652)

W. W. Kameel  
Comd.

(Confederate.)

C//

//

1/1/1

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "The following"]*

Appears on a List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8

(662)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1

4

Tex.

Mr Daniel

Pres. Co. No. 4 regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Jan 17, 1865  
Farmville

April 1 " 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 55

(635)

3171

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

### Morning Report

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.

for

186

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Admitted         | , 186 |
| Returned to duty | , 186 |
| Retired          | , 186 |
| Discharged       | , 186 |
| Deserted         | , 186 |
| Died             | , 186 |
| When furloughed  | , 186 |
| Time             |       |
| When transferred | , 186 |
| Where            |       |
| Remarks          |       |

Book mark:

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page

(635)

4808

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears

# Morning Report

of

1st Division.  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.

at

for

Admitted

Returned

Referred

Discharged

Died

When discharged

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Back matter

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3/10/64  
4  
1864  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

9/11

✓

4

*John C. ...*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

1865

Remarks:

*Admitted, returned*

*to duty*

Confed. Arch., Class 6, File N. 1, page



Appears on

**Morning Report**

of

1st Division,

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

, 1864.

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Retired

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

When transferred

, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(225)

4500

Copyist.

Appears on a Register of

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 44

(1525)

490

*Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McDaniel*

*Y. L. McDaniel*  
*Priv. Sec. Co. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

*Dec 12, 1864*  
*Sold to Govt*  
*work shop Jan*  
*17/65.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 254

(635)

*J. G. ...*

Copied.

DATE.)  
4 Tex  
U L McDaniel  
Sot Co K - Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Dec 19, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 253

(635)

M. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

5170

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Kex.*

*L. Mackdunnely*  
*Pol Co H 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Jan. 18, 1865*

Disposition

*H. Grove*

Remarks:

*Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 6

(636)

*J. G. ...*

1865

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 4 Tex

Y. L. McDaniel  
Pot lost 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 9, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 263

(635)

A. S. Douglas  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*John H. McNeill*  
*Capt. & Asst. Surg.*

Appears on Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Detainees."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

*Feb 4*, 1865

*Feb 5*, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*J. A. McNeill*  
*Co. 3 - 2nd Regt*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *March 1, 1864*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *March 1, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page *327*

*J. A. McNeill*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

G.L. McDaniel

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Tex

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 186 4.

Date of issue Dec. 24 186 4

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y. L. McDaniel

4 Tex. Regt. (Inf.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL.

for pay

186

for

186

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Jan. 3, 1862

To

Mar. 1, 1862

Months

Days

57

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. L. McDaniel

Co. H, 4th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd qr.

1863

Date of issue

July 20

1863

Signature

x

Remarks:

Roll No.

762

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y. L. McDaniel

Pvt Co H 4 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.  
for , 186

Date of issue June 16 , 186 3

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

hemult  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

F. L. McDaniel

Co H 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen, Hosp. Montg, Springs Va.  
for

Date of issue June 26

Signature By x 186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault

Copyist.



1208  
McAnnell. G. L.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McAnnell. G. L.

1509  
+ McDonald Daniel

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30524014 | 20 |
| 2  | 4101     | 21 |
| 3  | 4179     | 22 |
| 4  | 4254     | 23 |
| 5  | 4329     | 24 |
| 6  | 4424     | 25 |
| 7  | 4525     | 26 |
| 8  | 4624     | 27 |
| 9  | 4712     | 28 |
| 10 | 4795     | 29 |
| 11 | 4876     | 30 |
| 12 | 4955     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

*John H. ...*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *11 24 1861*

Enrolled:

When

*11 24 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

*John H. ...*, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John H. Smith*

Period *1st to 31st*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*  
*Richmond, Texas.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Samuel H. ...*  
*...*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert H. ...*  
*Robert H.*, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert H.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Robert H.*

Period *September 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *Robert H.*

To what time *Sept. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Sanile McDougal*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. Sept.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1862.

Where

*Franklin*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt. Eys.*

Period

*from 1st to 18th*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 18.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*Name appears in Col. Names  
present as Sanile McDougal

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Samuel H. ...*  
*24*, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Samuel H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Bell*

Period *Continued*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bell*

To what time *April 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name of soldier or person*  
*present as found in ...*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Samuel H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Blount Blk.*

By whom *Capt. Ray*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 30*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27 '62,  
I am fit for duty since.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Samuel H. Bourke*

*Priv.*

, Co. *A*; 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*J. L. Key (Capt)*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Affidavit*

To what time

*Aug 31.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Rejoined company  
Sept 20. 62.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Wm. B. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. James*  
*present as found in ...*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. T. Lee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. T. Lee*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Creek*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Hospital         | St Francis de Sales |
| Admitted         |                     |
| Returned to duty | 186                 |
| Discharged       | 1862                |
| Deserted         | 186                 |
| Died             | 186                 |
| Furloughed       | 186                 |
| Transferred      | 186                 |
| Remarks:         | 186                 |

Confed. Arch. Clk. G. F. N. 157, page 710

(635)

*Brian*

170

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* | *4* | *Texas*  
*S. McDonald*  
*Priv. Co. A. 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *Oct 30*, 186 /.

Returned to duty *Dec 23*, 186 /.

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 102

(135)

3462

*Q. S. Taylor*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:  
When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book no. & k

(CONFEDERATE.)

11  
David McDonald  
Co A 11 Tex

Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.

of  
at  
for

Sept 22 1862

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

186

Book mark

W. J. Taylor  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

D. McDonald

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Wounded in hand and chest,  
slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

*McC*  
McDonald Joseph

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Daniel

1211  
McEachan Emanuel

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McEachan Evander

*1212*  
McEachin Evander

Co. A, **4** Texas Infantry.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524011 | 20 |
| 2  | 4098     | 21 |
| 3  | 4202     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

✓  
**BOOK MARK:**

✓  
**See also**

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

By whom

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Company A, 4th Regt. Tex. Inf.*  
*708*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *708*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See record of disability  
Dec. 1, 1861.*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 4 Texas  
E. McEachin  
Art. 4 Texas Vols  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 30 Nov , 1861  
Date of payment 4 Dec , 1861  
By whom C. W. Hardy  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 427

C. F. Taylor

(255)

5612

Copyist.

H<sup>d</sup> 2nd Texas Brigade  
San Francisco, Va  
Nov 28/1861

Approved

Louis T. Mizfale

Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen  
Comd<sup>y</sup>

M. 144  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Quander McEchen

a Private in Co. F. 41

4th Tex. Regt of Cavalry



Received (A. S. I. G. Officer) Dec 11<sup>th</sup>

1861

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be filled in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*

(A)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$  (B)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$  (C)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$  (D)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$  (E)  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

*(This small direction in form)*

days. (Here, small directions in form)

Med. Insp. Gen. Regt.)

STATION: New York  
DATE: Nov 22 1861  
RECEIVED  
1694  
C. G. L. (Commodore)  
Commodore Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander McEachin

I have returned to the United States and am now in the city of New York. I am very glad to hear of the success of the expedition and the return of the party. I am sure that the results will be most valuable. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. C. Smith

Commanding the Fort.

NOTE 1.—We had a probable cause for persons, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The part where the address denotes to be addressed may be here stated.

— 300 —

(DUPLICATES)

McHall B.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McHall Campbell

McGee Green

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50529728 | 20 |
| 2  | 9820     | 21 |
| 3  | 9914     | 22 |
| 4  | 9994     | 23 |
| 5  | 530095   | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

*4*

**Texas.**

*James M. Mc*  
*Det*

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Texas*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*.

When

Where *Mc*, 186 *2*.

By whom *at*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Green & Co

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Brandon

Period For the term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams



Mc

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Green M. Lee

Put

, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Mch 1

, 186 2

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ed Brandon

Period

Sept & Oct

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 21, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Mc

4

Green D. Lee

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for C. Lee, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Sick in Richmond  
since Dec 13

Book mark:

William

Copied

(Confederate.)

McC | 4 | Texas.

Levin McGee  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Lt Brandon

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks died at Liberty, La  
Jan 12, 62

Book mark

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

General Hospital.

at

Liberty, Va.,

for the month of

1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease

186

Date of discharge  
from service,

186

Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

No. 11

Green Hill

London at 11.15

Monday 10.1.187

only 11.15 and on

from 11.15 to 1.15

1 Received of Lt J M Brandon  
Recruiting Officer & a.g.m. fifty  
Dollars for a bounty.  
Haco Texas march 10 - 1862.

H. J. Taylor, Agent  
Capt. Co. Cal. T. H. Parker  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Green, no 54

McGehee John F

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525287 | 20 |
| 2  | 5381     | 21 |
| 3  | 5477     | 22 |
| 4  | 5572     | 23 |
| 5  | 5684     | 24 |
| 6  | 5805     | 25 |
| 7  | 5915     | 26 |
| 8  | 6022     | 27 |
| 9  | 6117     | 28 |
| 10 | 6213     | 29 |
| 11 | 6308     | 30 |
| 12 | 6392     | 31 |
| 13 | 6460     | 32 |
| 14 | 6544     | 33 |
| 15 | 6616     | 34 |
| 16 | 44341094 | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein /

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Me

4

Texas.

J. F. McEnroe  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period From June

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Starnes

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Starnes



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. J. Mc  
Co. 4 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Elm R Texas

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. J. Mc

To what time

Oct. 21

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Mc. | 4 Texas.

J. F. Mc. G. *Mc. G. G.*  
Priv. Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11 , 1861

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Mc. G.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

W. H. Bozark

(Confederate.)

Me | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Mc. Intire  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

June 1st

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Moore

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark.

J. S. Mc. Intire

(Confederate.)

McC.

4

Texas.

James M. ...  
P. Co., Co. B. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

May 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 1, 1861.

By whom

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

James M. ...

To what time

June 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went to sick in hos-  
pital since June 1st 1862.

\* Name of the person in column of  
names for ...

Book mark:

M. St. Bazaar

Copyright

Mc4Texas.

Geo. F. Mc. Lee  
Sgt. Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the term

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Haden

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Rejoined from ab-  
sent sick July 8<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

McC.

4

Texas.

Pro F. Nic. Yaker

Capt., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where Sharp's Bluff, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the term

Last paid:

By whom

Sept. 17/62. In hospital

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg  
Ind. Sept. 17/62. In hospital  
in Richmond Va.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Cozart

Copy

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John F. McGehee*

*Pri., Co. B*

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov + Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tx.*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*On Hospital Roll*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Sharpe-*  
*burg, Ind Sept 17/62.*

*Absent on Furlough*  
*granted in Richmond,*  
*Va.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*

Copy

*M. J.* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Wm. J. ...*  
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *James H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July*, 1863.  
Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Went in for ...  
served in Richmond, Va.*

Bank mark.



(Confederate.)

Me.

4

Texas.

A. J. McGehee

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich. & Apr.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Camp Clark

, 1861

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
granted in the month of

Book mark:

H. H. Vezarich

*John A. McChes*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present in full pay  
ordered in full pay*

Book mark:

Mc

4

Texas.

Jno. F. Mc. Genee  
Capt. Co. 23, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11 1861

Where Camp Clark.

By whom

Period

For 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave  
in Texas since May 30,  
1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Jordan

1642

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

John S. Mc  
Sgt., Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. S. Mc

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: at San Antonio, Texas

May 3, 1864

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John F. C. Deane*  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt B. F. Carter*

Period *Enl to Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Went without  
leave since May 3/03  
San Marcos, Texas.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*J. T. Mc*  
Sub. , Co. A , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* , 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 11* , 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period *June 11*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
in Texas since May 1, 63.*

Back mark:

(642)

*H. S. P. 120*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

(Confidential)

1/10/47

John P. ...

Genl (a B) ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

prisoners of war, paroled 1865.\*

Roll dated

Remarks:

of the time, was that the

Number of rolls

9

(6.5.3)

1000000

Mc

41

Tex.

J. Mc Gee

Pvt. Co. A 41st Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

St. Francis de Sales

Admitted

Sept. 29

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 155, page 715

(686)

1791

Copied



*W. J. McGehee*  
*for B. H. Texas*

**Morning Report**

of Infirmity of St. Francis de Sales.  
 at Richmond, Va.

for *Sept 29* 1862

|                  |                |      |
|------------------|----------------|------|
| Admitted         | <i>Sept 29</i> | 1862 |
| Returned to duty |                |      |
| Discharged       |                | 186  |
| Deserted         |                | 186  |
| Died             |                | 186  |
| When discharged  |                | 186  |
| Time             |                | 186  |
| When transferred |                | 186  |
| Where            |                |      |
| Remarks          |                |      |

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St Francis de Sales Hospital.  
at Richmond, Va.,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present

Remarks

Book

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Hospital         | 186 |
| Admitted         | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Discharged       | 186 |
| Deserted         | 186 |
| Died             | 186 |
| Furloughed       | 186 |
| Transferred      | 186 |
| Remarks:         |     |

Confed Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 7<sup>1/2</sup>

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. C. ...*  
*J. F. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date *...*

Period *...*

, 1862

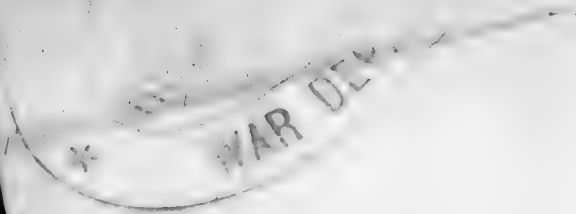
Surgeon's name *...*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Char. 6, File No. 148, page 100

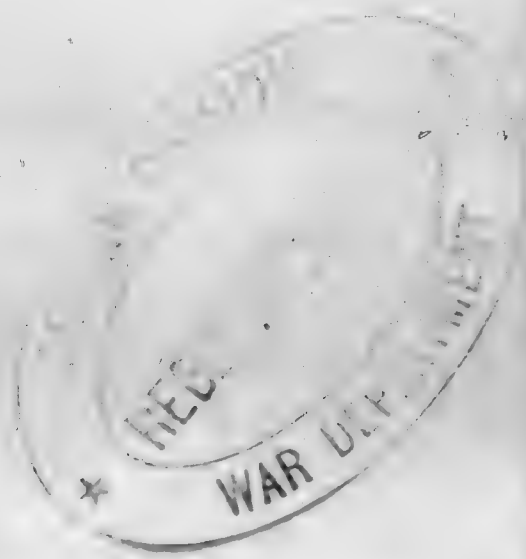
Opposition  
11312  
Capt & Conway Per

To J. H. DeLoach





Approved  
Printed & Published  
at Army  
Co. B. H. & Tex. Inf.



11/11  
Taxes



General Arnold,  
San Antonio Texas  
April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

1) Private P. J. Mc Ghee of 4th Cavalry Regiment, Company  
2) 11th Regt Infantry having applied for a sick furlough.  
3) The undersigned Board of Customs after a careful exa-  
mination do hereby grant him a furlough for sixty days from  
the above date for the benefit of his health.

✓ J. Spring, Surgeon, R.A. C.S.  
J. H. Lee, Sec. Surgeon.

*McGhee John T.*  
*Regt. Co. B 4 1st Regt.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John W. Case  
1872

No. 1

*San Antonio, Tex. August 12, 1865.*

*Dr. J. M. ...*  
..... of ..... Company.....

Regiment ..... C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*[Signature]*  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

*Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General*

1216  
McGowan Joseph  
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50532101 | 20 |
| 2  | 2224     | 21 |
| 3  | 2285     | 22 |
| 4  | 2395     | 23 |
| 5  | 2429     | 24 |
| 6  | 2595     | 25 |
| 7  | 2602     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

MC

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

For McGowan  
Pitt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18

1862.

Where

Anderson's Mill

By whom

R. H. Bassell

Period

For The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recruit reported  
for duty May 1  
1862  
Was in the battle  
June 7 1862 at  
Guinness Mill

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt

(63)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

For Mc Gowan  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*Jos M C Gentry*  
4 Corp, Co G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mar 18*, 1862.

When *Andrew Grimes Co Tex*

Where *E H Bassett*

By whom *At the War*

Period

Last paid: *J J Wade*

By whom

To what time *Augt 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*Oct 1 1862*

Book mark:

(642)

*F. B. Hyatt*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*For McGowan*  
*4 Cpt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 18*

1862.

Where

*Anderson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom

*R H Bassett*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J D Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
No. 4 Texas.

Ed McJannet  
3rd Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Enlisted: *Jan 1863*  
When *Mar 18*, 1863.

Where *Andersonville Ga*, 1862.

By whom *R H Bassett*  
Period *for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. D Wade*  
To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Was caught Jan 20 43 for 60 days*

Book mark:

*Rev. Sub*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

3rd Corp, Co. J 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mc, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Hudson

By whom R H Bassett

Period Service war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McC

4

Texas.

Joe M<sup>c</sup> Gowan  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When Mar 18, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

J. M. Lovem

Book - no 31

Recd Andrew Texas March  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862 of R. N. Bowers  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Texas & 1 year  
Preserving office the  
sum of fifty dollars  
the same being my  
bonus as a work  
recruit in Colo 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Vol,  
Joseph H. Garrison.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



*Handwritten:* 4-14-44  
*Handwritten:* J. M. Brown

N<sup>o</sup> 166

Quartermaster's Office,

7404

Hampstead, Texas, Mch. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Conductor of the N. Y. & N. Central Railroad,  
furnish transportation for private J. M. Garcon C. S. Gr.  
of Courtney Regt. Texas Vol. Inf. from  
Courtney to Navasota Texas,  
the being entitled to the same viz:

J. M. Garcon

Capt. & A. A. S. M., U. S. Army.



RECORD DIVISION



24

McGowan  
1944

Quartermaster's Office,  
2nd 12<sup>th</sup> 18

Quartermaster  
Hempstead, Texas, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Comptroler, Texas, ...  
The Conductors of the N. & N. Central Railroad,  
furnish transportation for passengers of N. Lawrence Co. Tex.  
of ... to ...  
Courtney ... to the same viz:

Courtney  
He being entitled to the same viz:

*Capt. & A. A. O. M.*

Capt. G. A. A. O. M., O. S. Army.

No 27

Confederate States

To 3

J. McGowan

7 1980

7

J. McGowan

Confederate States

To Lt. M. C. Green Dr

For commutation for ration

While on duty at Ft. Mifflin

to visit Fort Mifflin

from the 19<sup>th</sup> of Feb. to

the 19<sup>th</sup> March 1863

Said M. C. Green is a member

of Co. G. 11<sup>th</sup> Texas

60 Days

35¢

\$19.50

I certify that the above amt

is correct R. H. Barrett

Capt. Com. of Arty

I certify that the above amt

is correct the commutation

has been made by my order and

Capt. M. H. Harrison will

occasionally pay the same

1217  
McGowan Joseph

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan Joseph

1-2-8  
McGraw William

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50533123 | 20 |
| 2  | 3222     | 21 |
| 3  | 3340     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Richardson  
Dec 3, 1861.  
one bullet wound in arm  
from

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

1219  
McGregor William B  
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50532103 | 20 |
| 2  | 2227     | 21 |
| 3  | 2340     | 22 |
| 4  | 2449     | 23 |
| 5  | 2547     | 24 |
| 6  | 2645     | 25 |
| 7  | 2739     | 26 |
| 8  | 2823     | 27 |
| 9  | 2896     | 28 |
| 10 | 2966     | 29 |
| 11 | 3035     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
No 4 Texas.

M. B. McGregor  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Anderson, Miss.

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent  
Remarks: Recruit reported  
for duty June 11, 62  
Sick from Charleston  
ville since June  
17

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. B. McGregg*  
Port, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 22*, 1862

Where

*Anderson Springs Co Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Bassell*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent  
Get Sick  
at Richmond  
Aug 9 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

7th

4

Texas.

N. B. McQueen

Pvt

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom N. A. Russell

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Augt 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

*M<sup>c</sup>* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*N. B. McGregg*  
*Cot*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 22*, 1862.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *R. H. Bassett*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*Mr*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H B M Leagor*

*Im*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

*Mar. 22*

Where

*Burleson Green Co. Tex.*

, 1862.

By whom

*A H. Bassett*

Period

*To be won*

Last paid:

By whom

*P. Wade*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rec. Frick*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*Mc*  
*H. B. McElroy*  
*Quin, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *McElroy*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

*Mar 22*  
*Anderson*

Where

By whom

*R. H. Bass*  
*Anderson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*for*  
*Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Sick & sent to hospital*  
*at Petersburg Apr. 6. 1863.*

Blank mark:

*R. H. Bass*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. B. M. Hyatt  
Pot. Co. 4, 4 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: 7 Mar 22, 1862

When: 7 Mar 22, 1862

Where: Anderson Green Creek

By whom: R. N. Bassett

Period: 4 or the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom: J. D. Wade

To what time: Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Sick and sent  
to the Hospital at  
Petersburg Apr 6  
63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

*Mc* | *4* | **Texas.**

*N. B. McGregor*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted  
When *Mar 29* 186*2*

Where *Anderson Grimes Tex*

By whom *E. H. Bassett*

Period *4 W the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1169

4

Texas.

N. B. McCreary  
Pot, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where Anderson Green Co. Tex

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. (Vente)

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To be charged  
with 25 Cartridges

at same time in Col of  
Major August as  
of N. B. McCreary.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

McC

4

Texas.

113 M. Geyer  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mays Gene, 1864

Enlisted: May 22, 1862

When Where Audum Springs Tex.

By whom Capt Barrett

Period 1862-1864

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 3, 1863

Present or absent at Stand

Remarks: Capt Wade

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

W B McGray

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Anderson Green Co Fort

By whom

Capt Bassett

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ware

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

*4*

*Trans*

*A B. McGregor*  
*Pol Co 4 4 Regt Trans*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*July 18*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Transferred to 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.*  
*Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 116

*5 M. Lane*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*100*  
*6*  
*Lix*  
*Regt?*  
*1st Tex*  
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 3d Division.  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for *1st & 2d* 1864.

Enlisted: *Adopted* 1864

When *Mar* 1864

Where *at Howard's Grove*

By whom *Wm. H. Russell*

Period *1 year*

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed 1864

Last paid

By whom *Wm. H. Russell*

To what *per* 1864

Present *1*

Remarks *Adopted 1st & 2d 1st Tex*

*Compensation by*  
*Wm. H. Russell*  
Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears as

Hospital Master Roll  
of detached soldiers

3d Division

of  
at General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back to



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Complaint

Post Office

1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page

(635)

3145

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division.

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

|                          |              |      |
|--------------------------|--------------|------|
| Complaint                | Ch. Chancery | 1863 |
| Admitted                 | Sept 10      | 1863 |
| Returned to duty         | July 27      | 1863 |
| Deserted                 |              | 1863 |
| Discharged from service  |              | 1863 |
| Sent to General Hospital |              | 1863 |
| Transferred              |              | 1863 |
| Furloughed               |              | 1863 |
| Died                     |              | 1863 |
| Remarks:                 |              | 1863 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 16

(635)

3120

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC...* *Tex.*  
*1st Co 1st Regt*  
*1st Div 1st Army*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

|                          |                 |      |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Complaint                | <i>jaundice</i> |      |
| Admitted                 | <i>April 10</i> | 1863 |
| Returned to duty         | <i>July 10</i>  | 1863 |
| Deserted                 |                 | 1863 |
| Discharged from service  |                 | 1863 |
| Sent to General Hospital |                 | 1863 |
| Furloughed               |                 | 1863 |
| Died                     |                 | 1863 |
| Remarks:                 |                 | 1863 |

Certified Attest, C. S. A. File No. 41, page 101

(225)

3448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

221  
J. B. McLean  
S. C. C. - 186

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 3, 186

Diagnosis   

Remarks:   

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 28

(235)

*McLean*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. B. McCreary*  
*Co. E. 1st Regt. Tex.*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

|                         |                         |      |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Complaint               | <i>None</i>             |      |
| Admitted                | <i>May 1</i>            |      |
| Returned to duty        | <i>June 1</i>           | 1862 |
| Deserted                |                         | 1862 |
| Discharged from service |                         | 1862 |
| On furlough             |                         | 1862 |
| Died                    |                         | 1862 |
| Remarks:                | <i>Dis. for service</i> | 1862 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 13

(624)

*W. B. McCreary*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Complaint

Admitted

Remarks:

, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page

Copyist.

*John P. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scrophulous ...*  
Admitted *July 1st* 186  
Returned to duty 186  
Discharged 186  
Deserted 186  
Died 186  
Furloughed 186  
When transferred 186  
Where transferred  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McC*

*22*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks:

, 1863.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 127

(635)

1940

Copyright



Me T Tex

Dr B. W. Eason  
Fort Co. G - Tex

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

June 7, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File, No. 243, page 13

*K. B. Douglas*  
Copyright.

5193

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

H

17  
24

213. McLeary  
Part. Co. 4 Regt. 44

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

June 17 1864  
July 12 1864  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186  
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 196, page 10

(635)

Oldmason

5105

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital. Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page

(CONFIDENTIAL)

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Sept. 12, 1864  
St. Louis, Mo.

1949  
I want to know

July 13, 1867

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 22 ✓

L. B. Mumby

Copyright

W. B. McLean

Voucher No 31

7

Book no 31

Boat taken here  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1882  
At St. Joseph Mo.  
4<sup>th</sup> was at 10 pm  
The morning after the  
sun it left - down  
the river very  
breezy so we  
went in at 4<sup>th</sup>  
Boat from

St. Joseph  
Mo. 13<sup>th</sup> 1882

(CONFEDERATE)

W.B. McGregor

Pvt. Co. G, 4th Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich. Va.

Date of issue

Oct. 31, 1864.

Signature

W. B. McGregor

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

W.B. McGregor

Pvt. Co.G, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
for , 1864

Date of issue Oct. 14 , 1864

Signature

Remarks: 24-7-11

Roll No.

GRANT

Copyist.

4  
Mcraig Frederick

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.  
745.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 50529216 | = | 47830132 |
| 2  | 9320     | = |          |
| 3  | 9423     | = | 45105267 |
| 4  | 9522     | = | 47420993 |
| 5  | 9623     | = | 46342695 |
| 6  | 9721     | = | 370366   |
| 7  | 9814     | = |          |
| 8  | 9908     | = |          |
| 9  | 9989     | = |          |
| 10 | 530068   | = |          |
| 11 | 0137     | = |          |
| 12 | 0205     | = |          |
| 13 | 0258     | = |          |
| 14 | 0308     | = |          |
| 15 | 0320     | = |          |
| 16 | 523927   | = |          |
| 17 | 3579     | = |          |
| 18 | 3544     | = |          |
| 19 | 47832573 | = |          |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

*M 4 Texas*

*Francis M. Mackung*  
*Ensign 1st. P. A. Co. S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *4 Texas Regt.*  
Date of appointment *July 6*, 1864  
Date of confirmation *June 23*, 1864  
To take rank *July 15*, 1864  
Date of acceptance *Army N. Va*  
Delivered *Q A Siddons*  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page *394*

*U. S. Gen. 11*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

{ Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(145)

Copyright

1

## Texas.

E. M. Waite

*C. W. ...*, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 186

**Enrolled:**

When July 2, 1867.

## Where

By whom *Capt. C. A. McLean*

Period 1770-1800

Last paid: *Capt E W Hardy*  
By whom

To what time Aug 2 1861.

Present or absent *(initials)* :

Remarks:

Book mark :

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

E. M. Maxie

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(647)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

F. M. Makers  
Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

1st Lt. E. Ryan

Period

7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due 63 for

Shoes 3.50 for

stoves 65

Book mark:

J. M. Makers

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. M. Mather

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Mather

Copies.



(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Tommy M. King*

*Co. 2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *7*.

Where *Texas*

By whom *James H. King*

Period *Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. King*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. J. Miller  
Capt. E.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + aug

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

8

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

F M Muehling  
Priv, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Joined from Dick  
Camp Oct 24/61

Back mark:

(642)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

F. M. Gidling

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1862

Where

Tracy, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

Time

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ryan

To what time

Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave since Oct 1

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

F. M. Mearns  
Regt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*G. L. M. Lang*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*Name of person of whom  
present or absent  
Book mark:

(642)

*J. M. Williams*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. Williams*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist

M (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. M. Francis  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1864.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Capt. Drake

Period for the first

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Drake

To what time March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*F. M. Maling*  
*Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *M*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864

Remarks *Absent twice since*  
*Apr 2 1864*

Back mark:

(42)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M

4

F M. Mader

1st, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Capt Mader  
Apr 24, 1864  
Present  
Promoted 1st  
June 24, 1864

Book mark:

J M. Williams  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Frederick McKaig*  
*Ensign Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* 1864.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, *June 22, 1864.*

Station *Chaplain*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached Ensign*  
*on the 22 of June 1864*

Book mark:

**Texas.**

Samuel May

Appears on a

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Rooster dated 11. 2. 1945

1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, 186

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Date of entry or muster<br>into Confederate service. | 186 |
|--|-----|

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *April 22, 1864.*

| Date and cause<br>of vacancy, | 186 |
|-------------------------------|-----|
|-------------------------------|-----|

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Bank mark :

Wm. L. Adams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M.*

*M. M. Bay*

*Bay*, Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

Date and character of wound *by*

*in both legs & hip*

*Oct 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Bay*

*Copied*

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va.

When confined *Jan 21*, 186*2*

Where captured *at Fort Monroe*

When captured *Jan 21*, 186*2*

Captured by

Charges, *Armed*

When released *Mar 21*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Returned*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 275, Part 711, Page 9

Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war received at Fort Monroe, Va.

Date

Where captured

When captured

Where confined

When forwarded

Where sent to

Remarks

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar., Fort Monroe, Va. Reg. No.

274, Part 709, Page 223

(Confederate.)

*Mr. J. M. Winfield  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Military Prison, Camp  
Hamilton, Va.

When confined *March 1864*

Charge or sentence *Prisoner of War*

By whose order *By Mr. Winfield*

Sentence to expire *March 1864*

Where from *Yellow Hospital*

When released *March 1864*

By whose order *Wm. C. R. Smith*

Remarks: *sent to Fort Pickens*

Hdqs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.  
Reg. No. 277, Part 715, Page 276

*J. M. Winfield*



Confederate.

Life  
14  
Regt  
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Hartman*  
*Dec 23*

Where captured *Marblehead*, 1864.

When captured *Oct 17*, 1864.

Remarks: *transferred to*  
*Hastings & Co June 2*  
*1865*

Point Lookout, Md. Register No. 2: page 457

(647)

Copyd.

Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed

Where captured

When

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C. Register  
No. 304, part 783; page 67

(Confederate.)

4  
1000  
1000  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Old Capital  
Prison, Washington, D C., February 4, 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Washington R.R.  
Oct 11, 1864

Number of rolls

85; sheet

(689b)

313  
Copied

(Confederate.)

M

4

Text

Fred H. Makeig  
Lieut 4/18/64

Text

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence: N. Lennox, Tex

Complexion: ruddy; hair: light

Eyes: grey; height: 5 ft 9 in

Remarks: Released June 14, 1865

Number of roll

186; sheet 1

L. L. Norton

Copied

Marbina F. M.  
Lieut 334 Texas

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

416205  
649141  
112221

M. Confid.  
J. M. M. M. M.

Rank, 1st; Co. 1st; Regt. 1st

Complaint, W. G. J. L. T. G. B.

Admitted 1. 1. 1 1864

To F. J. H. H. H. Hosp.

Ad. M. P. M. M. M.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 1864

Died 18

Remarks: 18

H. H. H. H.

H. H. H.

Page 115

Ramsay

Copied

W. M. Manning  
Rank, sergeant, Co. 1st, Reg't 1st

Complaint, none

Admitted Feb 1, 1865

To Gen. Hosp.

224 1st Inf. Reg't

Ret'd to duty Feb 1

Deserted Feb 1

Disch'd from service Feb 1

Sent to G. H. Feb 1

On furlough Feb 1

Died Feb 1

Remarks: 1

W. M. Manning  
Reg. No. 100 H. N. 100

*Wm. H. Pearson*  
*1st Lieut.*

Rank, *1st Lt.*; Co., *B*, *11* Reg't *Ind.*

Admitted *12*, 18*64*

To *General Hospital* U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Fort Monroe, Va.

From *Field*

Diagnosis, *Acute W. Typhoid*  
*Diagnosis*

Missile, *Amnesia*

W'd at *General Hospital*, *Fort M.*, 18*64*

Treatm't, *General*

Ret'd to duty *12*, 18*64*

Transf'd to I. C. *12*, 18*64*

Transf'd to *12*, 18*64*

Furloughed *The Prison Dec 23*, 18*64*

Deserted *12*, 18*64*

Disch'd from service *12*, 18*64*

Died *12*, 18*64*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *12*, 18*64*

Remarks:

Va. Reg. No. *11*; Hos. No. *11*, Page *1*



(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex.

Francis M. Making  
Ensign 4 Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on

**Register**

containing Rosters of Companies, Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 10, page 186

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*James M. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *...*  
Admitted *...*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *...*, 186.  
Discharged *...*, 186.  
Deserted *...*, 186.  
Died *...*, 186.  
Furloughed *...*, 186.  
Transferred *...*, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 720

(CONFEDERATE.)

all 4 Tex

Private all King  
Co. E. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of sick and wounded soldiers

in General Hospital No. 1,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug. 31, 1862  
dated Oct. 15, 1862,

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Mexico Texas

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Major Doubler

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 50. Monthly due

Book mark .

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*  
*4*  
*F. M. McKaig*  
*Ensign 4 Regt Texas*  
Appears on at

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps. commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Union Line Richmond*  
*Genas Chas City Road Jan 27, 1865.*

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into serv. )

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *captured by*  
*the enemy*

Date

*Oct 7*

, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 11, measure 13.

*O. J. Payler*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

*Texas*

*J. M. McRaig*

*Ensign 11 Regt Tex*

Appears on an

*in J. M. McRaig*

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

*Charles City Road,*

*Va*

*Dec 28, 1864.*

Date of muster of organization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Captured*

Date

*Oct 7*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No 42, inclosure 8.

*C. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1110*

*Frederick A. King*  
*Pvt. Co. 3rd Regt. Va.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of sick and wounded soldiers

in General Hospital No. 1.

at Richmond, Va.

for *Frederick A. King*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July*, 186*1*

Where *Ala. Co.*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *1 year*

**Attached to Hospital:**

When *July*, 186*2*

How employed

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*14*

*Feb.*

*H. M. McKing*  
*1st Lt. Co. 4 Regt. Va.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Varicella Dist.*  
Admitted *Jan. 14*, 186*3*  
Returned to duty *Feb. 16*, 186*3*  
Discharged  
Deserted  
Died  
Furloughed  
When transferred  
Where transferred  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 198, page *34*

(636)

*L. H. Summers*

5162

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Hospital         |       |
| Admitted         |       |
| Returned to duty | 186   |
| Discharged       | 186 3 |
| Deserted         | 186   |
| Died             | 186   |
| Furloughed       | 186   |
| Transferred      | 186   |
| Remarks:         | 186   |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 797



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc 14 Tex*

*F. M. McKie*  
*Ensign 14 Texas Regt.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road Va*  
*Feb'y 24, 1865.*

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Captured by the enemy.*

Date

*Oct. 7, 1864*

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 61, inclosure 6.

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC 11 Tex.

F. M. McKee  
Surgeon 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated in Charles City  
Road - Nov. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- )  
ization into service ) , 186

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority Captured

Date Oct. 7, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report F, No. 47, inclosure 5.

W. F. Funnell

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Small* 186  
*Small* 186

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept.

330

4  
M. McKinn  
Post

Dr. M.  
on a Register of  
Medical

Appears on a Register of  
Medical

Register of  
Medical Director's Office  
Richmond, Va.

Director's Office  
Richmond, Va.  
September 1905

186

186

186

186

186

168

166

18

Hospital  
Adm:

Admitted

Returned to duty  
charged

Discharged

Deserted

Died

**Furloughed**

Furlough  
Transferred  
mark

Trans.  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 697

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*44*

*Tex.*

*J. M. McKing*

*Co. C. 44 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Columbo No. 5*

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

*Jan. 14*

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 697

*Frank*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *...*  
Admitted *...*  
Returned to duty *...*, 186  
Discharged *...*, 186  
Deserted *...*, 186  
Died *...*, 186  
Furloughed *...*, 186  
Transferred *...*, 186  
Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 26

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M. 1*  
*4*  
*1863*  
*1864*  
*1865*  
*1866*  
*1867*  
*1868*  
*1869*  
*1870*  
*1871*  
*1872*  
*1873*  
*1874*  
*1875*  
*1876*  
*1877*  
*1878*  
*1879*  
*1880*  
*1881*  
*1882*  
*1883*  
*1884*  
*1885*  
*1886*  
*1887*  
*1888*  
*1889*  
*1890*  
*1891*  
*1892*  
*1893*  
*1894*  
*1895*  
*1896*  
*1897*  
*1898*  
*1899*  
*1900*  
*1901*  
*1902*  
*1903*  
*1904*  
*1905*  
*1906*  
*1907*  
*1908*  
*1909*  
*1910*  
*1911*  
*1912*  
*1913*  
*1914*  
*1915*  
*1916*  
*1917*  
*1918*  
*1919*  
*1920*  
*1921*  
*1922*  
*1923*  
*1924*  
*1925*  
*1926*  
*1927*  
*1928*  
*1929*  
*1930*  
*1931*  
*1932*  
*1933*  
*1934*  
*1935*  
*1936*  
*1937*  
*1938*  
*1939*  
*1940*  
*1941*  
*1942*  
*1943*  
*1944*  
*1945*  
*1946*  
*1947*  
*1948*  
*1949*  
*1950*  
*1951*  
*1952*  
*1953*  
*1954*  
*1955*  
*1956*  
*1957*  
*1958*  
*1959*  
*1960*  
*1961*  
*1962*  
*1963*  
*1964*  
*1965*  
*1966*  
*1967*  
*1968*  
*1969*  
*1970*  
*1971*  
*1972*  
*1973*  
*1974*  
*1975*  
*1976*  
*1977*  
*1978*  
*1979*  
*1980*  
*1981*  
*1982*  
*1983*  
*1984*  
*1985*  
*1986*  
*1987*  
*1988*  
*1989*  
*1990*  
*1991*  
*1992*  
*1993*  
*1994*  
*1995*  
*1996*  
*1997*  
*1998*  
*1999*  
*2000*  
*2001*  
*2002*  
*2003*  
*2004*  
*2005*  
*2006*  
*2007*  
*2008*  
*2009*  
*2010*  
*2011*  
*2012*  
*2013*  
*2014*  
*2015*  
*2016*  
*2017*  
*2018*  
*2019*  
*2020*  
*2021*  
*2022*  
*2023*  
*2024*  
*2025*  
*2026*  
*2027*  
*2028*  
*2029*  
*2030*  
*2031*  
*2032*  
*2033*  
*2034*  
*2035*  
*2036*  
*2037*  
*2038*  
*2039*  
*2040*  
*2041*  
*2042*  
*2043*  
*2044*  
*2045*  
*2046*  
*2047*  
*2048*  
*2049*  
*2050*  
*2051*  
*2052*  
*2053*  
*2054*  
*2055*  
*2056*  
*2057*  
*2058*  
*2059*  
*2060*  
*2061*  
*2062*  
*2063*  
*2064*  
*2065*  
*2066*  
*2067*  
*2068*  
*2069*  
*2070*  
*2071*  
*2072*  
*2073*  
*2074*  
*2075*  
*2076*  
*2077*  
*2078*  
*2079*  
*2080*  
*2081*  
*2082*  
*2083*  
*2084*  
*2085*  
*2086*  
*2087*  
*2088*  
*2089*  
*2090*  
*2091*  
*2092*  
*2093*  
*2094*  
*2095*  
*2096*  
*2097*  
*2098*  
*2099*  
*2100*  
*2101*  
*2102*  
*2103*  
*2104*  
*2105*  
*2106*  
*2107*  
*2108*  
*2109*  
*2110*  
*2111*  
*2112*  
*2113*  
*2114*  
*2115*  
*2116*  
*2117*  
*2118*  
*2119*  
*2120*  
*2121*  
*2122*  
*2123*  
*2124*  
*2125*  
*2126*  
*2127*  
*2128*  
*2129*  
*2130*  
*2131*  
*2132*  
*2133*  
*2134*  
*2135*  
*2136*  
*2137*  
*2138*  
*2139*  
*2140*  
*2141*  
*2142*  
*2143*  
*2144*  
*2145*  
*2146*  
*2147*  
*2148*  
*2149*  
*2150*  
*2151*  
*2152*  
*2153*  
*2154*  
*2155*  
*2156*  
*2157*  
*2158*  
*2159*  
*2160*  
*2161*  
*2162*  
*2163*  
*2164*  
*2165*  
*2166*  
*2167*  
*2168*  
*2169*  
*2170*  
*2171*  
*2172*  
*2173*  
*2174*  
*2175*  
*2176*  
*2177*  
*2178*  
*2179*  
*2180*  
*2181*  
*2182*  
*2183*  
*2184*  
*2185*  
*2186*  
*2187*  
*2188*  
*2189*  
*2190*  
*2191*  
*2192*  
*2193*  
*2194*  
*2195*  
*2196*  
*2197*  
*2198*  
*2199*  
*2200*  
*2201*  
*2202*  
*2203*  
*2204*  
*2205*  
*2206*  
*2207*  
*2208*  
*2209*  
*2210*  
*2211*  
*2212*  
*2213*  
*2214*  
*2215*  
*2216*  
*2217*  
*2218*  
*2219*  
*2220*  
*2221*  
*2222*  
*2223*  
*2224*  
*2225*  
*2226*  
*2227*  
*2228*  
*2229*  
*2230*  
*2231*  
*2232*  
*2233*  
*2234*  
*2235*  
*2236*  
*2237*  
*2238*  
*2239*  
*2240*  
*2241*  
*2242*  
*2243*  
*2244*  
*2245*  
*2246*  
*2247*  
*2248*  
*2249*  
*2250*  
*2251*  
*2252*  
*2253*  
*2254*  
*2255*  
*2256*  
*2257*  
*2258*  
*2259*  
*2260*  
*2261*  
*2262*  
*2263*  
*2264*  
*2265*  
*2266*  
*2267*  
*2268*  
*2269*  
*2270*  
*2271*  
*2272*  
*2273*  
*2274*  
*2275*  
*2276*  
*2277*  
*2278*  
*2279*  
*2280*  
*2281*  
*2282*  
*2283*  
*2284*  
*2285*  
*2286*  
*2287*  
*2288*  
*2289*  
*2290*  
*2291*  
*2292*  
*2293*  
*2294*  
*2295*  
*2296*  
*2297*  
*2298*  
*2299*  
*2300*  
*2301*  
*2302*  
*2303*  
*2304*  
*2305*  
*2306*  
*2307*  
*2308*  
*2309*  
*2310*  
*2311*  
*2312*  
*2313*  
*2314*  
*2315*  
*2316*  
*2317*  
*2318*  
*2319*  
*2320*  
*2321*  
*2322*  
*2323*  
*2324*  
*2325*  
*2326*  
*2327*  
*2328*  
*2329*  
*2330*  
*2331*  
*2332*  
*2333*  
*2334*  
*2335*  
*2336*  
*2337*  
*2338*  
*2339*  
*2340*  
*2341*  
*2342*  
*2343*  
*2344*  
*2345*  
*2346*  
*2347*  
*2348*  
*2349*  
*2350*  
*2351*  
*2352*  
*2353*  
*2354*  
*2355*  
*2356*  
*2357*  
*2358*  
*2359*  
*2360*  
*2361*  
*2362*  
*2363*  
*2364*  
*2365*  
*2366*  
*2367*  
*2368*  
*2369*  
*2370*  
*2371*  
*2372*  
*2373*  
*2374*  
*2375*  
*2376*  
*2377*  
*2378*  
*2379*  
*2380*  
*2381*  
*2382*  
*2383*  
*2384*  
*2385*  
*2386*  
*2387*  
*2388*  
*2389*  
*2390*  
*2391*  
*2392*  
*2393*  
*2394*  
*2395*  
*2396*  
*2397*  
*2398*  
*2399*  
*2400*  
*2401*  
*2402*  
*2403*  
*2404*  
*2405*  
*2406*  
*2407*  
*2408*  
*2409*  
*2410*  
*2411*  
*2412*  
*2413*  
*2414*  
*2415*  
*2416*  
*2417*  
*2418*  
*2419*  
*2420*  
*2421*  
*2422*  
*2423*  
*2424*  
*2425*  
*2426*  
*2427*  
*2428*  
*2429*  
*2430*  
*2431*  
*2432*  
*2433*  
*2434*  
*2435*  
*2436*  
*2437*  
*2438*  
*2439*  
*2440*  
*2441*  
*2442*  
*2443*  
*2444*  
*2445*  
*2446*  
*2447*  
*2448*  
*2449*  
*2450*  
*2451*  
*2452*  
*2453*  
*2454*  
*2455*  
*2456*  
*2457*  
*2458*  
*2459*  
*2460*  
*2461*  
*2462*  
*2463*  
*2464*  
*2465*  
*2466*  
*2467*  
*2468*  
*2469*  
*2470*  
*2471*  
*2472*  
*2473*  
*2474*  
*2475*  
*2476*  
*2477*  
*2478*  
*2479*  
*2480*  
*2481*  
*2482*  
*2483*  
*2484*  
*2485*  
*2486*  
*2487*  
*2488*  
*2489*  
*2490*  
*2491*  
*2492*  
*2493*  
*2494*  
*2495*  
*2496*  
*2497*  
*2498*  
*2499*  
*2500*  
*2501*  
*2502*  
*2503*  
*2504*  
*2505*  
*2506*  
*2507*  
*2508*  
*2509*  
*2510*  
*2511*  
*2512*  
*2513*  
*2514*  
*2515*  
*2516*  
*2517*  
*2518*  
*2519*  
*2520*  
*2521*  
*2522*  
*2523*  
*2524*  
*2525*  
*2526*  
*2527*  
*2528*  
*2529*  
*2530*  
*2531*  
*2532*  
*2533*  
*2534*  
*2535*  
*2536*  
*2537*  
*2538*  
*2539*  
*2540*  
*2541*  
*2542*  
*2543*  
*2544*  
*2545*  
*2546*  
*2547*  
*2548*  
*2549*  
*2550*  
*2551*  
*2552*  
*2553*  
*2554*  
*2555*  
*2556*  
*2557*  
*2558*  
*2559*  
*2560*  
*2561*  
*2562*  
*2563*  
*2564*  
*2565*  
*2566*  
*2567*  
*2568*  
*2569*  
*2570*  
*2571*  
*2572*  
*2573*  
*2574*  
*2575*  
*2576*  
*2577*  
*2578*  
*2579*  
*2580*  
*2581*  
*2582*  
*2583*  
*2584*  
*2585*  
*2586*  
*2587*  
*2588*  
*2589*  
*2590*  
*2591*  
*2592*  
*2593*  
*2594*  
*2595*  
*2596*  
*2597*  
*2598*  
*2599*  
*2600*  
*2601*  
*2602*  
*2603*  
*2604*  
*2605*  
*2606*  
*2607*  
*2608*  
*2609*  
*2610*  
*2611*  
*2612*  
*2613*  
*2614*  
*2615*  
*2616*  
*2617*  
*2618*  
*2619*  
*2620*  
*2621*  
*2622*  
*2623*  
*2624*  
*2625*  
*2626*  
*2627*  
*2628*  
*2629*  
*2630*  
*2631*  
*2632*  
*2633*  
*2634*  
*2635*  
*2636*  
*2637*  
*2638*  
*2639*  
*2640*  
*2641*  
*2642*  
*2643*  
*2644*  
*2645*  
*2646*  
*2647*  
*2648*  
*2649*  
*2650*  
*2651*  
*2652*  
*2653*  
*2654*  
*2655*  
*2656*  
*2657*  
*2658*  
*2659*  
*2660*  
*2661*  
*2662*  
*2663*  
*2664*  
*2665*  
*2666*  
*2667*  
*2668*  
*2669*  
*2670*  
*2671*  
*2672*  
*2673*  
*2674*  
*2675*  
*2676*  
*2677*  
*2678*  
*2679*  
*2680*  
*2681*  
*2682*  
*2683*  
*2684*  
*2685*  
*2686*  
*2687*  
*2688*  
*2689*  
*2690*  
*2691*  
*2692*  
*2693*  
*2694*  
*2695*  
*2696*  
*2697*  
*2698*  
*2699*  
*2700*  
*2701*  
*2702*  
*2703*  
*2704*  
*2705*  
*2706*  
*2707*  
*2708*  
*2709*  
*2710*  
*2711*  
*2712*  
*2713*  
*2714*  
*2715*  
*2716*  
*2717*  
*2718*  
*2719*  
*2720*  
*2721*  
*2722*  
*2723*  
*2724*  
*2725*  
*2726*  
*2727*  
*2728*  
*2729*  
*2730*  
*2731*  
*2732*  
*2733*  
*2734*  
*2735*  
*2736*  
*2737*  
*2738*  
*2739*  
*2740*  
*2741*  
*2742*  
*2743*  
*2744*  
*2745*  
*2746*  
*2747*  
*2748*  
*2749*  
*2750*  
*2751*  
*2752*  
*2753*  
*2754*  
*2755*  
*2756*  
*2757*  
*2758*  
*2759*  
*2760*  
*2761*  
*2762*  
*2763*  
*2764*  
*2765*  
*2766*  
*2767*  
*2768*  
*2769*  
*2770*  
*2771*  
*2772*  
*2773*  
*2774*  
*2775*  
*2776*  
*2777*  
*2778*  
*2779*  
*2780*  
*2781*  
*2782*  
*2783*  
*2784*  
*2785*  
*2786*  
*2787*  
*2788*  
*2789*  
*2790*  
*2791*  
*2792*  
*2793*  
*2794*  
*2795*  
*2796*  
*2797*  
*2798*  
*2799*  
*2800*  
*2801*  
*2802*  
*2803*  
*2804*  
*2805*  
*2806*  
*2807*  
*2808*  
*2809*  
*2810*  
*2811*  
*2812*  
*2813*  
*2814*  
*2815*  
*2816*  
*2817*  
*2818*  
*2819*  
*2820*  
*2821*  
*2822*  
*2823*  
*2824*  
*2825*  
*2826*  
*2827*  
*2828*  
*2829*  
*2830*  
*2831*  
*2832*  
*2833*  
*2834*  
*2835*  
*2836*  
*2837*  
*2838*  
*2839*  
*2840*  
*2841*  
*2842*  
*2843*  
*2844*  
*2845*  
*2846*  
*2847*  
*2848*  
*2849*  
*2850*  
*2851*  
*2852*  
*2853*  
*2854*  
*2855*  
*2856*  
*2857*  
*2858*  
*2859*  
*2860*  
*2861*  
*2862*  
*2863*  
*2864*  
*2865*  
*2866*  
*2867*  
*2868*  
*2869*  
*2870*  
*2871*  
*2872*  
*2873*  
*2874*  
*2875*  
*2876*  
*2877*  
*2878*  
*2879*  
*2880*  
*2881*  
*2882*  
*2883*  
*2884*  
*2885*  
*2886*  
*2887*  
*2888*  
*2889*  
*2890*  
*2891*  
*2892*  
*2893*  
*2894*  
*2895*  
*2896*  
*2897*  
*2898*  
*2899*  
*2900*  
*2901*  
*2902*  
*2903*  
*2904*  
*2905*  
*2906*  
*2907*  
*2908*  
*2909*  
*2910*  
*2911*  
*2912*  
*2913*  
*2914*  
*2915*  
*2916*  
*2917*  
*2918*  
*2919*  
*2920*  
*2921*  
*2922*  
*2923*  
*2924*  
*2925*  
*2926*  
*2927*  
*2928*  
*2929*  
*2930*  
*2931*  
*2932*  
*2933*  
*2934*  
*2935*  
*2936*  
*2937*  
*2938*  
*2939*  
*2940*  
*2941*  
*2942*  
*2943*  
*2944*  
*2945*  
*2946*  
*2947*  
*2948*  
*2949*  
*2950*  
*2951*  
*2952*  
*2953*  
*2954*  
*2955*  
*2956*  
*2957*  
*2958*  
*2959*  
*2960*  
*2961*  
*2962*  
*2963*  
*2964*  
*2965*  
*2966*  
*2967*  
*2968*  
*2969*  
*2970*  
*2971*  
*2972*  
*2973*  
*2974*  
*2975*  
*2976*  
*2977*  
*2978*  
*2979*  
*2980*  
*2*

(CONFEDERATE.)

94

4

104

*L. M. Mackay*

*Regt. Co. 34 Regt. Texas*  
*62nd*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

*Sci. Bismuth*

Secondary

Admitted

*April 26*

1864

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

*May 9*

1864

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks: *to Squabling Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 280



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Sept 3rd*  
*1864*

Date of muster of organ- )  
ization into service ) *1864*

Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority *Wm. L. Garrison*  
*Engagement*

Date *Oct 1st*, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 31: measure 5.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(035)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Tex.

F. M. MAKING

Det Co 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

|                  |                    |                      |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Hospital         | <u>Labrum No 5</u> |                      |
| Admitted         | <u>Nov 20</u>      | , 186 <sup>2</sup> . |
| Returned to duty |                    | , 186 .              |
| Discharged       |                    | , 186 .              |
| Deserted         |                    | , 186 .              |
| Died             |                    | , 186 .              |
| Furloughed       |                    | , 186 .              |
| Transferred      |                    | , 186 .              |
| Remarks:         |                    |                      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 778

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

14

Tex.

Jr. M. M. McKee  
Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 14

, 186

From what hospital Chimborazo

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 72.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*111* *154*  
*F. M. Moring*  
*Lt. Col. 4th Reg. Va.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease .....  
Admitted *Sept 30* 1864  
Returned to duty ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Deserted ..... 186  
Died ..... 186  
Furloughed ..... 186  
When transferred ..... 186  
Where transferred .....  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *85*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of  
General Hosp

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

| Admitted | Dis  |
|----------|------|
| 1910     | 1910 |
| 1911     | 1911 |
| 1912     | 1912 |
| 1913     | 1913 |
| 1914     | 1914 |
| 1915     | 1915 |
| 1916     | 1916 |
| 1917     | 1917 |
| 1918     | 1918 |
| 1919     | 1919 |
| 1920     | 1920 |
| 1921     | 1921 |
| 1922     | 1922 |
| 1923     | 1923 |
| 1924     | 1924 |
| 1925     | 1925 |
| 1926     | 1926 |
| 1927     | 1927 |
| 1928     | 1928 |
| 1929     | 1929 |
| 1930     | 1930 |
| 1931     | 1931 |
| 1932     | 1932 |
| 1933     | 1933 |
| 1934     | 1934 |
| 1935     | 1935 |
| 1936     | 1936 |
| 1937     | 1937 |
| 1938     | 1938 |
| 1939     | 1939 |
| 1940     | 1940 |
| 1941     | 1941 |
| 1942     | 1942 |
| 1943     | 1943 |
| 1944     | 1944 |
| 1945     | 1945 |
| 1946     | 1946 |
| 1947     | 1947 |
| 1948     | 1948 |
| 1949     | 1949 |
| 1950     | 1950 |
| 1951     | 1951 |
| 1952     | 1952 |
| 1953     | 1953 |
| 1954     | 1954 |
| 1955     | 1955 |
| 1956     | 1956 |
| 1957     | 1957 |
| 1958     | 1958 |
| 1959     | 1959 |
| 1960     | 1960 |
| 1961     | 1961 |
| 1962     | 1962 |
| 1963     | 1963 |
| 1964     | 1964 |
| 1965     | 1965 |
| 1966     | 1966 |
| 1967     | 1967 |
| 1968     | 1968 |
| 1969     | 1969 |
| 1970     | 1970 |
| 1971     | 1971 |
| 1972     | 1972 |
| 1973     | 1973 |
| 1974     | 1974 |
| 1975     | 1975 |
| 1976     | 1976 |
| 1977     | 1977 |
| 1978     | 1978 |
| 1979     | 1979 |
| 1980     | 1980 |
| 1981     | 1981 |
| 1982     | 1982 |
| 1983     | 1983 |
| 1984     | 1984 |
| 1985     | 1985 |
| 1986     | 1986 |
| 1987     | 1987 |
| 1988     | 1988 |
| 1989     | 1989 |
| 1990     | 1990 |
| 1991     | 1991 |
| 1992     | 1992 |
| 1993     | 1993 |
| 1994     | 1994 |
| 1995     | 1995 |
| 1996     | 1996 |
| 1997     | 1997 |
| 1998     | 1998 |
| 1999     | 1999 |
| 2000     | 2000 |
| 2001     | 2001 |
| 2002     | 2002 |
| 2003     | 2003 |
| 2004     | 2004 |
| 2005     | 2005 |
| 2006     | 2006 |
| 2007     | 2007 |
| 2008     | 2008 |
| 2009     | 2009 |
| 2010     | 2010 |
| 2011     | 2011 |
| 2012     | 2012 |
| 2013     | 2013 |
| 2014     | 2014 |
| 2015     | 2015 |
| 2016     | 2016 |
| 2017     | 2017 |
| 2018     | 2018 |
| 2019     | 2019 |
| 2020     | 2020 |
| 2021     | 2021 |
| 2022     | 2022 |
| 2023     | 2023 |
| 2024     | 2024 |
| 2025     | 2025 |
| 2026     | 2026 |
| 2027     | 2027 |
| 2028     | 2028 |
| 2029     | 2029 |
| 2030     | 2030 |
| 2031     | 2031 |
| 2032     | 2032 |
| 2033     | 2033 |
| 2034     | 2034 |
| 2035     | 2035 |
| 2036     | 2036 |
| 2037     | 2037 |
| 2038     | 2038 |
| 2039     | 2039 |
| 2040     | 2040 |
| 2041     | 2041 |
| 2042     | 2042 |
| 2043     | 2043 |
| 2044     | 2044 |
| 2045     | 2045 |
| 2046     | 2046 |
| 2047     | 2047 |
| 2048     | 2048 |
| 2049     | 2049 |
| 2050     | 2050 |
| 2051     | 2051 |
| 2052     | 2052 |
| 2053     | 2053 |
| 2054     | 2054 |
| 2055     | 2055 |
| 2056     | 2056 |
| 2057     | 2057 |
| 2058     | 2058 |
| 2059     | 2059 |
| 206      |      |

Diagnosis

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 635, *Handwritten signature*

123

5120

**COPIES**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M 1 4* *Vicks*  
*J. H. Manning*  
*Potter & 4 reg Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chronic Bronchitis*  
Admitted *Dec 20* 186*2*  
Returned to duty 186*2*  
Deserted 186  
Discharged 186  
Furloughed 186  
Transferred 186  
Died 186  
Remarks: *Transferred to  
Hosp. any m.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *104*

*A. T. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE)

M

4

Texas

F.M. Makeig

Lt 4th Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Feb

Signature F.M. Makeig 1864

Remarks: Ensign

Roll No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Name of Honor rolls

4 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Makraig

A. C. S. 4. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

June 25, 1864

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 16

(625)

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

X  
F. M. Making

Co. B, 4th Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4th Qr.

1862.

Date of issue

Nov. 17

1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2146

Hughes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

J. M. McKing  
Capt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug 31

, 1863.

When paid

Oct 2

, 1863.

By whom

J. H. Allen

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap 5 File No. 53, page 347

(685)

J. M. McKing

Copyist

Making Francis M.

Corporal Co. E 4 Tex. Inf.

Ensign

5959

Paid

26 Sept

1862

J. M. Making

Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From 1 July 1862 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay \$ 22-

Clk 28-

207

Stop 10

\$37

54

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. M. Makay*  
*Co. E. 4. Texas* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *31 August* 1862  
 being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLL. RS. CTS.

*22*  
*25*

*for clothing*

Deduct due

*for clothing*

*47*  
*10*

Amount paid,

*37*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*J. M. Makay's*

*Attest*  
*and*

RECEIVED.

from

*Richard* this *26* day of *Sept* 1862  
*May John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty Six* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates ]

*J. M. Makay*

West June 4 1840  
 Part VI 1749

Received of the  
 of the  
 of the  
 of the  
 of the

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.

1840. 7th. 1840. 1840.



Wid. Juan 4<sup>th</sup> Texas. Regiment  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Under Gen Order No 29. A. S. G. Office, Richmond Va  
in Reference to an Act of Congress approved Feb'y  
17<sup>th</sup> 1864. "Creating the Office of Ensign" in the  
Army of the Confederate States" I have the honor  
to recommend Corporal Francis M. Makin, of Co E  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt Infantry, as a suitable man  
for that Office. Corp'l Makin was sent in  
his regiment since its organization, in July 1861,  
and but few soldiers, if any, can show a better  
record, as a soldier, than he. He has ever borne  
himself gallantly on <sup>the</sup> battle field for the march,  
~~and~~ throughout his term of service, his character has  
ever been that of a soldier and a gentleman  
and I take pleasure in recommending <sup>him</sup> for pro-  
motion to the Office of "Ensign" of the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

Vol. 2 Band

Yr Col Comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Gen S. Cooper.

Adm.

Don. April 6.

Chalmers Office

June 28. 1862.

Copy submitted to the

of War - a recommendation

tion for appointment of

Ensign

There is a vacancy.

By order

Frederick

Ad. Cal. x p. 1.

Appendix

Bygone

2<sup>d</sup> - June 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> - open

McCaig F. M.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCaig Frederick

1222  
McLean Andrew J.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50523962 | 20 |
| 2  | 4050     | 21 |
| 3  | 4134     | 22 |
| 4  | 4213     | 23 |
| 5  | 4283     | 24 |
| 6  | 4300     | 25 |
| 7  | 4404     | 26 |
| 8  | 4567     | 27 |
| 9  | 4658     | 28 |
| 10 | 4743     | 29 |
| 11 | 4825     | 30 |
| 12 | 4903     | 31 |
| 13 | 3341     | 32 |
| 14 | 3388     | 33 |
| 15 | 3432     | 34 |
| 16 | 46137281 | 35 |
| 17 | 49024638 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

McKean, A. J.  
Lieut. U. S. Army

20546-2  
671

Mc 4 Tex  
A. J. McKean  
Rank Lieut. Co. A, 4 Reg't Tex  
Complaint

Admitted Oct. 10, 1862,

To No. 5 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Frederick, Md.

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Ret'd to duty         | , 18 .  |
| Deserted              | , 18 .  |
| Disch'd from service  | , 18 .  |
| Sent to G. H. Oct. 11 | , 1862. |
| On furlough           | , 18 .  |
| Died                  | , 18 .  |
| Remarks:              |         |

Md. Reg. No. 1801; Hos. No. 464; Page 15

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_ No. \_\_\_\_\_, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Md. Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*Mc*  
*Andrew L. McLean*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Franklin Co. Ga.*

By whom

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*John H. ...*  
... Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark



(Confederate)

4

Texas.

*Chas. H. ...*  
Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Chas. H. ...*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*Andrew J. McClellan*

*2nd*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1861.

Where

*at the residence of the mother.*

By whom

*W. B. E. G.*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. B. E. G.*

To what time

*March 1st*

1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Went to picket  
line at Fort Sumter since  
Feb. 25, 1862.*

*Signature of company*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

976

4

Texas.

*W. B. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. Names  
present as and no further*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Antony Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Antony Johnson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Franklin Co. Ky.*

By whom *Chas. H. Smith*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Andrew J. Proctor*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2nd*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Wm. H. Boy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert L. Johnson*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Robert L. Johnson*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Robert L. Johnson*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
*62* *Wounded* *Oct. 1. '62*  
*and unfit for duty*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Chas. W. Smith*  
*Sept. 1, 1862*, Co. *3*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*March 1862*  
*April 1862*

Book mark:

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Auditor, McLean*  
*Capt., Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jul. 11.*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Fry*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*since Nov. 1st*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

M<sup>r</sup>

4

Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
Capt., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.  
*Not in*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp ... Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hosp'l since  
May 6. 63.*

*Rehabilitation claim Capt. ...*

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.

Confederate.

4

Texas.

W. M. K. Co. 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division. Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Aug 21*, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, *July 11, 1861*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *July 11, 1861*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *Selected*

Date and cause of vacancy, *July 11, 1861*

Name of successor, *W. M. P. ...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. P. ...*  
Capped.

(Confederate.)

*M.* 4 Texas.

*A. J. M. Pearson*  
Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. 20. 4 Texas*  
*Regt. Oct. 19*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *S. A. C.*  
by appointment, election } *March*, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *S. A. C.*, 1862.

Name of successor *A. M. Pearson*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*A. J. M. Bean*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *March 22, 1862*

*Regt.* *Oct. 19*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *March 1*, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, *May 9*, 1862.

Name of successor *R. M. Peman*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

Two

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
McHenry, M.

at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct 13, 1862, paroled  
and sent to Fts. Monroe, Va., for exchange.  
Roll dated

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

. 126

Roll bears the following information:  
 - Listed for extradition to the United States on  
 Oct. 17, 1932, by Capt. M. J. [illegible]  
 - Declared Extradited at New York, N. Y.  
 Number of roll  
 15; above

Number of rolls

113; sheet

(1290)

(b) (5) DPP

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's  
Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants,  
Federal Army.

List dated

186

When delivered

186

Remarks:

Number of roll

123 sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(139)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

*McKean, A. J.*

*Lt.*, Co.

*4* Reg't *Tex Regt*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



McKean A. D.  
St. L. Test Right.

184

Office of the Provost Marshal General.  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

I.

of

do

hereby give my parole of honor, that I will not take up  
arms or serve in any military capacity against the Gov-  
ernment of the United States, until released from this  
obligation by competent authority.

Subscribed in presence of

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M<sup>9</sup> 4 Tex*

*M. Kean?*

*Capt Co. A. + Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date

*Mar 28, 1863*

To whom assigned

*O. S. Crenshaw*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 140. page *29*

*A. S. Douglas*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*A. J. McKean*  
*2d Co. A. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 24*, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Pro. 1st Lt. & Capt.*

*resigned* *May 9*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

*T. C. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

11

Pages

A. J. McKeen  
Put to rest 11 Sept. 1863

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

G. No. 10

Complaint

Remarks:

Severely ill. 22,  
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 547

W. J. Taylor

*Mc* (CONFEDERATE.)

*4* *Texas*  
*A. C. McLean*  
*Capt. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks:

*Jan. 17, 1863.*  
*Tex. Hosp.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 537

(626)

*A. L. Taylor*

1775

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

A. J. McKean  
Capt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

|  |   |             |         |
|--|---|-------------|---------|
| Date of entry or muster into State service,                      | } |             |         |
| Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,                |   |             | , 186 . |
| Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, | } | Pro.        | , 186 . |
| Date and cause of vacancy,                                       |   | Oct. 1      | , 1862. |
| Name of successor  | } | May 9       | , 1863. |
|  |   | R. M. Bomar |         |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

(624)

Geo. S. Preston

6756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

A. J. McKean  
1st Co. A. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Pro.

Mar 3, 1862.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Pro.

186

Name of successor

R. M. Bonmar

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(585)

Geo. T. Preston

5700

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M 4  
A. J. McLean  
2 Lt. Col. A. 4 Regt. Inf Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 11, 1861.  
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 27, 1861.  
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.  
Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. July 24, 1861.  
Name of successor R. M. Bomar, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(326)

Geo. S. Preston

8754

Copyist.

in H<sup>on</sup>  
May 4. 63  
accept

Res<sup>d</sup> forwarded  
approved

J. B. K.  
Major Genl  
Wm. D. S.

that you  
approve  
I am  
Satisfied

Resignation accepted  
By order of  
May 03

Head qrs 4 Texas Regt  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Resignation of Capt. A. J.  
McKean Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

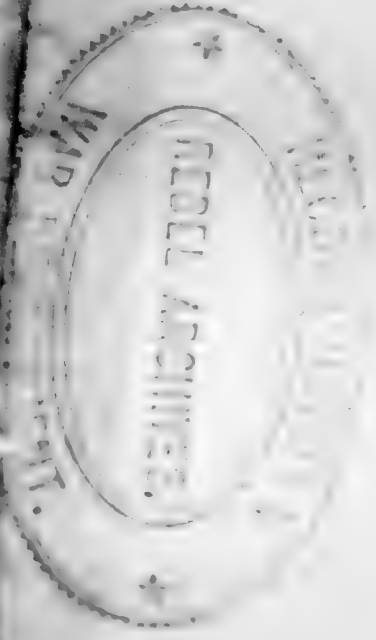
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

B. F. Carter  
St. Col. Bonidy  
Approved

C. E. Hoath Jr.  
Robertson Bridge

I am satisfied that the  
officer is disqualified  
by his nominal General  
bad health for field  
service. The efficiency  
of companies require  
the presence of all  
company officers.  
I hope this resignation  
will be accepted.

pp. 11  
Robertson  
Bridge





Camp near Frankfort Va. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

To J. Cooper Judge Court Va. C. S. C.  
Sir.

It appears by certificate hereto appended, I find myself ever long continued ill health, and having been disabled by gunshot wound at the battle of Sharpsburg, wholly unable to perform the duties of a Soldier, and actually having continued since receiving said wound. I am therefore reluctantly compelled to respectfully tender this my resignation of the position I now hold in the army.

J. J. M. T. (Capt. W. C. W. T. T. T.)

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt. A. J. Williams Co 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment and find him unfit for service as a Soldier because of Gen. disability, & disability from Gun Shot wound received in the battle of Sharpsburg Md Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

A. H. Davis

Adjutant 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Head qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
Camp near Huntsville, Tex. May 18<sup>th</sup> 63.

The undersigned field officers of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment cheerfully bear testimony to  
the arduous services and gallant bearing of  
Capt. A. P. McKen Co. "A" as an officer and a  
soldier for the past two years. Capt. McKen  
was severely wounded in the bloody battle of  
Chapinburg Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862, which in connection  
with his feeble health for years, has in our opin-  
ion rendered him unable to perform his du-  
ties as an officer in the field, and we therefore  
recommended him to resign his commission in  
the Army.

J. C. Key  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
J. H. Carter  
M. Col. Comdr  
J. F. Dane Maj



Quels Requisition  
for

Capt H. Key

March 1862

No 29 Voucher to abstract of

Voucher No 1

Recd. at Garden City during the month  
of March 1862 of Asps made 440 Cards of notes  
A. M. Myers 1200.  
Gent. Lady, C. C.

Don Requiescat

(E. A. -

January

No 35 number 1

St. Paul &c :

1881

Requisition for Straw for

Company,  
for the month of

No. 36.

Regiment of  
1863

commanded by

| STATION. | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians,<br>and privates. | Laundresses. | Servants. | TOTAL DRAWN<br>FOR. | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE<br>TO EACH. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | REMARKS. |
|----------|---|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
|          |   |              |           |                     | Pounds.                       | Pounds.         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received at  
of straw, in full of the above requisition.

the month of

1863 of

Commanding Company.

pounds

Commanding Company.



Voucher No. 56

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1892

A. J. McLean

and sent 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1891

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1892

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 80.00

# The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut. A. M. Hearn

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                           | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |     | AMOUNT. |     | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—                       | Months.                  | Days. | D. Cs.         | Cs. | Dolls.  | Cs. |          |
| PAY—                         | 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept.       | 31 <sup>st</sup> Decemr 1 |                          |       | 80             | 00  | 80      | 00  |          |
| For Myself.....              | 1861.                        | 1861.                     |                          |       |                |     |         |     |          |
| For      year's service..... |                              |                           |                          |       |                |     |         |     |          |
| Forage for      horses.....  |                              |                           |                          |       |                |     |         |     |          |
|                              |                              |                           |                          |       |                |     | \$ 80   | 00  |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from 30<sup>th</sup> day of Septemr 1861 and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Decemr 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. Wade this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862 the sum of Eighty Dollars.

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount \$ 80.00

Signed Duplicates)

A. M. Hearn Lieut. to W. H. Lytle.

Receipt No. 27

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

A. J. M. Reed

and John L. Reed C.S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 10.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 10.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut J. M. Grant* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.     |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.    | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                  | <i>February 1st</i>          | <i>February 28th</i> | <i>One</i>               |       | <i>5.00</i>    |      | <i>5.00</i> |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . . |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |             |      |          |
| For year's service,   |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |             |      |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      |             |      |          |
|                       |                              |                      |                          |       |                |      | <i>8.00</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any portion of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and acted as such in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *28th* day of *February* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *2nd Lieut J. M. Grant* this *28th* day of *February* 18*62*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *5.00*  
Forage, . . .  
Amount, \$ *5.00*

(Signed Duplicates,

*J. M. Grant*  
*2nd Lieut*

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862  
to the order of J. H. H. H. H.  
for 4 00

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay, - - 3 10 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 3 10 00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Asst. Surg. Gen. J. M. Smith*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.      |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To—              | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.     | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                  | <i>March 1st</i>             | <i>April 1st</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>10 00</i>   |        | <i>10 00</i> |        | <i>J</i> |
| For myself . . . . .  |                              |                  |                          |       |                |        |              |        |          |
| For year's service. . |                              |                  |                          |       |                |        |              |        |          |
| Forage for horses. .  |                              |                  |                          |       |                |        |              |        |          |
|                       |                              |                  |                          |       |                |        | <i>8</i>     |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Asst. Surg. Gen. J. M. Smith*

and to the *1st* day of *March* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst. Surg. Gen. J. M. Smith* this *28th* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred & twenty dollars* *100* in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 105

Paid the 1 day of May 1897

500 C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1897

To the 1 day of May 1897

Pay. - - \$ 100.00

Forage -

Amount. \$ 100.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                           | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                      |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself . . . . .      |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For     year's service, - |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for     horses, -  |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                           |                              |     |                          |       |                |        | 8        | 11     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

15

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this     day of     being the amount in full of said account.

18     , the sum of

\$     Dollars.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)



VOUCHER No. 475

Paid the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

E. J. McKeon

Capt. 62<sup>nd</sup> V<sup>ol</sup> Inf. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1862

To the 21 day of March 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 62.23

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 62.23

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. J. McLean Capt. Co. 1st Tex. Inf.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                 | From                        | To    | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| Pay—            | 1862                        | 1862  |                         |      |               |       |         |       |          |
|                 | Sept 1                      | Oct 9 | 1                       | 7    | 90            | 00    | 117     | 00    | 1st Term |
| For service     | Oct 10                      | 1863  | 5                       | 22   | 130           | 00    | 715     | 33    | 2nd Term |
| For             |                             |       |                         |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| For             |                             |       |                         |      |               |       |         |       |          |
| For             |                             |       |                         |      |               |       |         |       |          |
|                 |                             |       |                         |      |               |       | 8362 33 |       |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my enlistment, I was and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the only payment I received was from *1st. Ind. Inf.*

and to the

day of

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *1st. Ind. Inf.* the sum of *8362 33* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *8362 33*

Forage.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount. *8362 33*

*A. J. McLean Capt. Co. 1st Tex. Inf.*



Recommender of Hon.  
J. H. Darden as clerk  
to take testimony under  
act of June 14/64 in  
1st Congressional District  
of Texas.

at

Appointed

H. B.

See full ac.

in...

the...

Letters received

A & I G O,

Re: May 7/05.

A. R. Richmond Va.

March 6 '1865

Hon. N. C. Brinkins  
Sec. of War

I desire to call  
your attention to the appointment of an  
Agent for the 1st Congressional District  
of Texas, agreeably to "an act providing  
for the establishment and payment of  
claims for a certain description of property  
taken or informally impressed for the use of the  
Army" Approved June 14 '1864., and ~~now~~  
~~omitted~~ <sup>that</sup> A. L. McKean, a citizen of  
Gonzales Texas, receive the appointment.  
Mr McKean is not over military age,  
but was severely wounded and his health  
seriously impaired in the campaigns of  
1862 since which time he has not been fit  
for field service. He is a lawyer and  
well qualified for the position.

Respectfully

for 1st. Dist. Tex.

Steph. H. Darden M.C.

from 1st Cong. Dist. Texas

*W. H. L.*

*E. F. B.* 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private 1 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mcraig Frederick*

100  
McLane Daniel

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLane Daniel

✓ 1225-  
McLaram John H.  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 50524015 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein R

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

John H. McLaren

Priv. Co. A 1 Regt Tex. Vols

Discharged Sept 12/61

S. O. 157 A. G. O. 61, Par. 3

4 Tex  
Eng



Number 1466  
Paid 18. Sep. 1861.  
J. M. Eason, Jr.  
Co. 4. Texas Inf.  
Hindenburg  
From 11. July 1861.  
To 12. Sep. 1861.  
Pay \$32.75

Co 4 Texas Inf.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *John H. McSarran*  
 of *Private* at Captain *J. C. H. Hays* Company (A) of the  
 15 Regiment of *Infantry*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
 \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by *Capt Hays*  
 at *Camp Lee, Va.* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1861.  
 to serve for the war \_\_\_\_\_, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~discharge by disability~~ *an order of the Sec of War.*  
 The said *John H. McSarran* was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861 and has pay  
 due from \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date. *Enlistment*  
 There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
 from \_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_  
 place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
 There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars for clothing, twenty \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dollars paid to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.  
 as per receipt of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861 to \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861. *Recd. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861*  
 Given in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_ this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMANDING COMRADE.

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| For pay from <i>11</i> of <i>July</i> 1861, to <i>12</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1861, being <i>2</i> months and _____ days, |                |
| at <i>11</i> Dollars per month,   | <i>22</i>      |
| For pay for <del>transportation</del> <i>6 mos clothing</i> to _____ miles, at _____ being _____ miles, at _____    | <i>21</i>      |
| <i>14 days rations @ 22</i>   | <i>3 22</i>    |
| Amount,   | <i>46 22</i>   |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,  | <i>13 52</i>   |
|   | <i>11 43</i>   |
| Balance paid,   | <i>\$32 79</i> |

RECEIVED OF *Capt C. H. Hays* C.S.A. the *18<sup>th</sup>*  
 day of *September* 1861, *Thirty five* Dollars and *79*  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) *John H. McSarran*

WITNES:

*McSarran was discharged on*  
*12. Sept. 1861. & paid to what State*  
*Charles, Va. & Co.*  
*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. McLaughlin*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11/11/61*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

1  
Jno. H. McLaran  
Patlev A 1 Texas

Appears on a

4 Inf  
Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 Sept 1861.

Date of payment 18 Sept 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 4/16

(624)

2512

C. W. Hardy  
Copyist

1226  
McLauren J T

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |           |
|----|----------|-----------|
| 1  | 50525226 | 244368094 |
| 2  | 5329     | 21        |
| 3  | 5426     | 22        |
| 4  | 5506     | 23        |
| 5  | 5610     | 24        |
| 6  | 5733     | 25        |
| 7  | 5851     | 26        |
| 8  | 5961     | 27        |
| 9  | 6057     | 28        |
| 10 | 6150     | 29        |
| 11 | 6245     | 30        |
| 12 | 6340     | 31        |
| 13 | 6418     | 32        |
| 14 | 6493     | 33        |
| 15 | 6567     | 34        |
| 16 | 523345   | 35        |
| 17 | 3372     | 36        |
| 18 | 3436     | 37        |
| 19 | 44368812 | 38        |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also Charles B. Lee

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Mc. Laurence  
2 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Captain C. M. Hardy

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Boyark

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc. Lauren

2 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since Nov. 8/61.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. McLaure

2 Lt., Co. B,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

Rejoined from

absence sick in Rich-  
mond January 8th 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. B. B. B.

Copyright



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc. Lauren  
2 Lt. , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

\* Signed Roll as Commanding  
the Company.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc. Laurin  
1 Lt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where Camp Bunk, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd  
Sens. Lieut. June 27th 1862.  
Participated in the Battle  
of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc Laurin  
1 Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.  
Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc.

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc. Lurine  
1 Lt., Co. 43, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present.

\* Name of person in relation  
of name present in file  
J. T. Mc. Lurine and signature  
Roll as commanding the  
Company

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

No. 1

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. Y. M. Lauren x  
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark, Tex., 1862.

By whom

Period Got the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks: Present

\*Signs Roll as Grand Comdr.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. ...

Copyin.



(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*J. T. Mc Laurin*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich. & Apr.*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as Commanding*  
*the same*

Bank mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John Mc*  
*Pat*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Sam's Place*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*X* Signs Roll as Comdg Co.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc Laurin  
Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc. Lurain  
Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Carter.

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. H. Bozack

Mc (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Mc  
Capt. B. Carter

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, 1864.

By whom Capt. B. Carter

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent June, 1864.

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(643)

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 4 | Texas.

J. S. McGinnis  
Capt., Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug., 1864.  
Enlisted:  
When

July 11, 1864.  
Where Company 5, 4 Reg't Texas  
By whom

George W. ...  
Period

...  
Last paid:  
By whom

...  
To what time

..., 1864.  
Present or absent

...  
Remarks: Absent with no receipt  
since Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

W. St. B. ...

Confederate,

4

Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
... Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Nov 27 1864*  
*Regt* *Oct 14*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, } *July 11, 1861*

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, } *July 27, 1861*

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, } *Electd*  
*July 11, 1861*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, } *Electd June 27, 1861*

Name of successor *John D. Rice*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. W. ...*  
*Approved*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. S. McJannet*  
Co. B., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. 3rd 4th Texas*  
*Regt. Feb. 19*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service. }

, 186

, 186

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Field*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

*Jan. 27 1862*

Name of successor

*Ad. 2 May 6 1862*

Remarks:

*John. R. Price*

Book mark:

(48)

*M. W. Graham*  
Approved

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc*

*J. S. Mc*

Appears on a Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Oct. 19, 1864.*

*May*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*  
Approved

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Company, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

399

(662)

Copy



(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of roll

**398**

(632c)

Copyright.

Mc

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

Mc Laurin

St Leo B. 4. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Hospital         | St Francis de Sales |
| Admitted         | Oct 13              |
| Returned to duty | , 1862              |
| Discharged       | , 186               |
| Deserted         | , 186               |
| Died             | , 186               |
| Furloughed       | , 186               |
| Transferred      | , 186               |
| Remarks:         | , 186               |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 726

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc 4 Texas

J. T. Mc Laurin

Capt Co B. 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Report**

of patients

in

Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,

at

Richmond, Va.,

who were received without transfer from Receiving  
Hospital.

Report dated

Sept 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Chronic Dysentery  
in Hospital

Book mark.

W. T. G. G. G.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

14-1  
4  
J. C. de R...  
Capt. C. D. H. R...  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 106, page 27

(035)

4803

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

J. T. Mc Laurin  
Capt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Pro.*

*Aug. 17, 1863.*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 76, page *531*

*Geo. S. Preston*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mo. 4 Tex.*

*Q. C. McLaurin*  
*Capt. 4 Regt. Texas.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Laffin's*  
*Farm. Aug 9, 1864*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks: *Not at inspection.*  
*Sick in camp.*

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. T. Mc Laurin*  
*1 Lt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Pro.*

*June 27, 1862.*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

*Pro.*

, 186 .

Name of successor

*J. T. Price*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

*Geo. S. Preston*

(186)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. McLaurin  
2 Lt Col B 4 Regt Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } July 11, 1861.  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } July 27, 1861.  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } July 25, 1861.  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause } Pro, 186 .  
of vacancy, }  
Name of successor J. T. Price

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(626)

Geo. T. Preston

6756

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

MC

4

Tex

T. M. Laurin  
Capt Co B 4 Tex

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded  
in

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for

Oct 18

, 1864

Remarks:

No duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 711, page 40

(625)

J. B. Hyatt

213

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 2.

(235)

4802

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(625)

4508

Copyright.

*Mc*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4*

TEXAS.

*J. T. McLaurin*  
*1st Co. B. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Promoted*, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

(625)

*J. C. Law*

5734

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. T. McLaurin  
2nd Co. B. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 25, 1861.  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion No. 1st.

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Bay

(635)

5754

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. T. McLaurin*  
*Capt. Co. B. 4 - Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

*J. Bay*



the "Trans-Mississippi Department" in all  
probability it will be monthly, before  
hearing from said Capt. W. C. Walsh,  
and I have to complain of, and  
protest against discharging the duties  
of Capt. while enjoying the ~~rank~~ and  
receiving the pay of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant,  
beside being debarred from the chance  
of promotion - and no prospect  
of the end, being reached - I therefore  
respectfully ask that the matter be  
investigated and that justice be  
done in the premises -

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. servt.

J. M. Latham  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Army Corps 4<sup>th</sup> Tex

To  
Genl S. Cooper  
At S. Genl  
Richmond  
Va



Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Regt.  
Camp near Burken Hill Va  
July 17. 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to state that Capt. W. C. Welch Co. B<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt. was wounded in the battle of Gain's Farm on the 27<sup>th</sup> of June 1862 - and has been absent ever since - during which time I, as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, have been in command of said Company. Having commanded it in all the battle, and skirmishes in which it has been engaged.

I would further state that said Capt. W. C. Welch - has been assigned to duty, by Major Genl J. B. Magruder, as Asst Commandant of Cavalry, under Col. John S. Ford - at Austin Texas - and that a copy of the order assigning him to such duty was being enclosed to the War Department in a letter written by Lt. Col. B. F. Learten - then Comd'g this Regt. dated sometime during the month of May. - The date of Genl Magruder's order was the 21<sup>st</sup> of March 1863. - In which said order Capt. W. C. Welch was pronounced by a board of examining surgeons to be unfit for active military service.

I would also remark that communication being very uncertain between this and

he be permanently  
detached and assign-  
ed to this duty

Wm. Preston  
(CR 343) Superintendent

Res. sub. to the Secretary  
of War. Walsh cannot be  
permanently detached from  
his company without losing  
his commission. He  
might be appointed Ex-  
celling officer -

By Order, E. A. Diefen  
Lt. General

at 9. A. E. H.  
Aug 14 '23  
appoint a. e. n. r. l. y  
officer. B. 7. 1. 1. 1.  
17 Aug 23

Bureau of Consumption  
Richmond Va. Aug 8/63.

Respectfully referred  
to the Adjutant and  
Inspector General.  
By Special Orders.

No. 185 <sup>RECORDS</sup> ~~Adjutant and~~  
Inspector General's Office  
Richmond August 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
This officer is tempora-  
rily detached and  
ordered <sup>REPORT</sup> to  
Colonel. Wm. S. Ford  
Commandant of Customs  
for Texas for assignment  
to duty — whereas  
it is requested by  
General Lee that

(CONFEDERATE)

M

+

Tex

J. T. McLaurin  
Capt Co B 4 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 Dec. 1864

Date of issue....., 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sum  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

4

124

J F McLaurin  
Capt Co B 4 Tex Inf

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for of Ir, 1864.

Date of issue....., 186

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

McLaurin

Voucher No. 1118

For the 18. day of Oct. 1867

R. H. T. M. Lammie

C. B. 4. Texas Army.

From the 31. day of Aug. 1867

To the 30. day of Sept. 1867

Pay.....\$ 80.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 80.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. M. Lammie Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.             | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                              | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                         |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| For Myself                   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Aug '61      | 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1861 | 1                        |       | 80             | 00   | 80      | 00   |          |
| For        year's service... |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
| Forage for        horses...  |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      |         |      |          |
|                              |                              |                            |                          |       |                |      | 80      | 00   | 11       |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1861, the sum of  
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Capt J. M. Hardy  
and to the day of May 1861.  
Capt Geo. W. Partridge  
Eighty Dollars  
J. M. Lammie  
Capt Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Dr.

[No. 29.]

No. 21 Abst. F. 1863 Qr. 1863

Capt Mc Walsh Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1863



[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Co. 4* *Regiment of* *2nd*  
*commanded by* *for the month of* *1863*

| STATION.                         | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians<br>and privates. | Laundresses<br>and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance<br>to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                  |           |             |  |                              |        |   | WOOD.            |       |         | COAL.    |         |          |
|                                  |           |             |  |                              |        |   | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Arty. |           | 2           | 45   |                              |        | 2                                       | 4                | 00    | 00      |          |         |          |
|                                  |           |             |  |                              |        | 16                                      | 7                | 64    |         |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863, of J. M. Adair, Assistant Quartermaster,  
11 cords, 64 feet, 10 inches of wood and  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

**Commanding Company.**

N<sup>o</sup> 38-

N<sup>o</sup> Abstract 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt M Laurin

Requisition for Stationery

N<sup>o</sup> 38

C<sup>o</sup>B

Requisition for Stationery for  
Station at Various Camps for the quarter Commencing  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January and Ending on the  
31<sup>st</sup> day March 1864

|                   |              |           |            |            |             |              |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Foolscap<br>Paper | Letter Paper | Envelopes | Steel Pens | Pen Holder | Bottles Ink | Lead Pencils |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|

9rs

8

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct  
And that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of  
the time specified

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y  
1864 of J. W. Wade Capt (and) A. G. M. C. S. a  
Quires Foolscap Paper 8<sup>9</sup> Letter Paper  
In full of the above Requisition.

*[Signature]*  
J. W. Wade

McLaurin

J. T.

Co. B. 4th Tex. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6640... page.....

Cloth

June 24/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

McLaurin

J. T.

Co. B ,

4th Tex. Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6c50 page

Cloth

June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

41 Inf.

Quarter - 1000

Paid the 22 day of May 1862

to J. M. Laurie

for Travel C.S.

From the 22 day of Feb. 1862

To the 22 day of April 1862

Pay. - - \$

Forage, -

Amount \$ 160

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and correct excepting such omissions or inaccuracies in less than part of the months of January and February, 1862, that for the balance of the time department of the 1st Cavalry continued and that for the remainder of the year 1862 the same was continued in the last part of the year 1862.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1991, 28, 1, 1-14.

Interpretation: The results of this study suggest that the use of a single, standardized, and validated instrument to assess the quality of life of patients with chronic pain is feasible and reliable. The results also suggest that the use of a single, standardized, and validated instrument to assess the quality of life of patients with chronic pain is feasible and reliable.

1. *Chrysomelids*

6812

1

No. 286

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Wm. L. Taylor

For his own use

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1866

100 - 100 - 100

1 - 24



RECEIVED Reuben and Arsenal Ordnance Store House & *gravel* 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Captain O. W. F. *gravel* Military Store-keeper

*The Max Pils Beer*

*2/50*

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz

*4 24 - New England  
Capt + 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
for 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RECEIVED

[No. 29.]

No. 2 Abst. F. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

[ No 29. ]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt J. H. Halsey*, Company, *1* Regiment of *100th Cavalry*

commanded by *John A. King* for the month of *April* 1863

| STATION. | Captain. | Subalterns. | Non commissioned<br>officers musicians<br>and privates. | Lawn mowers<br>and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance<br>to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |       |          |       | REMARKS. |
|----------|----------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
|          |          |             |   |                              |        |   | Wood.            |       |       | Coal.    |       |          |
|          |          |             |   |                              |        |   | Cords.           | Feet. | Feet. | Bushels. | Tons. |          |
|          |          |             | 33  |                              |        |   | 2                | 100   |       |          |       |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*Commanding Company.*

Received, *Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1853*, of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,  
*(2)* cords, *100* feet, *00* inches of wood and *00*  
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition. *1 Dec 1853*

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

No 36 Abet He

Voucher No 2

2

T

Memorandum for Strain for Company B 4th Regt  
for the month of March 1863

(403) Four Hundred and Nine Pounds

It is hereby ordered that the above requisition is correct  
and just and that Strain has not been drawn  
on any part of the time above charged -

Wm. H. Hays  
(Comd'g Co.) 4th Regt.

Recd at Camp 4th Regt Dec 31 1863 of S. A. Hays  
Capt & Co. 403 pounds of strain in full  
of all above requisition.

(S. A. Hays in post)  
Hays 403

[No. 40.]

No. 2 Abstract K 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1853

*Sept 4 to 10 1853*

*S*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Bell Lamps -  
 4 " " Polys  
 1 Ace  
 1 Ace standard  
 1 Shell & Lid  
 (12) P. Socks at 45¢  
 13 " " at 1.00  
 118 P. Socks at 1.00  
 12) Blankets - at 3.50  
 30 P. Pants - at 3.00  
 13) " " at 10.00  
 117) P. Shoes at 5.00  
 5 " " at 4.50

113) P. Shoes at 6.00  
 113) P. Socks at 1.00  
 18) " " at 1.25  
 11) Capes & Coats at 2.00  
 11) Shells at 2.50  
 15) " " at 1.00

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, for the following circumstances:

Captain James H. Ryan 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED AT

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Div. the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1883

4 Bell Lamps 4 Bell Lamps Polys 1 Ace 1 Ace standard 1 Shell & Lid 28 P. Socks 1 Blanket  
 2 Blankets 33 P. Pants 33 P. Shoes 31 P. Socks 2 Capes & Coats 1 Shells -

in full of the

Requisition.

James H. Ryan Commanding  
 Assistant Quartermaster

[No. 29.]

No. 21 Abst. F. 1<sup>or</sup> Qr. 186 3

D  
Capt. M. S. L. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For January 186 3



[No. 29.]  
REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt Walsh's* Company, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Yezanz*  
commanded by *Capt H. H. Key* for the month of *January* 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J M Lumsden  
1863, of 2nd Regt Capt A

Assistant Quartermaster,

11 11

feet,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

tion.

*J. D. W. Linnist*

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

11-1-3

Receipts for Issues to the Army

quar 186

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

[No. 29.]

No. . . . . Abst. F. <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> Qr. 1863

Capt. McQuinn Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Nov & Decr 1863

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

*Co* commanded by *Capt J H McLinn* for the month of *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Company, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Texas*

| STATION   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | Wood      |           | Coal |        | REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------|--------|---------|
|           |                 | Feet      | inches    | Feet | inches |         |
| <i>1</i>  | <i>22</i>       | <i>1</i>  | <i>1</i>  |      |        |         |
| <i>25</i> | <i>44</i>       | <i>21</i> | <i>11</i> |      |        |         |
| <i>27</i> |                 |           |           |      |        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct, and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the above period.

Received, at *Camp*

*Nov 21*

of *Capt J D Wade*

*57 1/2*

inches of wood and

of coal, as set out in the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Commonling Company.

[D. P. 417]

[No. 38]

Vou. No.

Abst. I,

Qr. 1863

*Capt. G. I. McQuinn*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

*Company B*

1863

Issued

*31<sup>st</sup> Decemr*

1863

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *B Company 4th Texas Regt*  
stationed at *Mammoth* for the *Durham* commencing on the *1st*  
of *October* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 186*3*

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cardstock Paper. | Number of <i>Rn</i> | Ounces of Waxen. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. | <i>Pen Holders</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 5                       |                           |                            | 12                  |                  |                        |                 |                       | 50         | 1                  |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Alamo Mission* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1863, of  
*Capt J. G. W. & Co* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *five* quires of letter  
 paper, quires of foolscap paper, *twelve* ~~quills~~ pens ounces of wafers,  
 ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge  
 paper, papers ink powder. *1 Pen Holder - fifty Envelopes -*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K 4<sup>H</sup> Qr. 1863

*Capt J. J. McYanni*

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Co B 4th Texas Regt Supply Mol*  
 Stationed at *Various Camps in East Tennessee*

|                         | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Coth's Shirts</i> | <i>Woolen "</i> | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Gaiters</i> | <i>Dr. Shirts</i> | <i>Blankets</i> | <i>Blankets</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required.         |                 |                      |                 |                 |                |                   |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted. |                 |                      |                 |                 |                |                   |                 |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required.      | <i>13</i>       | <i>2</i>             | <i>1</i>        | <i>5</i>        | <i>2</i>       | <i>4</i>          | <i>2</i>        | <i>1</i>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are actually required for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*J. J. Landon*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 4th Texas*  
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

*J. J. Landon* Commanding

Received at *Chattanooga* the *1st* day of *November* 186*4*, of *Capt J. J. Landon*  
 Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

*J. J. Landon*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. 4th Texas*

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1864

P. J. Laurin, Assistant  
C. S. 4th Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, - - \$ 130.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

}  
Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |       | AMOUNT. |       | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To— | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cents | Dollars | Cents |          |
| PAY—                |                              |     |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For myself.         |                              |     |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For year's service. |                              |     |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |     |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
|                     |                              |     |                          |      |                |       | 30      | 00    |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the day of

1864, the sum of

in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay.

Forage.

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No 1 -

Feb 1 1881

Received of

J. H. Jones

the sum of

for the sum of \$100.00

19

VOUCHER No. 53

Paid the 2 day of June 1862  
to Lieut A. J. Mc Laurin  
Ct B. 40000. C. S.

From the 20 day of April 1862

To the 21 day of May 1862 -

Pay, - - \$ 80.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt J M Laurin Co B 4 Texas Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                               | From—                        | To—      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.      | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                          |                              |          |                          |       |               |        |          |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .         | 30 apr 1862                  | 31st May | one                      |       | \$80          | 00     | \$80     | 00     |          |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |          |                          |       |               |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |          |                          |       |               |        |          |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

20

day of

apr

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 2 day of June being the amount in full of said account.

Capt am - Tumbler  
Capt am - Tumbler  
1862, the sum of Eighty

Dollars.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J M Laurin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Co B 4 Texas Dr.



VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of..... 18

.....

..... C. S.

From the.....day of..... 18

To the.....day of..... 18

Pay, \$ 3

Forage, .....

Amount, \$ .....

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself          |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864 the sum of \$ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, \$

*Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom right of the page.*

[No. 2.]

No. 17 Vol. 4 Qr 1864

J. P. McLaughlin & Co. 13

3 RECEIVED FOR FULL

For November 1864

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

73

Company,

24 Regiment of

commanded by

*J. H. ...*

for the month of

*September* 1864

| STATION.     | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Lance-corporals and privates. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|              |           |             |  |                               |        |                                      | WOOD.            |       |         | COAL.    |         |          |
|              |           |             |  |                               |        |                                      | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| Fort Mifflin | 1         |             |  |                               | 1      | 3                                    | 3                | 14    | 11      |          |         |          |
|              |           | 1           |  |                               | 1      | 2                                    | 2                | "     | "       |          |         |          |
|              |           |             | 12   | "                             | 12     | 1 1/2                                | 2                | "     | "       |          |         |          |
|              |           |             |  |                               |        |                                      | 7                |       |         |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. ...*

Commanding Company.

Received, *Nov 30*

1864, of

*Capt H. Williams*

Assistant Quartermaster.

*Seven* cords, *—* feet, *—* inches of wood and *—* of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*J. H. ...*

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 58 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 1864

J. W. Laume Company. 13

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 1864

[No. 29.]

## ACQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

Regiment of

commanded by

for the month of

December 1864

|  | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laborers and servants. | Total | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |      |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|--|----------|------------|--|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|  |          |            |  |                        |       |                                      | WOOD.            |      |         | COAL.    |         |          |
|  |          |            |  |                        |       |                                      | Cords.           | Feet | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
|  | 1        |            |  |                        | 1     | 3                                    | 3                | .    |         |          |         |          |
|  | 1        |            |  |                        | 1     | 3                                    | 2                |      |         |          |         |          |
|  |          |            | 11   |                        | 11    | <del>1/2</del>                       | 1                | 106  | 8       |          |         |          |
|  |          |            |  |                        |       |                                      | <u>6 106 8</u>   |      |         |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for part of the time above charged.

Received, *December 31* 186*4* of *Capt H. M. McCormick* Commanding Company.  
*24* cords, *106* feet, *8* inches of wood and Assistant Quartermaster,  
 is full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

VOUCHER No. 73

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1867

G. D. M. Lammie  
Co. D " 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1867

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1867

Pay. - - \$ 91.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 91.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*1st Lt J M Linn*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.      |        | REMARKS   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|---|
|                               | From—                        | To—            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.     | Cents. |   |
| PAY—                          | <i>July 1st</i>              | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>90</i>      |        | <i>90 00</i> |        | <i>1st Lt J M Linn<br/>for duty as<br/>from 1st Aug 1862<br/>to 1st Sept 1862<br/>promoted from<br/>2nd Lt to 1st Lt<br/>1st Aug 1862</i> |
| For myself, . . . . .         |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |              |        |   |
| For year's service, . . . . . |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |              |        |   |
| Forage for horses, . . . . .  |                              |                |                          |       |                |        |              |        |   |
|                               |                              |                |                          |       |                |        | <i>91 00</i> |        |   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *August* being the amount in full of said account.

*Capt J M Linn*  
*Capt J M Linn*  
1862, the sum of *Ninety one* Dollars,

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J M Linn*  
*Capt J M Linn*

Walter C. V. ....

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1862

W. J. McLanahan

2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Term C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1862

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - \$ 10.00

Folio, -

Amount, \$ 10.00



The Confederate States of America,

To *L. T. McQueen* *Private*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                      | From —                       | To — | Month.                   | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay —                |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself —         |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service.  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, — |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind of any sort, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment of *Private* in the Confederate States; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the State of Virginia*

and to the *1st* day of *January* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the State of Virginia* this *1st* day of *January* 18*62*, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, — \$ *100.00*

Forage, —

Amount, \$ *100.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*L. T. McQueen 2nd Lieut*  
*Co. 1st Virginia Cavalry*

Wheeler Co. S.

Paid the 22 day of February 1862

A. J. McLaughlin

and Lieut 4th Texas (S)

From the 1st day of Dec 1861

To the 31st day of January 1862

Pay, - - \$ 150.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. T. Mc Lannin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM.  |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                      | From—                        | To— | Months | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                 |                              |     |        |      | 50             | 00   | 160      | 00   |          |
| For myself, — — —    |                              |     |        |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service,  |                              |     |        |      |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, — |                              |     |        |      |                |      |          |      |          |
|                      |                              |     |        |      |                |      | 800      | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money of any kind for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the position of and was in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from *Adj. to H. H. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Dr.*

and to the *20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862*.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. to H. H. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Dr.*  
this *22* day of *February* 1862, the sum of *Five hundred and fifty* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *160.00*  
Forage. . . .  
Amount. \$ *800.00*

Signed Inspector:

*J. T. Mc Lannin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*"B" 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Artillery*

Voucher No 32

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

J. F. Mc Laurin

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Tenn C.S.

Attest 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1861.

To 20 Novr 1861

Pay \$80.00

Forage

Amount \$80.00

The Confederate States of America

To J. M. Laurin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt B 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Light

| Pay | Commenced & Expired       | Days                      | Month | Days | Total | Total | Total |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |                           |                           |       |      |       |       |       |
| Pay | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct 1861 | 20 <sup>th</sup> Nov 1861 | 1     | —    | 80    | 00    | 80 00 |
|     |                           |                           |       |      |       |       | 80 00 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from Capt V. A. Burdette and to the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July 1861. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. M. Laurin this 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862 the sum of Eighty Dollars (\$80<sup>00</sup>) being the amount in full of said account.

Pay  
Strike  
Signed Duplicate

J. M. Laurin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Light  
Ayfells Brigade

Grub Requiem  
für

Capt B F Karley

March 1862

No 29 Vacher & Abstrael - H

Vorher No 2

Received at Garden City during the month  
of March 1892 of Capt. Wm. J. C. C. C. C. C.  
Commanding 1st Regt. 42nd

John C. Calhoun

Part the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug. 1861

SE, John C. Calhoun

~~John C. Calhoun~~

From the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug. 1861

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1861

PAY \$

For 20.

Amount \$ 400



# The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable Secretary of the War Department, Richmond, Va.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |    | TERM OF SERVICE |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To | Months          | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |         |
| Pay -              |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For myself         |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For year's service |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |    |                 |      |               |       |         |       |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff and baggage I actually and legally bore the expense and did duty in the department, that I have been a soldier and soldier for the number of years stated in the column headed years, and the years stated in the column headed years with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received

this day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay - \$

Forage

Amount - \$

(Signed Duphentes)

VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1863

J. W. Lawrence Capt  
Co 4<sup>th</sup> Texas C.S.

From the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Pay. - - - 90.00

Forage -

Amount. \$90.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To, *1st Lt. F. M. Lewis Co. 13th Va. Inf.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.         |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                   | Months.          | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.        | Cts.      |          |
|                     | <i>31 Jan 1863</i>           | <i>1st March 1863</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>0</i> | <i>4.75</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>4.00</i>     | <i>00</i> |          |
| For board.          |                              |                       |                  |          |                |           |                 |           |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                       |                  |          |                |           |                 |           |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                       |                  |          |                |           |                 |           |          |
|                     |                              |                       |                  |          |                |           | <i>\$ 40.00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. F. M. Lewis* on the *15th* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. F. M. Lewis* on the *15th* day of *January* 1863, the sum of *40.00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *40.00*

Forage. . . .

Amount \$ *40.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*F. M. Lewis*  
*1st Lt. Co. 13th Va. Inf.*

12  
6<sup>th</sup> Feb  
Lieut J Y M Laurin

4 Feb

| Year | Month | Day | Time  | Location | Remarks |
|------|-------|-----|-------|----------|---------|
| 1900 | Jan   | 1   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 2   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 3   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 4   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 5   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 6   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 7   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 8   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 9   | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 10  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 11  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 12  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 13  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 14  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 15  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 16  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 17  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 18  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 19  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 20  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 21  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 22  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 23  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 24  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 25  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 26  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 27  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 28  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 29  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 30  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |
| 1900 | Jan   | 31  | 10:00 | ...      | ...     |

Nov No 12

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863

J T McLaurin

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

From May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

To Oct 31 1863

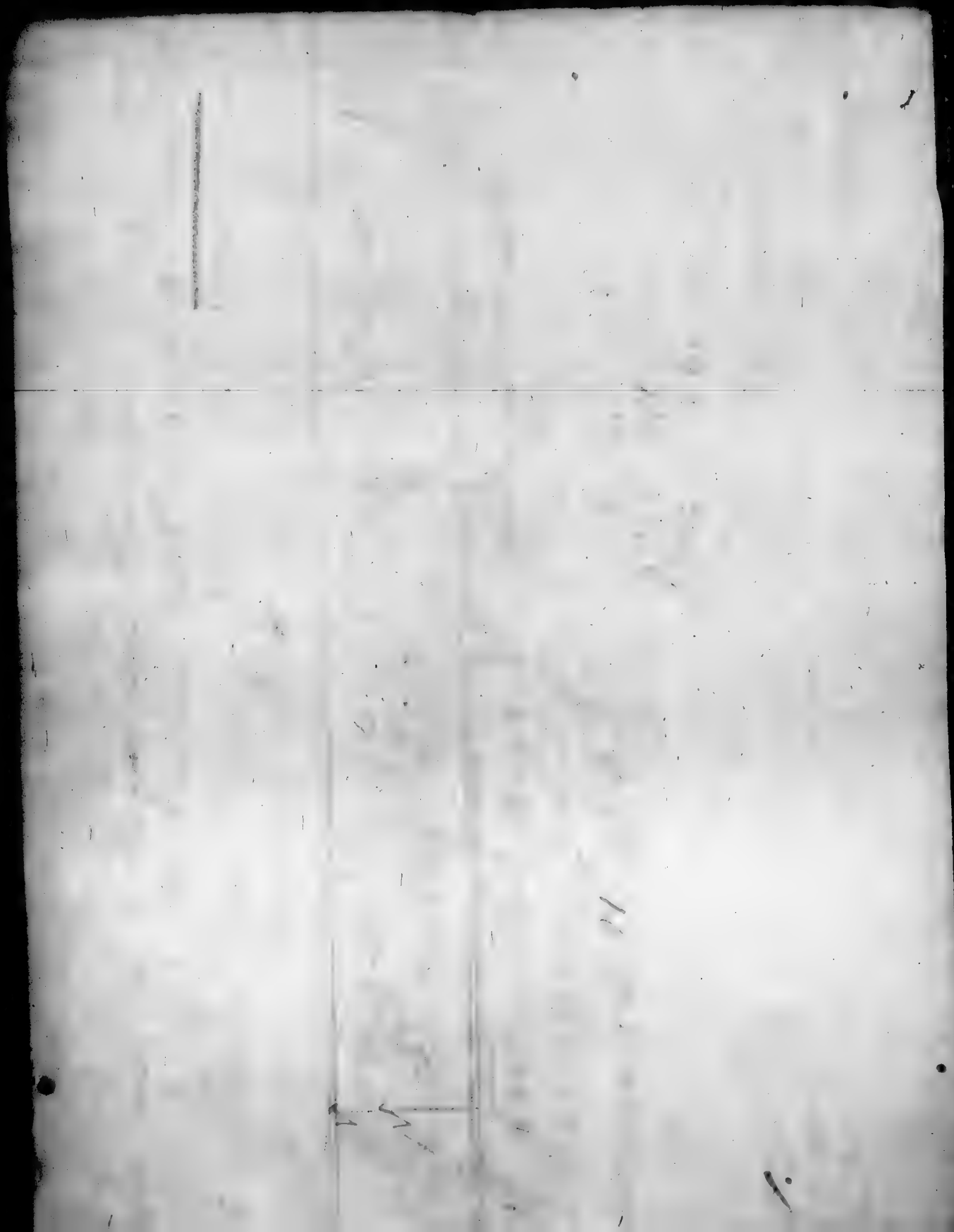
Paid 3237 <sup>23</sup>



1.

17





VOUCHER No. 8

£ Paid the 19 day of July 1863  
L. J. Mc Laurin

1st Lt G. B. 4th Regt. C. 59

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.

Postage.

Amount.

90

90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

To *L J M Laurin*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.  | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|   | From                         | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—<br><br>For myself.<br><br>For year's services.<br><br>FORAGE for horses. | 1863<br><br>June 1           | 1863<br><br>June 30 | 1                        | —     | 90             | 00   |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J S Mader a d 11*

and to the 3

day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

May 216 Luchfeld & Son  
to equity

this 19 day of July  
being the amount in full of said account.

150 Dollars

Pay,

90

(Signed) Drylie Leland

1371 Lamin, 12th  
Pres. C. B. Hicks val.

FOUR

**Answer**

90.

Receipt No. 63

Paid the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

to J. McLaurin 900<sup>00</sup>

for B 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. S.

From the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1862

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt. J. M. Lamm Co. 13th Tex. Vol. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS.                                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|
|                      | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |  |
| PAY—                 | 21st May 1862                | 1st July 1862 | 1                        | 11    | 10             | 00   | 80       | 00   | Pay drawn as 2nd Lieutenant until July 1st |
| For myself . . . . . |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
| For year's service,  |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
| Forage for horses    |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |          |      |  |
|                      |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | \$ 80    | 00   |  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Lamm Co. 13th Tex. Vol. this 13th day of July 1862 the sum of Eighty (\$80.00) Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount \$

(Signed Duplicate)

J. M. Lamm Lt  
Co. 13th Tex. Vol.

1851 -

Expenditures in

1851

1st Lieut. J. M. Laurin  
Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

I enclose herewith the enclosures of the 4<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup>  
but the 4<sup>th</sup> is left, a pendant in the  
various columns from London, London to  
a ground in the middle. The enclosures of  
the enclosures at first below to the  
1st Lieut. J. M. Laurin

J. M. Laurin  
Capt Comdg 4 Texas Regt

---

10 33

Charges to Me



Adm L. & Co. Lgt  
Dear Sir

I am, Sir, The Advantages of the  
between the two are charged to the  
the minister of the for the minister of  
Nov & Dec 1863

1st Small House

1st Bay

157 East House

141 East House

1st House

(18) East House

(14) East House

(14) East House

J. J. L. L.  
Capt Loring & Co. Regent

h 32

h 32

*Ad. Linn. & Linn. 3/30*

I am sorry that during the absence of Mr. & Mrs. Hart, that a very serious illness & convalescence from the same has been the occasion of their absence. But I trust that the following business will interest you.

\* Small brown alga 1/2 inch thick

H. B. 1871

171 Butcher

22 Aug. 1900

4. England

28) *Thalassidroma*

(2) *Amor St. ...*

(2) *Gen. Zygion*

J. J. M. Lawrence

Com'dy Lt Col Regent

No 34

Certificate of  
Marriage

2-1

Ad. 2d. 4th Regt. Kyt  
Mar 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Certify that the Ordnance Stores  
enumerated below were  
abandoned for want of  
Transportation.  
V. S. Ordnance Stores

J. D. McLean  
Capt Comdg 4th Regt

No 28

Statement of

Expenditures

4th Texas

1865

Hd. Qu. 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863

Dec. 1863

I certify that during the month of October  
last I was engaged with the army  
at Camp Mountain in Picket  
and in front of Chattanooga. The  
16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863 I received the command  
of the mountain and for the balance  
of the month.

J. W. Caldwell, Col. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

J. W. Caldwell  
Col. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.

He has a letter right  
the other

He has a letter right  
the other

He has a letter right  
the other

W. M. Lawrence Capt  
Bridg 4th Regt



4th Texas

1862

Received of  
the Treasurer

1000



8240

Special Requisition  
For Company "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

| Shoes | Socks | Pants | Jackets | Shirts | Drawers | Blankets | Over Coats |  |  |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|--|--|
| 31    | 3     | 9     | 6       | 4      | 12      | 10       | 3          |  |  |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service Rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: having none of the above

at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Capt. C. W. Wade

Capt. J. O. Wade A. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864 of J. O. Wade Capt and A. Q. M. Thirty-one for shoes Three for socks Nine for Pants Six for Jackets four Shirts Twelve for Drawers Ten Blankets and Three Over Coats in full of the above Requisition

J. M. G. [Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

7. Buchst. 123

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme blurriness and low contrast.

1840

Special Requisition  
For Company "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

| Shoes | Socks | Pants | Jackets | Shirts | Drawers | Blankets | Over Coats |  |  |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|----------|------------|--|--|
| 31    | 3     | 9     | 6       | 4      | 12      | 10       | 3          |  |  |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service Rendered as by the following Circumstances, To: having none of my own

Wm. A. Wade

Capt J. D. Wade A. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864 of J. D. Wade Capt and A. Q. M. Thirty-one for shoes Three for socks Nine for Pants Six for Jackets four for Shirts Twelve for Drawers Ten Blankets and Three Over Coats in full of the above Requisition

J. M. [Signature]  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

4th June

- 8/1

Recd at Cincinnati for the 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864  
of Capt. G. L. Johnston A. I. M. the following article  
of Clothing at Govt. Prices. \$4.50  
(3) Knap sacks & 1/2

Capitolo 10

1201  
McLaurin J. T.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLauren J. T.



\* 1221  
McLean Daniel

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524102 | 20 |
| 2  | 4180     | 21 |
| 3  | 4016     | 22 |
| 4  | 7253     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)



**Texas.**

Appears on , Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Company M

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled:

, 1867

## When

Where

, 186 /

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

## To what time

Present or absent

, 186 /

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. A. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

, 186 / .

When

Where

, 186 / .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 / .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**Texas.**

Appears on , Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vol. 8.

Company Muster Roll  
ization

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

for James L. Jones, 196/

**Enrolled:**

## When

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

**Enlisted:**

, 1862

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

, 1862

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

, 1862

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*

*4*

*Texas*

*D. M. McLean*  
*Mir. Co. A. 4. Texas*

Appears on

**Register**

of Payments to Enlisted Soldiers

Date of discharge

*Jan. 26.*

*1862.*

Date of payment

*Jan 30.*

*1862.*

By whom

*J. W. Hardy*

Remarks

1255  
McMath M H

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525289 | 21 |
| 2  | 5383     | 22 |
| 3  | 5479     | 23 |
| 4  | 5574     | 24 |
| 5  | 5685     | 25 |
| 6  | 5806     | 26 |
| 7  | 5916     | 27 |
| 8  | 6023     | 28 |
| 9  | 6118     | 29 |
| 10 | 6214     | 30 |
| 11 | 6309     | 31 |
| 12 | 6393     | 32 |
| 13 | 6420     | 33 |
| 14 | 6543     | 34 |
| 15 | 6618     | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Wm. | 4 | Texas.

Wm. H. McMan  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1867.

Where Wm. H. McMan.

By whom

Period From the 1st.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. McMan.

To what time Aug. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Texas.

*Mc* | *4*  
*M. H. Mc Math*  
*Sgt.*, (Co) *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 2* 186*7*.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11* 186*7*.

Where *Camp Clark, Texas* 186*7*.

By whom *For the War*

Period *Oct. 31* 186*7*.

Last paid:  
By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(542)

*H. A. B. Zantz*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*The* | *4* | **Texas.**

*M. H. Mc. Math*  
*Sgt. Co 12*

Appears on *4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *June, & July*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom *For the year*

Period *For the year*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. A. Wade*  
To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozard*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mr. H. Mc. Martin*  
*1st. Co. 1st. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Men. & Ap.*

Enlisted:  
When

, 1862.

Where *July 11*

By whom

, 1861.

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. & L. H. H.*

To what time

*Jan. 28*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Disent.*

Book mark:

(642)

*H. St. Bojars*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC.

4

Texas.

M. L. H. Mason  
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862.

Where

at Camp Clark, Tex.

July 11, 1862.

By whom

Period

for the month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 11

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Libersony Co.  
since May 15 & 1862.

Book mark

(642)

J. H. Gozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

M. H. Mc Math  
Priv., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent  
Remarks: On detached service  
in Louisiana since  
62. Discharge roll  
furnished.

Book mark:

M. H. Mc Math

Copy

McC

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. H. McMath

Appears on . . . 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When . . . July 11 . . . 1862.

Where . . . Camp Clarksville . . . 1861.

By whom . . . For the State . . .

Period . . .  
Last paid:  
By whom . . . Capt. J. L. Smith . . .

To what time . . . Sept. 30 . . . 1862.

Present or absent . . . Absent.

Remarks . . . Discharged . . .  
in . . . Va.

Book mark:

(642)

M. H. McMath

Copy 101

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. H. Math*  
Pri. Co. B. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Nov & Dec*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

*July 11*

By whom

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

, 1861.

Period

*2 or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent or detached  
Service in Hospital  
in Danville, Va*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present payment

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 100



Confederate.

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*M. H. Mc Math*  
*Art. Co. 3. 4 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where *July 11*

By whom

*Camp Clarke*

1867.

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent.*

186

Remarks: *On detached service  
in hospital in Danville  
Va.*

Back mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

Confederate.)  
4  
Texas.

Appears on  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When May 11, 1863.

Where Camp Clark, 1861.

By whom  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent June, 186

Remarks: Present on detached  
service in Vanille. 24

Book mark:

*Mc.*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Mr. Mr. Mc. Martin*

*Pt. Co. 5, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 2, 1864.*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan. 11*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp 5, Va.*

By whom

Period

*Dec. 1, 1863.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

*service in 1st Regt. at*  
*Lewis, Va.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc 4 Texas.

Mc  
St., Co. 3, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 11 M. R. Regt., 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 11, 1867.

Where St. Louis, Tex

By whom Capt. W. H. B.

Period For 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 11, 1867.

Present or absent present

Remarks: See list. and see  
in hospital at St. Louis, Tex,  
since Aug 1867.

Book mark:

W. H. B.

110 (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Smith, B. C.*  
Cor., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st May 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st May 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *By J. M. Smith*

Period *1st May 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st May 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *not taken duty  
as he is ill  
and will  
soon be*

Book mark:

Texas.

*W. H. Mc. Math*  
*St. Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*July 2 Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

*on duty in*  
*Quartermaster's office*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

No

4

Tex

M. H. McManis  
Pvt 1003 - Register

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payroll in Department of

Period of service:

From

1 Nov

1902

To

31 Aug

1903

When paid

3 Sept

1903

By whom paid

A. M. Waller

Amount

21.00

Remarks:

Confid. Arch. Copy File No. 1003-2-4

5000

# INFRATE.

*M. H. Smith*  
*Capt. U.S. Army*

## Appendix

## Report

of all ...

Report on the

Ag. 14

Occupation: Clerk, U.S. Army

Military expenditure

Rema: - 2 bottles, 1 each.  
all to you. Lxg  
Rec'd.

• Inspector H. J. ...

Inspection Report N 11.000-00000-04

(654)

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease .....

Admitted ..... 186 ..

Returned to duty ..... 186 ..

Deserted ..... 186 ..

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Furloughed ..... 186 ..

Died ..... 186 ..

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 4, File No. 21, page 23.

.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

The

1862

1862  
1862

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease  
Admitted May 3, 1862  
Returned to duty

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: Lungs, atrophy

Aug June 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 12

(635)

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Co. Commander *W. H. C. C. C.*

In private quarters -

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Deserted   | 180 |
| Discharged | 180 |

Sent to General Hospital *186* *186*

Furloughed 186

Remarks: *Adiantum* 186

Confed. Arch. Class. 9, File No. 200, Page 5 of 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mo W

4

Tex

M. W. McMath

Co. B 4th Tex. Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr 1863

Date of issue Oct 19 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 571

J. G. Gregory

Copyist.

1233  
M<sup>c</sup>Morris J. M

Co. *J*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50534350 | 2 |
| 2  | 4450     | 2 |
| 3  | 4545     | 2 |
| 4  | 4641     | 2 |
| 5  | 4719     | 2 |
| 6  | 4804     | 2 |
| 7  | 4921     | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
4

Texas.

M.  
J. M. Morris  
Cat, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where Harper's Ferry, 1861.

By whom Sam'l M. Linker.

Period 1 year and 10 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom Sam'l M. Linker.

To what time March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J M McMorris

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Navarro Co Texas July 17, 1861.

By whom Capl M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capl R. Haderthm

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Koby Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. M. Morris*  
*1st, Co.*

Appears on *, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

*Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*

Where *Lavaca Co Texas*

By whom *Capt W. H. H. H.*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. L. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was sick in  
hospital since Dec 7  
1861*

Book mark:

(542)

*W. H. H.*  
Copy.



Texas.

*J. M. McMorris*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
 for *MoK 1 Apr*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*  
*July 17, 1861.*

By whom

*Cap. A. M. Kinkeler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Cap. J. A. Hader A. M.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. A. Kirby*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McC | 4 | Texas.

J. M. McMorris  
1st, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. M. H. Morris

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hadley

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hooten  
Copy 101

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*J. M. Morris*  
*Pat. Co.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Navarro Co. Tex.*  
By whom *L. C. in Hankler*

Period *for the war*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *L. C. in Hankler*  
To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks *Illness in battle*  
*Navarro Aug 30, 1862*  
*Due from Co \$350.00*  
*of bounty*

Book mark:

442

*W. A. Noyes*

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. M. McMorris  
But, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 17 to August 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. McMorris

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. K. K. K.  
Copyright

✓ 1231  
McMullen Bernard

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525288 | 2  |
| 2  | 5382     | 21 |
| 3  | 5478     | 22 |
| 4  | 5575     | 23 |
| 5  | 5686     | 24 |
| 6  | 5807     | 25 |
| 7  | 5917     | 26 |
| 8  | 6024     | 27 |
| 9  | 6119     | 28 |
| 10 | 6215     | 29 |
| 11 | 6310     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

Bernard Mc. Mullen  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Brown, Tex.

By whom:

Period Jan. 1, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. H. Kennedy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

18. Mc Mullin  
1st. Co. 19. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Star. & 2nd. 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Liberty, Texas

By whom

Period For the Star.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Harte

To what time Oct. 11, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. D. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

Bernard McMiller

Priv. , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11 , 1861.

Where

Camp Creek Tex.

By whom

Period

For the Year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Ward

To what time

Dec. 31 , 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

642

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James M. Moore*  
*1st. Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Company 4th Reg't Tex. Inf.*, 186*2*.

By whom

Period *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Moore*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Received of the Company*

mark:

*M. H. Boyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*James M. McDaniel*

*Co D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom

Period *to the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. H. H.*

To what time *28*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went on duty in  
hospital in San Antonio, Tex.  
Discharged on 28th*

Back of

642

*J. L. H. H.*

Copy

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. Mc. Mullen*  
*Pvt., Co. 3, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

*July 11*

By whom

*George E. Clark*

1861.

Period

*For the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. H. Wade*  
*Feb. 28*

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Remarks:

*Discription roll  
furnished.*

Bank mark:

(642)

*W. H. Bogard*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 4 Texas.

D. McManis  
Priv. Co. 25, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for June 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where Camp, Clarksville.

By whom

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Smith

To what time Dec 23, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: was killed in action  
in battle of Shiloh, Tenn.  
Va. in May 1862.

Book data:

(642)

H. H. D. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*B. McMullen*  
Pri. Co B, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above;

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11 1861*

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in Hospital in  
Richmond Va. Bounty  
\$50 & \$3 clothing money  
pd.*

Book mark:

(642) *J. Brown*

Copy

10 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 10, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *1862*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Yes*

Remarks *Detached from in hospital*

Book mark:

Confederate

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*13. Mc. Mullen*  
*Priv. Co. B.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*McM. & Apr. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
in hospital in Richmond,  
Va.*

Bank mark:

*W. H. B. Zach*

(642)

100-101

10 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John G. ...*  
Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on duty*  
*Service in hospital*

Book mark:



2807

Paid

14 July 1862  
B. M. Muller  
Priv.

B. L. Texas

From

1 Mich 1862 to 1 July 1862

Pay

34.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. Mc Mullen*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*4*

months,

1862 to

days, at

*Oct 1st to July 1st*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*244*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*244*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. Mc Mullen's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*May 17*

RECEIVED

from

*Richmond this 14 day of July 1862*  
*Major John Ambler*  
*Forty four*

day of

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

150 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

*B. M. Mullen*

3557

Paid

Sep 15

1862

B Mc Mullen  
Pw Co B 4 Texas

From 1 July 1861 to 31 Aug 1862

Pay \$ 22.

80  
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr

To

*B. M. Mullins*

C. S. Army.

*Co. B. 4. Texas Vol.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *31 August* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

, Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$*

*22*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*B. M. Mullins* Descriptive Roll.

*John C. ...*  
*May 8 62*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond* this *10* day of *Sept* 1862

from

*Maj John C. ...*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*twenty two* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates.]

*B. M. Mullins*

*Do not handle*

1907  
No. [REDACTED]

Paid 18 Apr. 1862

Pro B. M. Mullin

B. 4 Texas

From 156 to 156

Pay 3

Pro 50

clo 25

75

total 92

763

aff.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

To W. H. Mullin

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

| For Month | Pay | For      | per Month |
|-----------|-----|----------|-----------|
|           |     | day      |           |
|           |     | Bounty   | 50 00     |
|           |     | clothing | 25 00     |
|           |     |          |           |
|           |     |          | 75 00     |
|           |     |          | 12 00     |
|           |     |          | 87 00     |

Detained in Ordnance Department

W. H.

For Month

W. H. Mullin's

Order of Detail

W. H. Mullin

Received 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862  
W. H. Mullin  
by 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

W. H. Mullin

1272  
McNeely J. D.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeely J. D.

1277  
McNeely Thomas G

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535588 | 2  |
| 2  | 5653     | 21 |
| 3  | 5725     | 22 |
| 4  | 5786     | 23 |
| 5  | 5848     | 24 |
| 6  | 5930     | 25 |
| 7  | 6000     | 26 |
| 8  | 6067     | 27 |
| 9  | 6128     | 28 |
| 10 | 6191     | 29 |
| 11 | 6248     | 30 |
| 12 | 6301     | 31 |
| 13 | 6357     | 32 |
| 14 | 6404     | 33 |
| 15 | 6464     | 34 |
| 16 | 6507     | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc*  
*Thos. G. McNeely*  
*PT*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 5 Oct*

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

*July 15*

Where

, 1861.

*Standerson Co Tex*

By whom

*Capt Roar Two*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt L. H. Hargy*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Hargy*

Copyist.

The

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos. G. McNeely  
Jr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 11

1861

At here

Ant. -

1861

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During term

Last paid:

By whom

Aug. 31 to Dec. 31

To what time

Aug. 31

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

Present

MARK:

A. F. Stone

Captain

*Mc*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thomas G. McFeeley*  
25, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Atlanta*

, 1862.

By whom

*W. H. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Genl J. S. Davis 2nd of the 4th Regt*  
*Dec*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt. of the color*  
*before Jan 10, 1862.*

Book mark:

(642)

*A. J. G. Burrell*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

No. 4

Texas.

Thomas L. Mc. Miley  
25 Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

mech. & apl.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war-

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Wade 2 M & 4 Tex. Regt

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(62)

A. J. F. Scales

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos G. Mc Keeley  
2<sup>d</sup>, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Moore

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital &  
wounds received in action June  
27, 1862.

Back mark:

A. J. Gureals

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

Thomas G. McPeckley  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hodge, Jr.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

St. Dr. Hibbard

Copyright.



Mc  
Confederate.  
4  
Texas.

T. G. McNeely  
Co. K

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Aug 11*, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Acting Tpr*, 1862.

Period *Capt. Martin*  
Last paid: *Henry L. ...*

By whom *W. J. ...*  
To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due him his pay for*  
*May & June 42. He was*  
*6. 8. This time was 76.50 16.50*  
*but, he was about wounded during*  
*that time*

Book mark:

(642)

*A. J. ...*  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

No. 1

I. G. Beecly  
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

July 11

By whom

Athens, Texas

, 1861.

Period

Sept - March

Last paid:

For the war

By whom

C. E. Wade

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642).

A. J. Russell

Copyright.

Mc

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

T. G. Mc Neely

3rd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1863.

Dated May 16, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1863

Where

Austin, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at  
Richmond since May 7, 1863.

Blank mark:

(642)

C. J. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

See

T. G. See Truly  
Pt

, Co. K

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1863.

Where

Athens Texas

, 1863.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at  
Petersburg since May 8 1863

Book mark:

A. G. Curran

(Confederate.)

McC

4

Texas.

J. G. McClellan

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 5 Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 11

Where

Athens, Texas.

1861.

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Wade. C. S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mr. J. G. McNeely*

*Priv. Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 11, 1864.*

*Athens, Tex.*

*Capt. Martin*

*For the war*

*Capt. Wade*

*Dec. 31, 186*

*Present.*

Book mark:

(542)

*A. H. Hibbard*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mc

4

Texas.

J. G. Mc Keeley  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McKee & Co.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1864.

Where

*Antlers, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt. J. M. Kim*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. Kim*

To what time

*Feb 29*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*A. J. Kim*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

See

4

Texas.

T. G. See Steely  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1864.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt Martin

Period Ten months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bourne

*Noe*

(Confederate.)  
4

Texas.

*T. G. Mc Neely*  
*Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 1,* 186*4*

Where

*July 1,*

By whom

*Astoria, Texas.*

*1864*

Period

*Sept. Martin*

Last paid:

*For the war*

By whom

*Sept. Martin*

To what time

*June 30*

*1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

*A. J. Russell*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

11  
J. G. M. Peck  
Butler's 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Apr 2

Peck's Hosp.

1863.

Contd. Annl. Chap. 6. File No. 152, page 41

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Transferred to 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page

(036)

3047

Copyright.

2  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, P. 1, N. 1, 1860

(665)

5077

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE)

Texas.

T.J. McNeely

Lvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not listed.

1862

Remarks: Wounded; thumb shot off.

Series 1, Vol. 11, Part 2, page 549.

E. A. Tucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)  
4th

Tex.

T. G. McNeely

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Boasley

Copyist.

LoS 110, 108.

171. 0-2, 4, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100.

**CONFEDERATE.**

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 100 page

Box 100

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1210  
McNeely J. D.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57528432 | 2  |
| 2  | 88532    | 3  |
| 3  | 886200   | 4  |
| 4  | 88111    | 5  |
| 5  | 88220    | 6  |
| 6  | 88060    | 7  |
| 7  | 88040    | 8  |
| 8  | 88040    | 9  |
| 9  | 88040    | 10 |
| 10 | 88040    | 11 |
| 11 | 88040    | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted:  
When

1862.

Where

May

1862.

By whom

Sequin

Period

Lt Reich

Last paid:

War

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present  
Bridges duty  
Bridges duty

Book name:

(642)

L. H. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1866

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

. 1862.

Where

By whom

. 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

. 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

911<sup>e</sup>

4

Texas.

12<sup>th</sup> July  
Prst Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

914

4

Texas.

C. T., Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Vol. 1, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*McC*

4

Texas.

*McC*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*medical det.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 <sup>x</sup>

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

in Mid Sept  
since then

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

118  
11  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

John A. Shelby  
Capt. 4th Reg. Texas. 61  
Appears on a Register of

C. S. Military Prison Hospital,  
formerly General Hospital No. 9,  
Sainsbury, N. C.

rec'd 1/1/64  
Admitted Hospital  
Steward and staff  
to General Hospital No 9,  
Sainsbury, N. C.

Confed A 118 11 77

11 11 11

Copy 101

etiam *Chrysomela* *sericea*.

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

To all Rail Road and Stage ~~Ex~~ Embarkment Boat  
Captains & Agents I am & Mrs. Williams & Co.,  
I have from the following  
received for Col. D. H. Rely Sea Volunteers  
on your line for - <sup>W. H. Rely</sup> D. H. Rely, R. S.  
Jefferson and D. H. Armstrong, <sup>W. H. Rely</sup> and present  
your bill for transportation to this office  
in the name of Quarter Master Genl. Army,  
to your office. The person in charge of the  
line will sign a copy of this order, and  
a certificate that the transportation has been  
furnished, with the Agent of each Rail Road  
or Stage line furnishing the transportation

(Signed) J. H. Munson  
Major Genl.  
Army  
U. S.

\$5000

We the undersigned hereby certify that  
Transportation has been furnished us from  
Payson to Alhambra on Durango & Rio Grande  
Stages at the rate of Twelve \$2.00 Dollars  
per man -

L. H. Smith  
G. H. Armstrong  
J. H. Smith

RECORD

For Detail in the case of Private

★ **REBEL** ★  
Company

W. H. Texas Regiment,  
Roberts Brigade,

For duty in the *Med. Dept.*  
*at Salisbury Ark.*

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded Wm Laurin  
Capt Comdr, 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.

H. B. Tro. 1st. Brig.  
 Camp near New Market  
 Jan 29, 1864  
 App'd. H. B. Tro. 1st. Brig.  
 H. B. Tro. 1st. Brig.  
 1st. Brig.

Head Qu. Hoodi Linn  
Jan'y 29. 63  
Receipt forwarded

W. Featheris  
Bogym Lane

Macquarie St. E.  
 Sydney N.S.W.  
 Messrs. J. & A. Macquarie  
 111 St. George Street  
 Sydney N.S.W.

Letters Received  
A & I G O.

No. 1.

[MEDICAL CERTIFICATE FOR DETAIL.]

# Medical Examining Board.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, No. 1.

Philadelphia, N. C. Camp 7, 1864.

We certify that we have carefully examined Private  
Co. A. H. Texas: Regiment, 1st North Carolina, Brigade, and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier with his Company, because of partial amputation

of the arm and general feeble constitution and defect of the vision which renders him wholly unfit for service in the field.

from the effects of which he has suffered from exposure. We further  
declare, in our belief, that he will not be fit for duty for thirty days; and as he is  
not deemed a subject for discharge, being fit for service as a private in the

Medical Department, in accordance with Par. 1, General Orders, No. 96, A. and I. G.  
Office, 1863, we recommend him for a detail, as such, to report to Surg. Jas. P. McRae  
at Salisbury, N. C. for assignment of duty, to relieve B. G. Leffler, an able bodied soldier.

Wm. M. McRae  
Senior Surgeon for Examining Board.  
J. A. Hall, Surg. Major.



Wm. M. Vandy  
M.D. 1864  
Salisbury, N.C.

Nov 26 1864  
Making application  
for appointment  
as Hospital Surgeon  
Steward

Local Hospital no 9  
Salisbury N.C. Nov 26  
I do hereby certify that  
the said Wm. M. Vandy  
is a physician in vision and  
is affected with an  
enlargement of the right  
ventricle of the tubercles  
as to which I am confident  
for action lived death  
that he is very competent  
as a Clerk of the Med. B.  
Board and that it would  
be to the advantage of  
the Service to have him  
as a Hospital (Commissioned)  
Steward. I therefore  
recommend his appointment  
as Hospital Surgeon  
Steward for duty  
Richard C. G. M. D.  
Surgeon

S.G.O. Dec 2/64  
Res. returned for Cer-  
tificate of Exg Board.  
E. 291.  
Richard C. G. M. D.  
Surgeon

Res. returned  
with recommendation  
Certificate of Med.  
B. Board.  
J. W. A. M. D.  
Richard C. G. M. D.  
Surgeon

S.G.O. Dec 21/1864  
Res. referred to the  
Secy of War, recom-  
mending appointment  
and to report to Surgeon  
in charge Hospital at  
Salisbury, N.C.  
Richard C. G. M. D.  
Surgeon

At this man being unfit  
for field duty, may be  
appointed Hospital  
Steward as recommended.  
J. S.  
Dec 2/64

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Salisbury N. H. Nov 26/64

Sir

In March 1862 I enlisted in  
the 100th Mass in the 1st Regt of Tera Vol.  
but on account of imperfect vision was  
detached by appointment from the Secretary of  
the 100th in July 1862 as Clerk in the  
Hospital Regt at Salisbury N. H.

My disability being permanent and incapacita-  
ting me for constant duty as a Clerk  
I should most respectfully apply through you  
to the Secretary of War for a Commission as  
Hospital Commissary Steward.

I respectfully refer you to the recommenda-  
tion of Surgeon Richard A. Curing.

Surg. Gen. J. S. Stone - I am Sir very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. D. McNeely  
Co A 1st Tera Regt

10050 P No. 14

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For Detail in the case of Private

Company

Regiment

Brigade,

For duty in the

Serial No. 568

Impress Received

A. I. G.

No. 1.

[MEDICAL CERTIFICATE FOR DETAIL.]

# Medical Examining Board.

GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 16.... }

Fort Liberty, N. C., ..... 1864. }

We certify that we have carefully examined Private .....  
Co. .... Regiment, ..... Brigade, and find

him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier with his Company because

[Describe particularly the cause, nature, extent and effect of the disability.]

from the effect of which he has suffered ..... We further  
declare, in our belief, that he will not be fit for duty for .....; and as he is  
not deemed a subject for discharge, being fit for service as ..... in the  
..... Department in accordance with Part I. General Orders, No. 26, A and I. G.

Office, 1862, we recommended him to be discharged, and such is report to the .....  
.....

..... Surgeon U. S. A.  
..... Surgeon U. S. A.  
..... Surgeon U. S. A.

BOARD

McKeely, J. D.

Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.

Co. D, 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Appointed

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 310/8

Dec 31, 1864

McNeely, J. D.

Pvt.

Co.D, 4 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Detailed for duty.

Special Order Number 34/6

Feb. 10 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

McNelly T. G.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNelly Thomas G.

1236  
McPhall Campbell

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525687 | 20 |
| 2  | 5808     | 21 |
| 3  | 5918     | 22 |
| 4  | 6025     | 23 |
| 5  | 6120     | 24 |
| 6  | 6216     | 25 |
| 7  | 6311     | 26 |
| 8  | 6416     | 27 |
| 9  | 46665508 | 28 |
| 10 | 4074     | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*McPherson*  
*Company* *McPherson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*  
*Participated in the*  
*Battle of the 27th June 1862.*

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. H. Tozant*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*Mc*  
*Campbell McShall*  
*Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

*Apr. 1*  
*Dustop, Tex.*

, 1862.

By whom

*N. A. Davis*

Period

*For the Year*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. L. Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present.*

Book mark:

(642)

*H. St. Lozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. McShane

Priv. Co. 25, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1

1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

N. A. Lewis

Period

Sept 1st to 1st

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. J. Hall

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Captain

*Mr*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*to Mr Phaul*  
*Pri. Co. B*

Appears on , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*March Dec* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Bastrop.*

*St.*

By whom

*M. A. Davis*

Period

*for the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Wade*

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

Confederate.

4

Texas.

Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Confederate.

4

Texas.

C. Mc. Phaul  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mich. & Apr.

Enlisted:  
When

1863.

Where

Apr. 1

By whom

Bastrop

1862.

Period

R. A. Davis  
For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Wade  
Feb. 28

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

Absent sick in hos-  
pital in Richmond  
since March 17/63.

Book mark:

(642)

N. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Co. B*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1863.

Where *Victoria*

By whom *J. A. Davis*

Period *From 1st to 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Miller*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left for some time*  
*since June 1st*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Mc

Le. Mc. P. Hunt

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 2 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

1862.

Where

Gastrop

By whom

N. H. Davis

Period

for the above

Last paid:

By whom

Receipt. 1863.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent while on

duty since discharged

Jan. 18th 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**List**

of Rebel Deserters who have taken the oath at the  
Provost Marshal General's Office, Knoxville,  
Tenn., from Dec. 29, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864.

List dated

When taken

. 186

Remarks:

. 186

Number of rolls

43 sheet

(662)

Copied.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined

When released

How disposed of

186

186

Remarks

Knoxville Tenn. Register No. 2. page

(622)

Copyul.

(CONFEDERATE.)

McC

4

Tex

C. M. Fall.  
Det. Co. B. 4 Regt Tex

Approved

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital  
at Huguenot Springs, Tex.

for Mar & Apr 1863  
date of Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr. 1862

Where B. & O. Co  
by whom Capt Davis

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When April 1 1863

How employed

Last paid

By whom Lt. McLane

To what time Mar. 1 1863

Present Present

Remarks

Signed

Am. Park

McC. (CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 153

(685)

1775

Copyist

1170 (CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. Hall*  
*Union High Sch*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

Complaint

Remarks

*Admitted to*  
186

*Regimental Hospital*  
*Dec 17, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 2 & 3

(623)

1775

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

229

11

1786

Wm. Full

100.15.11 Negl. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Apr 13

1863

Remarks

Trans. to  
General Springs

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 100

(635)

6715

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

elle.

H

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Hugh S. ...*

Complaint *Barotitis*

Admitted *...*

Remarks:

1-6-2

Confed. Arch Chap. 6. File No. 377 pages 47

(235)

*A. J. ...*

1877

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Me*

*4*

*104*

*C. M. T. 11*

*1st Co B 1st Regt T. 403*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scarlet fever*

Admitted *March 20* 1863

Returned to duty 1863

Furloughed 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Transferred *6th Regt T. 403* 1863

Died 1863

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 38

(635)

*H. H. H. H. H.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

104  
4  
1861  
C. B. Plummer  
Plummer, C. B.  
Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State

Station

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Transferred

Furloughed

Discharged

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 4.

(353)

2160

Copyist.

Dec No 20

Dec 1st 1863

Commodation

Chas H. ...

...

Recd of Mr. Biss  
12 Dec 1863

Maj Hamilton C.S. will  
pay for the ...  
the legal rate of com-  
modation.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Robert  
J. W. ...  
...

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title.

Handwritten text in the middle section, appearing to be a list or series of entries.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section, possibly a continuation of the list.

Handwritten text in the lower section, possibly a concluding paragraph or signature.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a footer or additional notes.

Co. 5. 4. 1900

0-11-12

Small house

1291  
Meador A. L.

Co. *G*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534353 | 1  |
| 2  | 4452     | 2  |
| 3  | 4510     | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. K. Meador  
Pvt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas.

By whom Capt M. Kinkeler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hoagy  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*A. L. Medor*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 186*

Where *Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom *Gen. C. M. Kimbeler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. A. Hutter A. Q. M.*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
in Richmond since  
Oct 25.*

Bank mark:

(643)

*H. A. [Signature]*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

A. L. Meador  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
in Richmond Nov 11/61

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Kogler  
Capt



1230  
Meaking F. M.

Co. <sup>E</sup><sub>F. S.</sub> 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCaig Frederick

Means Reuben

Co. 20, **4** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5052 | 7902 | *  |
| 2  |      | 7992 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 8081 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 8168 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 8254 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 8356 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 3741 | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Reuben P. Lee, 1st.

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

(Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.)

Age          years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll filed

, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks

\* This entry is for the Company of the 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John P. Bane*  
} Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 186/ .

Where

By whom

, 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 | 4

Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

## Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



Confederate.

Texas.

4

*Wm. M. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Station *...*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge  
from service,

186

Date of death

186

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

Midkiff J. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Midkiff Isaac A.

Meir Hugo

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maier Hugo

1242  
Meisner P

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meisner, Paul

Meissner Paul

Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50530472 | 20 |
| 2  | 0557     | 21 |
| 3  | 0655     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  | 1        | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*P. J. Meisner*  
*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 1st*

Enlisted:

When

*1st Aug*

1861

Where

*Camp Clark Texas*

1861

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid

By whom

*Maj Hunter & M. C. S. A.*

To what time

*1st Sept*

1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

*W. H. A. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*C. Meissner,*

*Plt*, *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*1st Aug*, 186*1*.

Where

*Warrington Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. D. Wade A. & M.*

To what time

*1st Nov*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Paul Weissner*

*1st*

, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Janur Febry*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*1st Aug*, 186

Where

*Harrisburg Tex*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1st Nov*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at Camp near  
Lumpkin Ga. Janu  
28 1867.*

Book mark

*U. S. S. S.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Tex.*

*Paul Meissner*  
*Pr Co. F. 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

*Apr 3*

*1862*

Died at *Camp near Dum-*  
*fric, Va.*

*Jan 1-5, 1862*

Remarks

*Entitled to pay*  
*from 31st of Oct. 1861*  
*Indebted to. C. S. S.*  
*for clothing drawn.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page

*225*

*L. E. Felt*

12115  
McTeag. F. M.

Co. <sup>E</sup><sub>F. & B.</sub> 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McTeag Frederick

✓ 1246  
Melhorn Abraham

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 605-24335 | 20 |
| 2  | 4426      | 21 |
| 3  | 456       | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein E

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *William H. H.*

Enlisted: *1862*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Christopher B. H. Brown*

, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*7.10.18*

, 1862.

Where

*Company*

By whom

*Capt. Hall*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hall*

To what time

*after 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

No

4

Texas.

Chas. H. Miller

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 18.

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. H. Fann

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Feb. 1864

To what time

1862.30

1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Discharged July 5, 1862 of  
wound received in battle of  
Lawson's Farm

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

11

4

Texas.

A. B. Melhorn

1st., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded mortally, since died.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

1247

Melton J. E.

Co. *C*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534301 | 20 |
| 2  | 4403     | 21 |
| 3  | 4503     | 22 |
| 4  | 4598     | 23 |
| 5  | 4680     | 24 |
| 6  | 4802     | 25 |
| 7  | 4896     | 26 |
| 8  | 4985     | 27 |
| 9  | 5067     | 28 |
| 10 | 5146     | 29 |
| 11 | 5186     | 30 |
| 12 | 5259     | 31 |
| 13 | 523932   | 32 |
| 14 | 3956     | 33 |
| 15 | 46085603 | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Milton  
Musicians A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co.

By whom

Cap C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Koway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. B. Miller*  
*Minister*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt C. M. Hinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. T. Miller & C. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J E Melton*  
Musician, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt M. Hinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade R. M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

31 | 4 | Texas.

J E Milton

Musicians, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Nacarro Co Texas

By whom Capt C M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. Wade A B M

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Kirby

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. E. Melton*

*Musicians*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Navarro Co Texas*

By whom *Capt C. M. Spencer*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. M. Spencer*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Koby* Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. E. Melton*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 17*, 186*1*.

Where

*Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom

*Capt. M. Hinkler*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. S. Haden*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. K. Koby*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. E. Melton

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 17, 1861.  
Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. W. Hinkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Hadist

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due from C. S. Co.  
Bounty

Bank mark:

(642)

W. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

M.

4

Texas.

J. E. Meiton

Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hankler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Hill

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since

25<sup>th</sup> Sep. 62.

due from C. S. \$50.00

Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Stovall



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. C. Mutton  
One, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 17, 1861.  
Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt C. M. Tanker

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

H. A. Kavy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

in 4 Texas.

S. E. Meltan

Musicians Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Timber

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on duty duty as  
musician from  
Dec 1/62.

Book mark:

W. A. Kowley  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

E Meiten  
Musicians, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Month Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. M. H. Hinkley

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hinkley

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hinkley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. E. Minton  
Musician, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Harrison County, Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. Pickett

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pickett

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. E. Mellen

Musician, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

4 Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copy.

Confederate.

4

Texas.

J. E. Miller

Miller, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11, 1864.

Enlisted.

When July 17, 1864.

Where Macomb, La.

By whom Capt. Ninkler

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ninkler

To what time June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1860

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet.

(639b)

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q11*

*Tex*

*J. C. Melton*  
*Co I 4 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital).  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint *Discontinues*  
Admitted *June 12*, 1862  
Deserted *June 12*, 1862  
Returned to duty *June 17*, 1862  
Transferred *June 17*, 1862  
Discharged from service *June 17*, 1862  
Furloughed *June 17*, 1862  
Died *June 17*, 1862  
Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2174, page 7.

(835)

*A. S. Daniels*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*72*

*W. B. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |               |             |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Hospital         | <i>...</i>    | <i>File</i> |
| Admitted         | <i>Oct 24</i> | 1862.       |
| Returned to duty | <i>...</i>    | 1862.       |
| Discharged       | <i>...</i>    | 186         |
| Deserted         | <i>...</i>    | 186         |
| Died             | <i>...</i>    | 186         |
| Furloughed       | <i>...</i>    | 186         |
| Transferred      | <i>...</i>    |             |
| Remarks:         | <i>...</i>    |             |

*\* Page 21 shows right*

Confed. Arch. (May 1904) File No. 157, page *728*  
*723*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*12* | *4* | *3*

*R E Minton*

*60 3 4 Reg*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 18*, 1862

Transferred to *Camp Minton*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page *52*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*      *4*      *Tex*  
*J. E. Melton*  
*Bat Co. I 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

*Under Div 1*  
*Oct 19*, 1862.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 724

(635)

*R B Dorman*

Copyist

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

Period *1862*

Attached to Hospital:

When *1862*

How employed *Surgeon*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Smith*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

BOOK

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital.  
at Richmond, Va.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present at

Remarks

Book No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Tex

J. E. Milton  
Capt Co I 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 13 1864

Disposition Duty

Date Feb 14 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 192

J. B. Hyatt  
Carpenter

5

Paid

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. E. Motton

Musician

4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

From

July 1 1864 to July 31 1864

Pay,

\$

12.00

1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. E. Mutton*

*Musician 4th Texas Infantry*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 186*4* to *Jan 31* 186*4*  
being *1* months, *—* days, at *\$12* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*12*

*—*

*Forfeited*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*12*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Mutton*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*11*

day of

*February*

186

*4*

from

*Major John A. Hales*  
*Twelve*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*12* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates ]

*J. E. Mutton*

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*12* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *4* *Texas*  
*J. E. Melton*  
*Mason. 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive List.

Period of service:

From

*July 1*

*1863.*

To

*Dec 31*

*1863.*

When paid

*Jan 15*

*1864.*

By whom

*J. Ambler*

Amount

*111.13*

Remarks:

*Balance of Jan 1*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 325

*L. E. Fike*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Texas  
J. E. Milton  
Muscn. 4 Regt. Texas  
Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

Jan 1

, 1864.

To

Jan 31

, 1864.

When paid

Feb 11

, 1864.

By whom

J. Ambler

Amount

12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 74, page 327

(636)

L. E. Milton

5810

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

*A. E. Milton*  
A. E. Milton

NC & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

J E Melton

Mes. NC & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864

Date of issue Oct

Signature

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1177

5

Paid Jan 15 1864  
J. E. Melton  
Musician  
4 Texas

From July 1863, to Dec 1863

Pay  
Clothing 12.  
134.13  
Groceries 95.  
Total \$111.13



(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

J. B. Milton

Enso., Staff, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

reasley

Copyist.

1295  
Meneke L M

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1  | 5-05-30698 |
| 2  | 0784       |
| 3  | 0886       |
| 4  | 0927       |
| 5  | 1084       |
| 6  | 4422581    |
| 7  |            |
| 8  |            |
| 9  |            |
| 10 |            |
| 11 |            |
| 12 |            |
| 13 |            |
| 14 |            |
| 15 |            |
| 16 |            |
| 17 |            |
| 18 |            |
| 19 |            |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. M. Menefee,*  
*Co. F, 4 Reg. Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March Apr*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*22 March*

, 1862

Where

By whom

*E. J. Lindred.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks

*Enlisted by E. J. Lindred March 22<sup>nd</sup> 62.  
Joined Co Apr 25, 62.*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. H. Hartscoft*

Copy

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*M*

*J. M. Menifee*

*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*March*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*2<sup>nd</sup> March*, 186*2*.

Where

*Callettsville, Tex.*

By whom

*H. L. Hughes*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*30 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital  
at Anville since June  
4. 62.*

Blank mark:

*W. H. K. Co.*

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*L. W. Menefee*  
*Co. E*

4 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*July 1862*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mich 22*

1862

Where

*Hallettsville Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. A. P. Hughes.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade*

*Ad. M.*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

642

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*James H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 19*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at Fort Mifflin  
on Surgeons Certificate of Disability  
Jan 19 1863*

Book mark:

所

Друж.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

22

# Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

Therese

(Confederate.)

*100 4 Notes*

*1000000000*

*100 100*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners forwarded to Baltimore,  
Md., from Frederick, Md., Oct. 27, 1862.

List dated *as attached!*

, 186

Remarks:

Number of

1

6396

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7M

4

10/20/62

L. M. McRippen  
Priv. Co. F-4 Regt. Texas.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and delivered at Aikers Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not later

, 186

Where captured

Antietam

When captured

Oct. 17, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
Akers Landing, Nov. 24, 1862. Received of Capt. Alexander  
Mann, 1st Regt. New York, 100 Prisoners of War, 100th Regt.  
of War, 100th Regt. New York, 100th Regt. New York, 100th Regt.  
of War, 100th Regt. New York, 100th Regt. New York, 100th Regt.

Number of rolls

125; sheet

Fort McHenry Md

(6896)

J. M. Cass  
Capt



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

T. 4.

2. Mr. Mansfield  
Pl Co 1st 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Yellow fever*  
Admitted *Nov 11*  
Returned to duty *Nov 12*  
Discharged *Nov 12*  
Deserted  
Died  
Furloughed  
When transferred  
Where transferred  
Remarks: *Amput right leg*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 50

(635)

*G. H. H. H.*

5162

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M.*  
*G. H. Humphreys*  
*Per 205 - 1862*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*July* 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *U.S. Army - right leg*

Date of discharge  
from service,

*July 1, 1862*

Date of death

*1862*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(44)

*William*

Copyist.

1. 1

Dr. Geo. Mansfield.

Contd Co 5 + 291

Medical Director's Office

Richmond, Va.

Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove*

Admitted *Nov* , 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged *Nov 15*, 1862

Deserted , 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_.

**Furloughed** , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 77  
752

(425)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24

Tex.

Q M. Mansfield

Int 600 P. 4. Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Nov. 4

Disease 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 51

(625)

J. A. Smith

5167

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. S. Manly*  
*4th Co. 1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

*Manly*  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

*Disch. Nov. 18, 1864*

Register covers the period between August 1863 and June 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 25

(035)

5170

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge

1862

Surgeon's name

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 17

(635)

1860

*W. H. ...*  
Copies.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*L. M. Menefee*

*P. Monte Co. Ga*

*Fourth Reg't of Cavalry*

*Head Qrs Richmond*  
*Mar 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

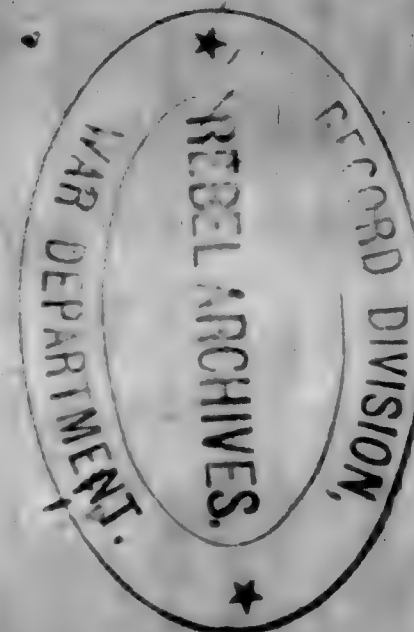
*Approved by Command*

*Major G. W. Smith*

*N. S. Dyer*

*Major G. W. Smith*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Nov 18*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private S M Kemper*, of Captain *Cunningham*  
Company, (5,) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Thomas R. Cunningham*, of  
the *4th Texas* Regiment of *Texas* at *Hall's Cross Texas*  
on the *twenty eighth* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Marshall* in the State of *Alabama*, is *thirty five*  
years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *S. M. Kemper* of  
Captain *Cunningham* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Amputation of*  
*The leg (left) result of election, from Gun-*  
*shot wound*

*D. S. Barger* Capt. Surgeon.  
*A. J. F. F. F. F.*

DISCHARGED this *13th* day of *Apr*, 1862, at *Richmond*

By command of *Maj Gen G. W. Smith*, *1st* DIVISION, Commanding the Army.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *P. H. Hester*, of Captain *C. Cunningham*  
Company, (3.) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Dr. John R. Russell Recruiting Officer*  
the *4th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Hallettsville*  
on the *twenty eighth* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Marshall* in the State of *Ala*, is *thirty two*  
years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *four* days. *(Here consult directions on Form)*

Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*The Leg. (off.) point of Election - from promotion of*

*E. B. Baker* Capt. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *13th* day of *Nov.*, 1862, at *Richmond*

*By command of Maj Gen G. M. Smith*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1247  
Menger Oscar

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50630785 |
| 2  | 0887     |
| 3  | 0928     |
| 4  | 1061     |
| 5  | 1143     |
| 6  | 1220     |
| 7  | 1285     |
| 8  | 1354     |
| 9  | 1406     |
| 10 | 1459     |
| 11 | 1507     |
| 12 | 1528     |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Dear Menger,

Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

Enlisted:

When

5 April

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. P. Hughes

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

No pay

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle  
June 27, 62. In hospital  
at Richmond

Book mark:

W. H. West

(942)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Oscar Mengers.*  
*Cot. J.*, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 5*, 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio Texas.*

By whom

*St. L. P. Hughes.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. B. Wade A. S. M.*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Wounded June 27. 62.  
at hospital in Richmond*

Back mark:

*W. H. A. Scott*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

, 186

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 186

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(642)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Com. Menger*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *W. L. P. Hughes*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27<sup>th</sup> 62  
at Hospital in Richmond  
to Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 62 when he was  
furloughed*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Oscar Menger.*

*Cir.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Lt L. P. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent.*  
*Wounded June 27*  
*On furlough.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Co. *Monter*

*Pr*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Arch*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 5*

, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio, Tex*

By whom

*W. L. D. Hughes*

Period

*during the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*apt Wade*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent on sick fur-  
long since Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May + June

Enlisted:  
When

, 1863.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Lt Hughes

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough  
Since Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

(642)

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Co. H*

*4*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 2*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lieut. H*

Period

*For three years in the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*all 11/10/62*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

(642)

*L. S. Jones*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Charles Winger.

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 7

1862

Where

San Antonio.

By whom

Lieut H.C.

Period

For 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade.

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Oscur Menger,*

*Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May June, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*San Antonio Tex.*

By whom

*At. Hughes.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade.*

To what time

*June 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Disabled from wounds  
Rec'd June 27. 64. Fur  
loach expired in Texas.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

*George Menzies*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*, 186*4*.

By whom *St. Hughes*.

Period *During the war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Disabled from wounds.*  
*Surbough expelled in Texas.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

M

4

Texas.

Oscar Menget.

Cot , Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded  
of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186

**Description:**

Age 19 years eyes Blue ; hair light.  
Complexion Fair 5 feet 8 inches.

Where born Germany.

Occupation Clerk.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 1 , 1862

Where San Antonio.

By whom E. J. Kindred.

Period War.

**Last paid:**

By whom No pay.

To what time

. 186

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*Tex*

*Manager*  
*C. F. H. Rogers*  
*Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 64. page 51

(635)

*C. O. Rogers*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*L*  
*Texas*  
*O. Menger*  
*Barber F. & Sons Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *HT in Right Shoulder*  
Admitted *June 29*, 1862.  
Returned to duty ..... 186  
Deserted ..... 186  
Discharged ..... 186  
Furloughed *Oct 29*, 1862.  
Died ..... 186  
Remarks: *For 60 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 5.

(635)

4204

*O. I. Taylor*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

Tex.

C. S. Minger  
7th Co. F. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chilmar No 3*

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *Oct. 24* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>2</sup> .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 754

(625)

*Frank*

1781

Copy 1.

5289

Paid

Oct 29 1862

Pr

A. Mengel

Co L 4 Texas

From

July 1 1862 to Oct 3 1862

Pay

\$ 44

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Oscar Menger*  
*Co H 4 Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*24*

months,

1862 to

days, at

*Oct 31*

1862

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*44*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Menger's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Menger*  
*Menger*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*29*

day of

*Oct*

1862

from

*Maj Geo A. Menger*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Forty four*

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*O. Menger*

Vou. No **168**, ABST, Qr 186

Oscar Mungar Parato

Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. 5th Ill.

Paid the 9 day of May 1863

\$ 14  $\frac{25}{100}$

Richard dated 9 April

Co. 7 4<sup>th</sup> TEXAS Regt.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Cesar Menger*  
*Private*, of Company *E 4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Texas* Volunteers.

| NAME                | RANK           | DESCRIPTION |             |              |             |          |          | Where Born         |        | Occupation   | Enlisted       |                    |                     |               | Last Paid          |                  | BOUNTY |     |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-----|
|                     |                | Age         | Eyes        | Hair         | Complexion  | Feet     | Inches   | State or Territory | County |              | When           | Where              | By whom             | Period        | By whom            | To what Time     | PAID   | DUE |
| <i>Cesar Menger</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>19</i>   | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>Germany</i>     |        | <i>Clerk</i> | <i>Sept 02</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>H. H. Hughes</i> | <i>1 Year</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>31 Oct 63</i> |        |     |

REMARKS: *Endorsed on the back paid by 1. Amble A. L. Y. Richardson*  
*for from the 30<sup>th</sup> of June to the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 63. And also*  
*there is due him \$25.00 for clothing*  
*His Discharge dated Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1863*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Camp near*  
*Henderson Co.* Regiment.  
Dated, *Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863* "Signed," *A. W. Wellingworth 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Candy Co.*

The Confederate States,  
To *Cesar Menger* DR.

|      |   |  |
|------|---|--|
| 1863 | For pay from <i>1<sup>st</sup></i> of <i>Oct</i> 1863, to <i>9</i> of <i>April</i> 1863, being <i>0</i> months and <i>9</i> days, at \$ <i>11</i> per month, <i>58 50</i>     |  |
|      | For use of Horse and Arms, <i>0</i> days, at 40 cts. per day, <i>00 00</i>  |  |
|      | For pay for traveling from <i>San Antonio</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>San Antonio</i> , place of mustering-in, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>00</i> cents per mile, <i>00 00</i> |  |
|      | For pay for traveling from <i>San Antonio</i> , place of discharge, to <i>San Antonio</i> , place of enrollment, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>00</i> cents per mile, <i>00 00</i>    |  |
|      | For Clothing allowance, <i>\$25 due pursuant to the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. 63 for 170 days at the rate of \$1.36 per annum 1<sup>st</sup> year</i> <i>88 25</i>               |  |
|      | Amount, <i>146 75</i>   |  |
|      | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <i>00 00</i>   |  |
|      | Balance paid, <i>146 75</i>   |  |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *16* day of *May*, 1863.

*Thompson Harrison*  
CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *San Antonio*, this *16* day of *May*, 1863, of *Capt. Thompson Harrison*, C. S. Army, *the sum of 146 75* dollars and *75* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *Thompson Harrison* (Signed Duplicates) *Cesar Menger*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

Oscar Menger

Pvt., Co. F., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded severely in leg  
and arm.

Series 1, Vol 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

1250  
Merrill, W. E.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 146528737 | 2  |  |
| 2  |           | 3  |  |
| 3  |           | 4  |  |
| 4  |           | 5  |  |
| 5  |           | 6  |  |
| 6  |           | 7  |  |
| 7  |           | 8  |  |
| 8  |           | 9  |  |
| 9  |           | 10 |  |
| 10 |           | 11 |  |
| 11 |           | 12 |  |
| 12 |           | 13 |  |
| 13 |           | 14 |  |
| 14 |           | 15 |  |
| 15 |           | 16 |  |
| 16 |           | 17 |  |
| 17 |           | 18 |  |
| 18 |           | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

4

Texas

H. E. Merrill  
2 Lt. Co. # 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured *St. Louis River*

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 150  
(Hd Qrs Prov Mar General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*J N H. Merrill*

100,000



Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Aug. 13, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb;

Card from

Dept Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.

Reg. 1, page 150, shows

W. E. Merrill

2 Lt. Co F, 4 Regt Texas

Captured Stones River

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CHU

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing

addl found. One of  
the following named, may  
be identical:

W E Murrell

(or) Merrell X

(or) Myrre

1 Lt. H 1 Tenn

or

W E Merrill, 19 Arks. X

or

W J Merritt, 18 Texas X

Dec 6 '12

from J E A N.

(A. G. O. 12-1)

Over

X Card No. 101  
List of names of  
these cases-

Write nothing below this line

1862-2  
Merriman H. B.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merriman B. F.

1257  
Merrivether Thomas

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50528431 | 20 |
| 2  | 8529     | 21 |
| 3  | 8627     | 22 |
| 4  | 8713     | 23 |
| 5  | 8792     | 24 |
| 6  | 8868     | 25 |
| 7  | 8942     | 26 |
| 8  | 8968     | 27 |
| 9  | 9021     | 28 |
| 10 | 9074     | 29 |
| 11 | 9123     | 30 |
| 12 | 3603     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4

Texas.

1st, Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where 1862, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Back mark:

Confederate.

4

Texas.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. ...*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*X Name appears in Col-  
umn of Muster Roll  
as M. ...*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. ...

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. ...

To what time Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

Appears on  
1861 Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John V. ...*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent from*  
*wounded & recd at Coal*  
*Harbor Texas*  
*etc. etc.*

Book mark:

*James H. ...*  
*Co. ...* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



**Texas.**

Texas  
M. J. McFarland  
Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a  
of court

Appears on a

List:

List of casualties that occurred in the organization named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound  
leg Sept 29, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(652)

M. M. J. Allen  
Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

M 4 Tex

Ok. T. McArthur  
Capt Genl & Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 220

J. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

of sick and wounded soldiers in

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

**Enlisted:**

Where *San Francisco*  
By whom *W. J. ...*

Period 1 1 1

**Attached to Hospital:**

When June 5, 186

How employed *Self-employed*

**Last paid**

By whom *(Signature)*

To what time *11:50*, 186

Present: 11/18/11

Кейс: н...

Book 11175

(CONFEDERATE)

*M. J. G. Thompson*  
*at 100 - 1st - 1st*  
Appears on a

**Report**

of deaths and discharges

in General Hospitals, Virginia,  
for the month of *Jan.*

*1865*

Disease

*Old & cold*

Discharged

*Jan 29*

*186*

Degree of disability

*Permanent*

Death

Remarks:

*1-6*

Book mark.

*H. M. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

11

1st

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Chimborazo*  
Admitted *March 20* 1863  
Returned to duty *April 11* 1863  
Furloughed 186  
Discharged 186  
Deserted 186  
Transferred 186  
Died  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 38

(635)

4719

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd

Dr. J. M. Smith  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Oct 11, 1863

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 3

Appears on a Register of

## Disease

Admitted Feb 1861, 1861  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Died ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186  
When transformed ..... 186

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 196, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*By 21*  
*Wm. L. Garrison*  
*Chas. A. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *March 20*, 186*3*.  
Hospital *General*  
Complaint  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

77  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

under the head of "Applications and Certificates  
for Retirement."

When received

Date of paper

Where from

Where sent

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Class 6 F. N. 111

(750)



M. | H | Tex.

W. J. Merrimether

Ser. Co. I. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade Texas Brigs.  
Captain Lieut. Frank.  
Residence Prairieville, Texas  
Disease U.S. Left leg fracture.  
Admitted Sept. 30. 1864  
Returned to duty 186  
Furloughed 186  
Transferred 186  
Retired Feb. 13/65 returned to Texas 186  
Discharged 186  
Deserted 186  
Died 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 205, page 1

A. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

71  
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

1864

Disposition

1864

Date

Remarks:

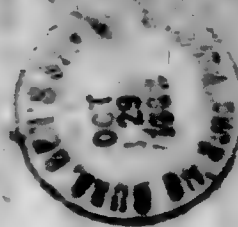
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 144

Copyist.

Jan 26th 1865

W. J. Merrimack

Co. I. 4th Inf.



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[ Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864. ]

[Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it be a re-examination, made at periods of six months, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.)

That he is permanently disabled for field  
service and unfit for any duty because of T.S.  
Middle 3d left leg fracturing Tibia and destroying  
a large section of that bone. Received in line of  
duty near Fort Wilmer Sept 29th 1864. Retired &  
ordered to report to Commandr of Fort at San  
Antonio, Texas. for pay and allowances.

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

PLACE:

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATE.)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR RETIRING INVALID SOLDIERS.

[ Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864. ]

*W. B. Minniewater Corp.* of *Captain* *Frank's*  
 Company ( *D* ), of the *4<sup>th</sup>* *Texas* Regiment, - *Greggs*  
 Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by *Lt Reich*, at *Seguin Texas*,  
 on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1862*, to serve *During the war*.  
 He was born in *Obion County*, in the State of *Tennessee*.  
 is *21* years of age, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue*  
 eyes, *Red* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *Ranchero*; and  
 having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify—

[ Here state whether the soldier is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination, made at periods of six months, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for duty in the field, is fit for duty in some department of the military service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid discharged overcome the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform. ]

That he is permanently disabled for field service and  
 at present unfit for any duty. Because of *T. S. Middle*  
*left leg fracturing tibia and destroying a large*  
*section of that bone* Received in line of duty near  
*Fort Gilmer Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*. Retired and ordered to  
 Report to Command of Port at San Antonio Texas  
 for pay & invalidity.

*John H. Higgins* Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
*Edw. Hines* Surgeon P. A. C. S.  
*Chas. H. Hines* Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

*G. H. Howards*  
 PLACE *Richmond Va*

DATE: *June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

(DUPLICATE.)



[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

RECORD DIVISION  
 [Circular stamp with text: "RECORD DIVISION", "J. M. C. R. G. 1865", "DEPARTMENT"]  
 [Faint handwritten text below stamp]

direct.

[Faint handwritten text at top of middle column]

Vol Co 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

[Faint handwritten text in middle column, possibly a letter or report]

[Faint handwritten text at bottom of middle column]

[Faint handwritten text at top of right column]

[Faint handwritten text in middle of right column]

[Faint handwritten text at bottom of right column]

[Faint handwritten text at very bottom of right column]

Office Med. Dir. Board

W. H. Howard Governor

Richmond Dec 31 1864

We certify that we have carefully examined  
St. Albans wither Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
and find him permanently disabled for  
field service because of W. B. Middle 3<sup>rd</sup> left leg  
fracturing tibia and destroying a large section  
of that bone Recd Sept 29 1864 near Port Clinton

Surgeon J. A. S.

B. A. Lewis

Sept "



Merriam, W.  
- L. 4. Tex. Inf.  
Recruit

See personal papers of

C. Reich  
L. 4. Tex. Inf.  
Recruit

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(639) This card must not be taken from the file.

San Francisco

June 19th

Has returned. The request of  
Lieut. Morrow is approved.  
The attention of the Examining  
Board is called to a report of  
Lieut. Morrow.

Is qualified for duty  
in the field and capable of performing  
any duty in any ~~branch~~ department of the  
service. The Board will specify to  
what position he is best qualified  
if he has heretofore been detailed  
upon any light duty, the Board  
will state, how and where employed  
if his services are still desirable  
in such position.

Very truly yours

A. W. Marshall

2490741

11086

~~S~~

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y 1865

W. H. Meredith Capt  
Co D 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1864, to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1864

Pay, \$ 26

Increased pay 14

Amount paid 40

*Company 203d Regt. N.Y. State Militia*  
I certify, that the Descriptive List of *1st N.Y. State Militia*

dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;  
that the station of the company was given, and that no money  
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due  
from the records of the company

*1st N.Y. State Militia*  
*1st N.Y. State Militia*

RICHMOND, *Aug 27* 1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. F. Meredith* Corp.  
*Co. A. 1st Tex* C. S. Army.

|                       |                   |                 |                  | DOLLARS.     | CTS.      |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|
| For Monthly Pay, from | <i>1st of Oct</i> | 186 <i>4</i> to | <i>31 of Jan</i> | 186 <i>5</i> |           |
| being                 | months,           | days, at        | <i>73</i>        | per month,   | <i>26</i> |
| <i>unpaid pay</i>     |                   |                 |                  | <i>10</i>    |           |
| Deduct, due           |                   |                 |                  |              |           |
| Amount paid,          |                   |                 |                  | <i>30</i>    |           |

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *W. F. Meredith's* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *31* day of *Jan* 186*5*  
 from *Capt W. F. Meredith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*36* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Richmond,*

186*5*

Personally appeared before me, a  
 Co. ( ) Reg't Vols., and made oath  
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
 manding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
 that the above account, amounting to *36* Dollars,  
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
 payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. T. Meriwether

Pvt. Co. I, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va. 1864

Date of issue June 14, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

GRAHAM

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Morriseth

Pvt. Co. D, 4th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th qr. 1864.

Date of issue Dec. 13, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stier

Copyist.

1352  
Merrivether H. T.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merrivether Thomas



125  
Merryman B F

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 508-26713 | 20 |
| 2  | 68151     | 21 |
| 3  | 6917      | 22 |
| 4  | 7012      | 23 |
| 5  | 7113      | 24 |
| 6  | 7206      | 25 |
| 7  | 7292      | 26 |
| 8  | 7373      | 27 |
| 9  | 7444      | 28 |
| 10 | 7574      | 29 |
| 11 | 7587      | 30 |
| 12 | 7645      | 31 |
| 13 | 7703      | 32 |
| 14 | 7748      | 33 |
| 15 | 7786      | 34 |
| 16 | 7838      | 35 |
| 17 | 44368331  | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex. Inf.

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Board of Pensions  
(Source of communication.)

B. G. Merryman  
Cvt. Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex Inf (Name.)  
Also known as B. F. Merriman  
Enl. July 10/61; Robertson Co. Tex  
shown present in MFA for  
July & Aug. 1864, latest  
on file.

Tris of our records show  
W. B. Merriman, said  
rank, Co V Reg't Irons  
at Appomattox, Va.  
April 9, 1865. No W. B.  
Merriman found on roll.

3-1-15.

1200

T. B. T.

- W. D. H.

Write nothing above this line.

March 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that B. F. Merryman, private, Co. C, 4th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted July 15, 1861. On the roll for July and August, 1864, last on file, he was reported present.

The records show that one W. B. Merriman, said company and regiment, was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865. The name W. B. Merriman has not been found on the rolls of said organization.

*H. T. H. H.*  
The Adjutant General.

6.6

**Texas.**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

**Enlisted:**

When July 15, 1861

Where *in Texas, County of ...*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period ..... during the war

**Last paid:**

By whom *John T. Bennett*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Ames appear in column of names  
present to R. T. Albertson.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

### Book mark

(42)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert H. Gorman*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *2nd Texas Co. Texas*

By whom *John H. D. Gorman*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *for months 12th Co. 5th*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Does not appear in column of names  
present at muster*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where:

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

16

*G. F. McCumman*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. F. McCumman*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

116

4

Texas.

*Robertson Co Texas*  
*Pres*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Robertson*

Period *For 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. W. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M* | 4 | Texas.

*J. T. Robertson*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Nizac*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 4th*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

100

4

Texas.

*F. F. Thompson*  
*Dur*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm F. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Kendrick*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*3rd*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Garrison*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Mac*

Period *For full pay*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Mac*

To what time *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*A. E. McRayman*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*3rd Co. 4th Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*Just this*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

116

4

Texas.

*B. F. Berryman*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.  
*Entered June 5, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Donnellville Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

*3. S. Berryman*  
*Det*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *16 days June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

When *July 15, 1864*  
*Overville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Capt Wade*  
*Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*J. S. Morris*

46

4

**Texas.**

2nd, Co. C, 4th Regt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted:**

## When

Where Alameda, 1861

By whom *Capt. J. P. ...*

Period 1941-1945  
Last paid: Continued

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1052)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

....., Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865.

List dated .....

Remarks: .....

Number of vol

309

(662)

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Mr

B. F. Marina

Pvt Co C 4 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 28, 1864

Disposition

Dis Jan 30 days

Date

Jan 29, 1864

Remarks:

Heal

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 176

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 2648 Abst. A \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

B. F. Merzouani

C. H. Treas.

Dollars \_\_\_\_\_

Paid 14 of Aug 186

R. \$25.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*Co E 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt* *P. F. Montgomery*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Clothing*

*25*

*25*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
*As entered on description roll of P. F. Montgomery*  
 my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*2*

*John C. Ambler* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*2*  
 of *May John Ambler*  
 the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars  
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Witness J. A. Nash*

*P. F. Montgomery*  
*Mark*

(CONFEDERATE)

M

4

Texas.

B.F. Merryman

Lvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in abdomen: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 368.

E. Rucker

Copyright.



M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

B F Merriam

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

B F Merryman

PVT CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov. 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

TEX

B F Merryman

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,

for

4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24

Signature, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

B. F. Merryman  
Pvt., Co. C, 4th Tax. Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL  
for clothing,  
for

Date of issue Sept. 3, 186

Signature 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bousley

Copyist.

Merryman B F

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merryman B. F.

Midkiff I. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Midkiff Isaac A.

Midkiff E. R.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50532096 | 20 |
| 2  | 2219     | 21 |
| 3  | 2334     | 22 |
| 4  | 2442     | 23 |
| 5  | 2541     | 24 |
| 6  | 2639     | 25 |
| 7  | 2733     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*E. P. Midkiff*  
*Sgt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Rec'd reported*  
*for duty May 1 Sick*  
*in Richmond since*  
*May 25*

Book mark:

(642)

*G. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*E. P. Withkoff*  
Pot. Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 19, 1862*

Where

*Madison Grimes Co Tex*

By whom

*R H Bassett*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. R. Wade*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

*x Name of E. P. Withkoff  
appears in Co G's name  
present*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*E. P. Midkiffe*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted: *Mar 19*, 1862  
When  
Where *Anderson Grimes Co Tex*  
By whom *R H Bassett*  
Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J D Wade*  
By whom  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. E. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

M

E. P. Midkiff

Cot, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*C. P. Winkell*  
*Shirley*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 19*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 19*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Anderson Springs Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Bennett*

Period

*March 19*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*March*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Bennett*

711

4

Texas.

*W. P. Miller*  
*Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*Enlisted: *Mar 19*, 186*2*Where *Anderson Station Tex*By whom *R. H. B. Smith*Period *For the war*Last paid: *Q & Kaid*By whom *Q & Kaid*To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11/1/61*  
*Confederate Medical Service*  
Appears on a list of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital

1863

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 16

(685)

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*11*

*Set*

*C. F. Henselhoff*

*Chap. 6. 11 High Lane*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

*Intermittent fever*

*1863*

Admitted

*March 11*

*1863*

Returned to duty

*March 27*

*186*

Furloughed

*186*

Discharged

*186*

Deserted

*186*

Transferred

*186*

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *34*

Copyright



Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

186(?)

Remark:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 507

E. W. Smith

Book No 34

6. 10. 11. 34

Received of the  
Maid the 18th of  
1847 the sum of \$100  
the sum of \$100  
dollars the sum of  
being my property  
by the sum of \$100  
in cash the 18th  
of 1847  
J. H. H. H. H.

1257  
Midkiff Isaac A.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30531596 | 1  |
| 2  | 1700     | 2  |
| 3  | 1799     | 3  |
| 4  | 1899     | 4  |
| 5  | 1989     | 5  |
| 6  | 2095     | 6  |
| 7  | 2218     | 7  |
| 8  | 2333     | 8  |
| 9  | 2441     | 9  |
| 10 | 2540     | 10 |
| 11 | 2638     | 11 |
| 12 | 2732     | 12 |
| 13 | 2817     | 13 |
| 14 | 2890     | 14 |
| 15 | 2960     | 15 |
| 16 | 3029     | 16 |
| 17 | 523663   | 17 |
| 18 | 44368392 | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M 4 Texas.

S. D. M. D. K. I. F. F.  
Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted. When 19 July 1861.

Where G. Jones Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom never

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

He and appears in Col.  
of names present as  
J. A. T. M. K. I. F. F.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*J. A. Midkiff*

*Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Since 24 Oct*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*L. A. Midkiff*  
*Sgt*, Co. *9*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J W Hutcheson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*  
*since 24 Oct 1861*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Isaac A. Midkiff

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co. Texas

By whom J. M. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Kiff*  
*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On extra duty as*  
*Regimental Teamster*  
*Since Mar 26 62*

Book mark:

(542)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*J. Y. Withiff*  
*Pvt*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Anderson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom

*W. H. Hutcheson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. I. Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*On extra duty  
as Regimental Quartermaster  
Since March 26 62*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M  
J. A. Nickiffe  
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Wichita Falls, Texas

By whom

W. H. Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On extra duty  
as Medical Teamster  
since March 26  
1862

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas.*

*J. A. Midkiffe*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept x Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Anderson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *J W Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J J Wade*

By whom *J J Wade*

To what time *Augt 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty  
as Medical Teamster  
since March 20 62*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. A. Midkiff  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom G W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: on extra duty  
as Medical teamster  
since Mar 20 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

J. L. McKiff  
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 14, 1861.

Where Anderson Green Co. Texas

By whom J. A. Hulsebosch

Period Rebel war

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Hulsebosch

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted as M. de Col  
Transfer since Nov. 20/62

Book mark:

R. L. McKiff

M

rate.)

Texas.

S. C. McKiff  
Qu, Col., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1861.

Where Anderson's General's Regt

By whom W. H. H. H. H.

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom J. S. U. A. D.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Missing a duty as  
Medical Teamster since  
March 20 1862

Book mark:

(543)

Rec'd

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*

*J. V. Nickiffe*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 186*1*.

Where

*A. H. Henson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom

*J. W. Hutcherson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*on extra duty as*

*Medical Teamster*

*since March 20 62*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. A. Minkiff  
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson Green Co Tex

Where By whom J. V. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nye

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. A. Nickiff*  
Sgt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. W. McKiff*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1864.

Where *Anderson's General's Troop*

By whom *Capt. H. L. ...*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Swade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*R. W. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. A. Midkiff  
Sgt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Anderson Grimes Co

By whom

Capt Hatcher

Period

4 of the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent?

Remarks

Wounded at the  
battle of Wilderness  
May 6 64 Disabled

Name appears in Col. of  
names present

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. A. Mackiff*

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound *See below*

*129 May 1, 1864.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*M*

*Company, Co. 4*

4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

1864

Disposition

1864

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *4* | *Tex*  
*S. A. Medkiff*  
*Co. 94 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 30*, 186*4*  
Diagnosis  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *47*

(655)

5100

*Copyist.*

M

Tex.

J. B. McKiff  
Adm. Sec. & Co.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 2, 1864.

Disposition Discharged, Honor.

Date July 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page 229



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Midkiff

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of Apr. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 - Apr. 30 1864.  
To 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2551

LYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Hedkiff (2)

Pvt. Co. G. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of April, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From April 1 to April 30, 1864  
To, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

3067

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

TEX

J. A. Medkiff

CO. G. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

J A Midkiff

CO. G. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21

Signature , 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4th

Tex

J. A. Midriff

, 4th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

in the field

during ~~March~~ 3rd Quarter, 1864.

Paid Sept. 15, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Q. M. Dept.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. A

Bensley

Copyist.



Midkiff E R

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Midkiff E R

Midkiff I. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Midkiff Isaac A.

✓  
Wiley Hamill

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50524334 |
| 2  | 4429     |
| 3  | 4562     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John*, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar. 1862*

Enlisted: *Mar. 18*, 1862.

When

Where *Confederate*, 1862.

By whom *A. S. Taylor*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*Samuel*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name shown in R. G. and  
presented to*

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc* 4 *Tex*

*D. Willey*  
*Pvt. C. A. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. *830*

186*3*.

Amount *\$ 515*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 20, File No. 21, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

4  
D. Milley  
Co. A. 4. Tex Regt.

Appears on a

List

of names of deceased soldiers  
in

at

General Hospital,  
Liberty, Va.,

turned over by the Surgeon in charge to Capt.  
C. K. Mallory, A. Q. M., July 13, 1863.

Amount:

\$57.15

Remark:

Book mark

(663)

Thom

copy

Copy



1221  
Miliken William

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millican William

Miller J. D.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50529217 | 20 |
| 2  | 9321     | 21 |
| 3  | 9424     | 22 |
| 4  | 9523     | 23 |
| 5  | 9624     | 24 |
| 6  | 9723     | 25 |
| 7  | 9773     | 26 |
| 8  | 9829     | 27 |
| 9  | 9990     | 28 |
| 10 | 530069   | 29 |
| 11 | 0138     | 30 |
| 12 | 0206     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

{ Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for                     , 1861.

Enrolled:

When                     , 1861.

Where                     

By whom                     

Period                     

Last paid:                     

By whom                     

To what time                     , 1861.

Present or absent                     

Remarks:                     

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:                     

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. L. Miller  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 186

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C H Hardy

To what time

Aug 3, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

*M* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*E. L. Miller*  
*Capt*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr. & Dec*, 186.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 186.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt E. L. Ryan*

Period *from the 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*J. D. Miller*

*Priv*

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 13*

, 1861.

Where

*Waco, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt E D Ryan*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J D Wade*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. D. Miller*

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. D. Miller  
Co. E, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

for the month

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Miller

642

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

L. S. Miller

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

in the field

Last paid:

By whom

Made

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

L. S. Miller

Copyist



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. D. Miller

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. E. Ryan

Period

For the month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time

June 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

M

*John Miller*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Col*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1642

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

J. D. Miller

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 3, 1862

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 3

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

4

Texas.

*J. L. Williams*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Williams*

Captain

(Confederate.)

22 | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Miller  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March - Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1863

Where Yaco Tex

By whom Capt. Egan

Period in the War

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

70

4

Texas.

*John Miller*

*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 3*, 1863

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Same*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller*

Miller M Erskine

Co. 20, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 505-28433 | 20 |
| 2  | 8531      | 21 |
| 3  | 8630      | 22 |
| 4  | 8775      | 23 |
| 5  | 8794      | 24 |
| 6  | 8870      | 25 |
| 7  | 8943      | 26 |
| 8  | 9111      | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Co. 3 8 Texas Infantry

*M* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*M. E. Miller*  
*Art*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.  
Enlisted:  
When

Where *Ill*, 1861.  
By whom *At Keiser*  
Period *War*  
Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Present or absent *Present*, 186  
Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

Book mark:  
*Subsistain*  
(642)  
Copyright



(Confederate.)

311

4

Texas.

W. E. Miller

Pt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where Sec 1

By whom J. L. Rich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted June 2nd 1862  
Reg't

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: since at Richmond  
of the 1st of June at  
Haines mill.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* | 4

Texas.

*McKinnon*  
*John*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186 -.

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wad*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. M. M. 1*  
*Pat*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Feb 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Guinn*

By whom *Pt Reich*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Art Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as cook*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. E. Miller*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 1*, 186

Where

*Sequin*

By whom

*Lt Reich*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present to en-  
rolling office for  
Mar 21st 1862

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. E. Miller*  
*2nd Lt. 1st Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 1*, 186*3*

To *Sept 1*, 186*4*

When paid *Sept 26*, 186*4*

By whom *A. H. Lacy*

Amount *100.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 54, page *287*



(CONFEDERATE.)

M  
4  
M. Irskin Miller  
Rank 1 4 Regt 9th  
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Musket ball thro' Wates*  
Admitted *June 30*  
Returned to duty  
Deserted 1862  
Furloughed 186  
Died 186  
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 108.

(635) *O J Tucker*

(CONFEDERATE.)

11/1/61

Ch. to. Ch. 11/1/61

Port. Co. S. H. Port. Sen

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 7

Miller, Erskine M

Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

Record

See personal papers of

A. M. Erskine

Gen. Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

X

4

Texas.

M.T. Miller

1st. Co. 4th Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded in thighs and arms  
severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Tucker

( )

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. E. Miller

M. Sgt., 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Br. 1864

Date of issue

Oct 29, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2613

ALLA

Copyist.

Vol. No. 183 Abst. K, *1864* Qr. 1864.

*Mr. Benj. H. Smith*  
*27 N. 2nd St. N. York*

Clothing, \$ *1.75*

Issued *Sept 10* 1864.

Johnson & Schaffter, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

**Q. M. OFFICE, DUBLIN DEPOT, VA.,**

*Sept 26th* 1864.

I CERTIFY, That I have this day drawn of Maj. **THOS. L. BROWN**, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| (1) <i>Woolen pants</i>    | <i>2.00</i>  |
| (2) <i>Woolen drawers</i>  | <i>4.00</i>  |
| (2) <i>Woolen socks</i>    | <i>2.00</i>  |
| (2) <i>Woolen shirts</i>   | <i>6.00</i>  |
| (1) <i>Woolen trousers</i> | <i>10.00</i> |
|                            | <i>36.00</i> |

which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

Witness,

*[Signature]*

*John H. Miller*  
*2nd Lt 1st Regt*

No 20 Ah 5 M. 4 1/2 1/2 1/2

M. E. Miller

M. d. 5. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Rep.

Nothing 24.00

Issued Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

4 1/2



QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE

DUBLIN DEPOT, VA., Nov 25 1864

I CERTIFY, that I have this day drawn of Maj. E. Crutchfield  
Quarter Master U. S. Army,

(1) One pair shoes  
(2) Two pair drawers  
(2) Two shirts  
(1) One Cap

\$ 10.00  
6.00  
6.00  
2.00  

---

\$ 24.00

Which have been entered on my Descriptive Roll.

WITNESS,

Jas. H. Harvey

Mackin Chellis  
2nd Lt 4th Regt

Miller R. L.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller R. L.

Miller, Robert S.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller R. S.

2266  
Miller R. S.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 50634354 | x | 46368111 |
| 2  | 4453     | x |          |
| 3  | 4546     | x |          |
| 4  | 4642     | x |          |
| 5  | 4720     | x |          |
| 6  | 4803     | x |          |
| 7  | 4897     | x |          |
| 8  | 4983     | x |          |
| 9  | 5068     | x |          |
| 10 | 5143     | x |          |
| 11 | 5220     | x |          |
| 12 | 5284     | x |          |
| 13 | 5360     | x |          |
| 14 | 5478     | x |          |
| 15 | 6472     | x |          |
| 16 | 5522     | x |          |
| 17 | 46131704 | x |          |
| 18 | 329952   | x |          |
| 19 | 312956   | x |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. S. Miller

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to August 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas.

By whom Cap C. M. Kintler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M  
N. S. Miller  
Priv. Co. 4

Appears on

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for S. H. S. Co.

Enlisted:  
When

, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas  
July 7, 1861

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hunter

Period

August 1861

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. A. Hunter  
Aug 21, 1861

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Novy Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

X B Miller  
Priv, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt. J. D. Haden Rm.

By whom Capt. J. D. Haden Rm.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent resent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Rosby  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*N. S. Miller*

*1st. Co.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1st. Feb.*

, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*July 17, 1861.*

By whom

*Harvey H. Texas*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. J. A. Radcliffe*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*N. S. Miller*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. S. Miller

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. A. Harvey  
J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

H. S. Miller  
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Stimpert

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. S. Haden & Co.

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

H. S. Miller  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 Texas.

R. S. Miller

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. M. H. Hinder

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. R. Haden A. G. M.

To what time June 22, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Mansfield

Aug 30/62. Due from C. S.

For 30 Days

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

112 4 Texas.

N. S. Miller

Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm. J. Hader & Co.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Manser

see Aug 21 & 22

Wound from S. & S. & S. & S.  
Barrett.

Book mark:

W. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. L. Miller  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Robert Lee, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkle

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Reported furloughed  
& certificate received re-  
commencing the union  
30 days.

Aue & Buntz pro rata  
for clothing to Nov. 1  
1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Kostly

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M* *W. S. Miller*

*Plt*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 1st*, 186*5*.

By whom *Navarro Co. Tex*  
*Capt. W. S. Miller*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Reimbert*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Furloughed from*  
*Oct 8/65, returned Feb 23*  
*63. Due bounty and*  
*clothing to Nov 1865*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. S. Miller*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. S. Miller*

*Put*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 17, 1861.*

By whom *Navarro Co. Tex*

Period *Cap. C. M. Hunter*

Last paid:

By whom *During the war*

To what time *Cap. Wade*

Present or absent *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. S. Miller

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkle

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hinkle

To what time Apr. 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*R. S. Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Duval County, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kinkler*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Miss. since July 2/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Tozarch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. S. Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Quarles County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Stinkler*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stinkler*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Missing since July*  
*2nd 1863.*

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Loquist*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*30*

*N. S. Miller*

*Private*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861.*

Where

*Corpus Christi, Texas.*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Hinson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Haden*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Missing since*

*the 2<sup>d</sup> of July, 63.*

Bank mark:

*A. A. Kovey* *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*R. S. Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1864.

Where *Cossicana Nuevo Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. A. C. M. Winkler*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Winkler*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Missing since 2<sup>nd</sup> July '63.*

Book mark:

*W. O. V. Vozzith*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appearance of

Prisoners of War

at Fort M. Henry, Md

When confined

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Character of prisoner

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort M. Henry, Md. Register No. 5, page 5

**Confederate.**

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date

Alterations

186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| When received | , 186 |
| Died          | , 186 |
| Discharged    | , 186 |
| Exchanged     | , 186 |
| Transferred   | , 186 |
| Remarks:      | , 186 |

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page -

(Confederate)

Name appears as signature to an  
**Oath of Allegiance**  
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks

Number of

179; sheet

(065)

Copy



1567  
Millet Leonidas

Co. *20*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50527900 | 2  |
| 2  | 7990     | 3  |
| 3  | 8070     | 4  |
| 4  | 8167     | 5  |
| 5  | 8253     | 6  |
| 6  | 8374     | 7  |
| 7  | 8404     | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1

Texas.

{ Capt. John P. Bate's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age / years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186 /

Muster-in to date

186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186 /

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\* This company was organized by Capt. John P. Bate, Jr. 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Leonidas Millett

Port { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
dated the 5<sup>th</sup> August

\*Signed: [Signature]  
Colonel of the Regiment

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Muscavi

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Wm. M. M. M.  
Pt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1st Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. M. M. M.

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom W. M. M. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

M. J. ...  
..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ..., 186 ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

M | 4 | Texas.

John M. ...  
..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas.

L. Millett

Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol 11, part 2, page 68.

L. Rucker

Copyist.

Millette Leonidas

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Millett Leonidas

Milligan E B

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50525292 | 2 |
| 2  | 5385     | 2 |
| 3  | 5481     | 2 |
| 4  | 557      | 2 |
| 5  | 5688     | 2 |
| 6  | 5800     | 2 |
| 7  | 5847     | 2 |
| 8  | 6026     | 2 |
| 9  | 6121     | 2 |
| 10 | 6217     | 2 |
| 11 | 6312     | 2 |
| 12 | 6384     | 2 |
| 13 | 6476     | 2 |
| 14 | 6541     | 2 |
| 15 | 6619     | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Miss Fife

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

E. E. Millican  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Wilmington, N. C.

By whom

Period For one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Starnes

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*G. D. Milligan*  
*Priv.*, (Co. *D*), 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Texas*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain J. A. Trade*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Bazaar*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

E. B. Millican  
Art., (Co. B), 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. C. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bozard

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

E. B. Harrison  
Col., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Harrison

To what time July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

E. D. Minicam  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp for Black Ls.

By whom

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Thorne

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Participated in the  
Battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

E. D. Millican  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the 1st

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bogart

Copyist.

*M*  
*E. D. Minicam*  
 P. t. Co. 43. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Smith*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Hays*

To what time *July 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick in hospital in Richmond, Va. since Oct. 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

*H. D. Bizarra*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas.*

*E. B. Millican*  
*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tx.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *On Hospital Roll*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*Granted in Richmond,*  
*Var. Nov 4/62.*

Bank mark:

*J. Brown*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*John H. ...*  
Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*E. B. Millican*  
Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
granted in Richmond,  
Va.*

Rank mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*E. B. McLean*  
Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McLean*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Shreveport*

By whom

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present on 1st of Aug  
granted in 1st Regiment*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

E. B. Millicent  
Priv., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave in Texas since  
May 5th 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Lygath

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

*4*

**Texas.**

*C. S. Mearns*  
*Sgt.*, *Co. D*, *4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4*, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

*July 11*

, 1864.

**Where**

*San Antonio, Tex.*

**By whom**

*Leapt. Carter*

**Period**

*From 11th*

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

, 186

**Present or absent**

*Absent*

**Remarks:**

*Absent without leave since May 5, 1863, at New Orleans.*

**Book mark:**

(642)

*A. H. 6307*

Copyist.



11 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*E. B. ...*  
... Co. ... 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*City of ...*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*... at Austin Tex ...*

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

E. B. Miller

Priv., Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For 2 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave  
in Texas from July 2, 63.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253

(CONFEDERATE.)

7/11  
CONFEDERATE.)  
Texas  
C. M. H. H. H.  
C. M. H. H. H.

Appears on a

## Morning Report

Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.

for Sept 29 1867

Admitted *Sept. 29*  
Returned to duty *1862*

Discharged 186

Deserted , 150

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When furlonged . 186

Time 186

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*  
2502 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Hospital         |          |
| Admitted         | , 186    |
| Returned to duty | , 186    |
| Discharged       | , 186    |
| Deserted         | , 186    |
| Died             | , 186    |
| Furloughed       | , 186 2. |
| Transferred      | , 186    |
| Remarks:         |          |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 7: 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

of  
at  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book No.

*M* (CONFEDERATE.)

*E. B. Keenan*  
*Pvt. Co. 3rd Reg. Va.*

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date

Period

*1862*, 1862.

Surgeon's name

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page / 61

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

or  
at St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book number



WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY  
REFER TO **ORD**

May 8, 1935.

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,  
State Library,  
Austin, Texas.

The records show that E. E. Millican, private, Company B, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted July 11, 1861, at Camp Clark, Texas.

A Report dated Austin, Texas December 8, 1863, shows him assigned to Captain Cater's Company, and a Return for the month of May, 1864, shows him present for duty as 1st Lieutenant of Company A, Cater's Battalion Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

He was paroled at Austin, Texas July 27, 1865, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C.S.A.

His residence is shown as Austin, Travis County, Texas.

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.  
By

1273  
Millican, William

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50533120 | 21 |
| 2  | 3219     | 22 |
| 3  | 335      | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Enlisted:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 /.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*M. J. ...*  
... Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *James H. ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *my*

Where *Chillicothe*, 1861.

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

Wm. Milliken  
Capt Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Feby , 1862

Date of payment 10 Feby , 1862

By whom J. B. Hill.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 426

O. I. Taylor

(634)

5422

Copyist.

No 133

Apr. 1861

H. 4 2nd

I CERTIFY, That the within named *William M. Minton*  
 a *private* of Captain *Richard P. Penick* Company (H) of the  
 Regiment of *2nd Louisiana*, born in *Kentucky*  
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, *5* feet, *6*  
 inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by  
*admission* was enlisted by *captain*  
 at *...* on the *25* day of *July* 1861,  
 and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *...*

The said *William M. Minton* was last paid by *Major Stutter*  
 to include the *31st* day of *December* 1861, and has pay  
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling allowance  
 from *...* the place of discharge, to *...* the  
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *25* Dollars *...*  
 He is indebted to the Confederate States *100* Dollars  
 on account of *...*

Given in duplicate at *...* this *1st* day of *January* 1862.  
*Richard P. Penick*  
*...*

*Richard P. Penick*  
 COMMANDING COMPANY.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| For pay from <i>1</i> of <i>Nov</i> 1861, to <i>1</i> of <i>Dec</i> 1861, being <i>3</i> months and <i>1</i> day at <i>1</i> Dollars per month. | <i>33.36</i> |
| For pay for traveling from <i>...</i> to <i>...</i> being <i>...</i>  | <i>11.00</i> |
| <i>...</i>  | <i>25.00</i> |
| Amount  | <i>69.36</i> |

Balance paid *...*  
 Received of *...* 22nd Me. S. Army, this *10th* day of *July* 1862, *...* Dollars and *91* Cents, in full of the above account.  
*...*  
*William M. Minton*

WITNESS



William William

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William William

1272  
Mills Nat J.

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50534355 | 20 | 50528464 |
| 2  | 4455     | 21 | 44368413 |
| 3  | 4493     | 22 | 8096     |
| 4  | 4589     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 4670     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 4748     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 4842     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 4931     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 5015     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 5097     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 5176     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 5250     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 5320     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 5323     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 5379     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 5435     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 5490     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 523465   | 37 |          |
| 19 | 3466     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*H. J. Mills*

*Priv*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 21, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861*

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt C. M. Hinkler*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Kobby*

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Mills  
Priv, Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 27, 1867  
Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkley

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. A. Huttler Adm

To what time Aug. 31, 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Ragsby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M.

4

Texas.

N. J. Mills

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt C. M. Hinkler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Hader A. G. M.

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Private Dec 20, 1861

Book mark:

W. A. Hobbs  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Miller

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom and M. Kinkead

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. Haden A. M.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Koby

M | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Mills  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. W. Pinkster

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. R. Kader A. R. M.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Kover Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Mills  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Kowley  
Clerk



(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

Nat. J. Mills  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

W. A. Naylor  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

711

4

Texas.

Nat J. Mills

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. A. Hadeston

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

\* Wounded on chest of Sept

\* from record of events

\* Recapitulation shows  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt above sick  
and wounded

Book mark:

W. A. Roubey

Copy

(Confederate.)

32 | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Mills  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242)

N. A. Royce  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Miller  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(543)

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

|          |          |               |
|----------|----------|---------------|
| <i>M</i> | <b>4</b> | <b>Texas.</b> |
|----------|----------|---------------|

N. J. Mills  
3rd Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mohr & Co., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

## By whom

### Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

H. A. Roway

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

N. J. Miller

3rd., Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where Kuwarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Pinker

Period during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

N. St. Bazan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. J. Mills*

*1st*, *Co. I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17*

, 1864.

Where

*Havanna County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Hinkler*

Period

*During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*H. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

N. J. Mills \*

1 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K, 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

for Jan. + Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

~~Signers roll as com. co.~~

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(642)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*L. J. Mills*  
*1 Lt. , Co. A , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Newarro County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Frankler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. St. Bozarth*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

R. J. Miller  
1st Lt, Co. V, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May + June, 1864

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Americana Navarrete Tex

By whom Wm. C. M. Hunter

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll during the war

Book mark:

H. A. Novoy  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*H. J. Miller*

*1 Lt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where *Cassiana Navarro Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Winkler*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. B. Zwick*

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

M. J. Miller:

2nd Co. 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. 20. 11. 1861*  
*Ad. 19. 1861.*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ad. 21 1861.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Ad. Oct. 1861.*

Name of successor *John W. Wilson*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*M. J. Mills*  
2nd Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Feb. 19*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Selected*  
by appointment, election } *March*, 1861 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Left July 21, 1862*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *John W. Brown*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(948)

*W. W. Jackson*  
Approved

*M.**M. J. Mill:**Co. D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Nov 20, 1864**Regt. Co. D*, 1864.Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service. } 186Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *S. A. C.* 186?Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Mill*  
Clipped

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*1st*, Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *at Appomattox*

Remarks:

Number of copies

**399**

(662)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of roll

398

(609c)

*Chapin*  
Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

*Texas*

*A. J. Mills*

*1st. 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col F. S. Bass.

Report dated

*Extra Line Richmond  
Defence Line City Road Jan 17 1865*

Date of muster of organiza-  
tion into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Emil Lee  
30 days leave*

Date

*Jan'y 9*

, 1865

Remarks

Inspection Report I, No. 11, measure 13.

*C. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*A. J. Mills*

*2-Lt. Co. I. 4-Regt. Inf. Texs*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Dec. 27*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Pro. to be*

*1-Lt.*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 42, page *4*

(625)

*J. Bay*

5754

Copyin.

Mills, V. J.  
Sient 9 H. Texas

OFFICIAL COPY

116, 2, 1, 1

276 1862

Rank Private Co. 7 Reg't 1st

Complaint None

Admitted Sept 2 1862

To Rec. Hospital Hosp.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. Sent 25 1862

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

25 Reg. No. 74 Hos. No. 58

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*A. J. Mills*

*1st Lt. Co. I. 4th Regt. Inf. Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov 10*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, } *Committed*  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

(635)

*T. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*N. J. Mills*

*2 Lt Col. 4 Regt Inf Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Dec. 27, 1861* .

Date and cause } *Pro*  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor *J. W. Duren*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *530*

*Geo. H. Preston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*4*

**Texas.**

*N. J. Mills*

*1st Co. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service. } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Nov. 10, 1863.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor.....

Remarks:.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *531*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd* *4* *Tex.*

*A. J. Mills*  
*1st* *4* *Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

*Chaffins Farm.*  
*Sept. 20*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi- )  
zation into service. )

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Temporarily in Rich-*  
*mond.*

Date , 186

Remarks :

Inspection Report K, No. 5; measure



N. J. Mills, 1st  
w 9, 4 Sep. Inf.  
No. 40.

Abstract K 33 Qr. 186

Adgt Luther Land

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Strength of  
Company  
18 Men

**Total required,**

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster.

the

day of

156 , of

**In full of the above Requisition.**

W. Mills  
174 Candy C<sup>d</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*C. M. ...*  
*St. ...* Commanding.

W. J. Mills.  
H. J. Andrews.

VOUCHER No. 72

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1880

Lieut W. J. Miller  
Co 2<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Sea Regt C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1880

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1880

Pay, - - \$ 150

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. Smith*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.           | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.       |           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                            | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents.    | Dollars.      | Cents.    |          |
| PAY—                       |                              |     |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
| For myself, . . . . .      | <i>June 30 1862</i>          |     | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>80</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>160</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| For      year's service, - |                              |     |                          |       |                |           |               |           |          |
| Forage for      horses, -  |                              |     |                          |       |                |           | <i>\$ 160</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *7th* day of *June* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John H. Smith* this *22nd* day of *June* 18*62*, the sum of *160* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 41

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

*J. S. Kelly & Co.*  
*U. S. Army* C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$80.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John St. F. L. Miller*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.        |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                        | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.       | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                | <i>21<sup>st</sup> April</i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup> May</i> |                          |          |                |      |                |      |          |
|                     | <i>1862</i>                  | <i>1862</i>                | <i>1</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>81.00</i>   |      | <i>80.00</i>   |      |          |
| For myself.         |                              |                            |                          |          |                |      |                |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                            |                          |          |                |      |                |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                            |                          |          |                |      |                |      |          |
|                     |                              |                            |                          |          |                |      | <i>8 80.00</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. St. F. L. Miller* *22<sup>nd</sup> May* *1862* *to* *24<sup>th</sup> Aug* *1862*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. St. F. L. Miller* *22<sup>nd</sup> May* *1862* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars.

this *17* day of *June* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *80.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, *80.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*V. J. Miller*

*24<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862*

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 18

7/14/21

1944

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

To the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1852

Pay. - - 8 10-00

Forage. -

Amount, 380.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                    | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                               |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .              |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| For      years' service, . . . . . |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
| Forage for      horses, . . . . .  |                              |     |                          |       |                |        |          |        |          |
|                                    |                              |     |                          |       |                |        | 8        |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this      day of      1864, the sum of      Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . \$

Forage, . . . . \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)



[No. 29.]

No. 53 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

I. A. Mills & Co. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Steamer 186 4

4. Tex.



[ No. 38 ]

Vou. No.

Abst. I,

4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

*Capt W H Munton*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For

*Company K*

186

Issued

*December 31<sup>st</sup>*

1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *K Company 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Regt*  
stationed at *Neenah* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1<sup>st</sup> day*  
of *October* and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1863.

| Quantities of Letter Paper. | Quantities of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Castling Paper. | Number of Pens | Quantities of Wafers. | Quantities of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. | Pen Holders. | Blot Ink. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 3                           |                               |                           | 12             |                       |                            |                 |                       | 50         | 1            | 1         |

RECEIVED at *Moorestown* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1863, of  
*Cast J & Trade* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *fine* quires of letter  
 paper, quires of foolscap paper, quills, *12 pens* ounces of wafers,  
 ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge  
 paper, papers ink powder. *1 Pen Holder 30 Envelopes - 1 Bot Ink*  
 (Signed in Duplicate.)  
*J. J. Miller*  
*J. J. Miller, Co. H.*

VOUCHER No. 134

Paid the 1st day of April 1864

W. H. Nichols  
Chief of Bureau C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 1st day of May 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 150

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of May 1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt N J Mills*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                    | From—                       | To—                  | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |         |
| PAY—               | 1864                        | 1864                 | 2                       | —    | 50            | 00    | 180     | 00    |         |
| For myself         | 31 <sup>st</sup> Aug        | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For year's service |                             |                      |                         |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                      |                         |      |               |       | 180     | 00    |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864* Capt *Barksdale A. J. M.*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Barksdale A. J. M.*  
 this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November* 1864 the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*N J Mills*  
*1st Lt Dec 9 1864*  
*1st Lt James R. R. R.*

No. 40.

No. / C Abstract K *35* Q 1864

*L. H. Mills*  
*"J"*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company "I" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*  
 Stationed at *In the Field*

|                         | <i>Spec. Lib.</i> | <i>Pack</i> | <i>Shoe</i> | <i>Drawers</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>Socks</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         |                   | <i>2</i>    |             |                | <i>4</i>     |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |             |             |                |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      |                   |             |             |                |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Capt. J. L. Wade a. m.*

*J. J. Mills*  
*1st Lt. Comdg. Co.*  
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*Comdg. Co.* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas* the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*, of *Capt. J. L. Wade*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *2 for Pack and 4 for shoes*

in full of the above Requisition.

*J. J. Mills*  
*1st Lt. Comdg. Co.*



No. 40.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract K 4 Qr. 186 4

*J. J. Wick 20 Lint*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4914

No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Camp 7 B 11 Feb 1891* —  
Stationed at *New Orleans* in

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*A. C. Mills*

A J Mills  
1st Lt

2/27 [illegible] will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. A. Martin May Commanding.

RECEIVED at  
Assistant Quartermaster,

the                      day of                      1866 , of

7 f mile

in full of the above Requisition.

Charles H. ...

Paid the ... Day of ... 18...

2. 1. 1941

\_\_\_\_\_

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Page - 2 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 5.00

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,**

*To the Honorable Secy of the Treasury* *67.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | DATE WHEN PAID | AMOUNT  | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Pay             |                             |                | \$1000  |         |
| For             |                             |                |         |         |
| For             |                             |                | \$50 00 |         |

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your check of \$1000.00 for the sum of \$1000.00, which I have deposited to the credit of the Confederate States of America. The sum of \$50.00 is also received for the same purpose. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your check of \$50.00 for the sum of \$50.00, which I have deposited to the credit of the Confederate States of America. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your check of \$50.00 for the sum of \$50.00, which I have deposited to the credit of the Confederate States of America.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of you the sum of \$1000.00, being the amount of the first payment on the loan of \$1000.00, which I have deposited to the credit of the Confederate States of America. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your check of \$1000.00 for the sum of \$1000.00, which I have deposited to the credit of the Confederate States of America. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your check of \$1000.00 for the sum of \$1000.00, which I have deposited to the credit of the Confederate States of America.

*Attest  
J. G. Hill  
Secy of the Treasury  
The Great Seal of the Confederate States of America*

4th Texas Inf.

No. 40.

No. 11 Abstract K 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

Lt. Mills  
Co "H"

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company "52" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.*

Stationed at *Chaffin Bluff Va.*

|                         | <i>Jackets</i> | <i>Buttons</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Drawers</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | <i>Socks</i> |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 13             | 34             | 41            | 41             | 33           | 10           | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |                |                |               |                |              |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      |                |                |               |                |              |              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Capt J. H. Allen*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*J. M. Hinkle* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1864, of *Capt J. H. Allen*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *13 jackets - 34 buttons - 41 shirts - 41 drawers - 33 shoes*  
*10 socks and 1 ace.*

in full of the above Requisition.

*J. M. Hinkle*

[No. 29.] .

No. 10 Abst. F <sup>2<sup>nd</sup></sup> Qr. 186 4

*Lt Mills*

*"X"*

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Apr, May, & June* 186 4



[No. 29]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

"H"

Company, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

Texas Vol.

for the month of June 1904

1904

commanded by *Col. J. P. Bane*

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

| STATION | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians<br>and privates. | Laundrymen<br>and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance<br>to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |       |         | REMARKS. |          |         |
|---------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
|         |           |             |  |                             |        |   | WOOD.           |       |         |          | COAL.    |         |
|         |           |             |  |                             |        |   | Cords.          | Feet. | Inches. |          | Bushels. | Pounds. |
|         |           |             | 14   |                             | 15     | $\frac{1}{2}$<br>$\frac{1}{12}$         |                 |       |         |          |          |         |
|         |           |             |  |                             |        |   | 2               |       |         |          |          |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*A. J. Mills*  
Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

Received, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864, of Capt. L. E. Macle

2 cords,

feet,

inches of wood and

*A. J. Mills*  
Commanding Company.

of coal in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. F. 35 Qt. 1863

Lt. H. J. Mills "B" Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For July 1863



[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

*B.*

Company, *4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Texas Vol's*

commanded by *Capt J. H. Mc Laurin*

for the month of

*July*

1863

| STATION. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundrymen and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |  |
|----------|-----------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--|
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      | WOOD.            |       |         | COAL.    |         |          |  |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Busbels. | Pounds. |          |  |
|          | 1         |             | 19   |                          | 20     | 3/4<br>1/4                           |                  |       |         |          |         |          |  |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  | 102   | 5       |          |         |          |  |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *31<sup>st</sup> July*

1863, of

*J. H. Wade Capt and*

Assistant Quartermaster,

cords, *102*

feet, *5*

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

*J. H. Wade*  
Commanding Company.

*J. H. Wade*  
Commanding Company.

[No. 29.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. F. 3 Qr. 1863

W. H. Mills & Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For July 1863

[No 29.]

## REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by

*Lt. J. J. Mills*

for the month of

Company,

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Texas Vol*

1863

| commanded by |           |             |  |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| STATION.     | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned<br>officers, musicians<br>and privates. | Landwagons<br>and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance<br>to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|              |           |             |  |                             |        |   | WOOD.            |       |         | COAL.    |         |          |
|              |           |             |  |                             |        |   | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
|              | 1         |             | 20   |                             | 21     | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$\frac{1}{12}$         |                  | 102   | 5       |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received,

*31<sup>st</sup> July*

1863, of

*of Wade Cape and*

cords,

*102*

feet,

*and 5*

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

N<sup>o</sup> 38-

N<sup>o</sup> Alab 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Lt Mills

Requisition for Stationery

Lt Mills

Co. 2d

No 38m

Requisition for Stationery for Lt Mills Co "K"  
 Station at Various Camps for the Quarter Commencing on the  
 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

| Cop Paper | Letter Paper | Envelopes | Steel Pens | Pen Holders | Lead Pencils | Bottles Ink |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|           | 9ms<br>8     |           |            |             |              |             |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct  
 and that I have not drawn stationery for  
 any part of the time specified

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
 March 1864 of J. Wade Capt & Agent  
 requires 7000 Cop Paper & requires Letter  
 Paper

W. H. Miller  
 1st Lieut - 4th Texas

In full of the above Requisition

№ 29

9/11/82 21 4h  
RECEIPT

*Five Stores issued to*

14. *Chilodactylus*

*Les herpétos*

— 1900 1864

1 bushel 15  
11 Haversack 20

0.221

47-

RECEIVED Richard Avenue Ordnance Store House

at Captain O. W. Lewis Military Store Keeper

2.

1 M. b tin & cover  
1 M. b tin & cover

\$1.50

3.00

4.50

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price viz

to wit

at the bill  
To the credit of  
the store

Thence



Donner No 11

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including the word "H" at the top and various illegible entries.

Handwritten notes in the middle section, continuing the list of entries.

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 100 |
| 2   | 100 |
| 3   | 100 |
| 4   | 100 |
| 5   | 100 |
| 6   | 100 |
| 7   | 100 |
| 8   | 100 |
| 9   | 100 |
| 10  | 100 |
| 11  | 100 |
| 12  | 100 |
| 13  | 100 |
| 14  | 100 |
| 15  | 100 |
| 16  | 100 |
| 17  | 100 |
| 18  | 100 |
| 19  | 100 |
| 20  | 100 |
| 21  | 100 |
| 22  | 100 |
| 23  | 100 |
| 24  | 100 |
| 25  | 100 |
| 26  | 100 |
| 27  | 100 |
| 28  | 100 |
| 29  | 100 |
| 30  | 100 |
| 31  | 100 |
| 32  | 100 |
| 33  | 100 |
| 34  | 100 |
| 35  | 100 |
| 36  | 100 |
| 37  | 100 |
| 38  | 100 |
| 39  | 100 |
| 40  | 100 |
| 41  | 100 |
| 42  | 100 |
| 43  | 100 |
| 44  | 100 |
| 45  | 100 |
| 46  | 100 |
| 47  | 100 |
| 48  | 100 |
| 49  | 100 |
| 50  | 100 |
| 51  | 100 |
| 52  | 100 |
| 53  | 100 |
| 54  | 100 |
| 55  | 100 |
| 56  | 100 |
| 57  | 100 |
| 58  | 100 |
| 59  | 100 |
| 60  | 100 |
| 61  | 100 |
| 62  | 100 |
| 63  | 100 |
| 64  | 100 |
| 65  | 100 |
| 66  | 100 |
| 67  | 100 |
| 68  | 100 |
| 69  | 100 |
| 70  | 100 |
| 71  | 100 |
| 72  | 100 |
| 73  | 100 |
| 74  | 100 |
| 75  | 100 |
| 76  | 100 |
| 77  | 100 |
| 78  | 100 |
| 79  | 100 |
| 80  | 100 |
| 81  | 100 |
| 82  | 100 |
| 83  | 100 |
| 84  | 100 |
| 85  | 100 |
| 86  | 100 |
| 87  | 100 |
| 88  | 100 |
| 89  | 100 |
| 90  | 100 |
| 91  | 100 |
| 92  | 100 |
| 93  | 100 |
| 94  | 100 |
| 95  | 100 |
| 96  | 100 |
| 97  | 100 |
| 98  | 100 |
| 99  | 100 |
| 100 | 100 |

Handwritten notes in the right margin, including the word "H" at the top and various illegible entries.



# Special Requisition

For Company "K" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment

|     | Shoes | Socks | Shirts | Jackets | Pants | Drawers | Blankets | Over Coats | Tent Fly |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|----------|------------|----------|
| For | 31    | 3     | 4      | 5       | 9     | 16      | 12       | 3          | 1        |

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles are absolutely requisite - Requisite for the Public Service, Rendered as by the following Circumstances viz: Having none on hand

A. J. Mills  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Comdr Co "K"

J. D. Wade Capt and A. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas on the 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864 of J. D. Wade Capt and A. Q. M. Thirty-one for shoes Three for socks Four shirts Five Jackets - Nine for Pants - Sixteen for Drawers Twelve Blankets - Three over Coats - and one Tent Fly in full of the above Requisition

A. J. Mills  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Comdr Co "K"

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

US ARMY FORM NO. 1

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,



EDWARD F. MITCHELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Encl

AGAW-OK/alm

29 November 1951

Mrs. Fred C. Kalman  
1420 S. Dostigny Street  
New Orleans 15, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Kalman:

Reference is made to your letter of 16 November 1951  
herewith returned.

The records show that Sgt. J. Mills, name not found as  
Nathaniel J. Mills, private and 1st Lieutenant of Company  
I, 4th Regiment Tenth Infantry, Confederate States Army,  
enlisted 17 July 1861 at Madison County, Tenn. He was  
promoted to 2nd Lieutenant of the company 26 July 1862, and  
1st Lieutenant of the company 18 November 1863. The company  
muster roll for July and August 1864, latest on file, does  
not show him absent.

He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate  
States Army, and paroled 9 April 1865 at Appomattox Court  
House, Virginia.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl  
Ltr dtd 16 Nov 51

WM. E. BROWN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1073  
Milton J. E

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

and (Confederate.)

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milton J. E

1270  
Miner Arthur L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5052629 | 21 |
| 2  | 6374    | 22 |
| 3  | 6395    | 23 |
| 4  | 6482    | 24 |
| 5  |         | 25 |
| 6  |         | 26 |
| 7  |         | 27 |
| 8  |         | 28 |
| 9  |         | 29 |
| 10 |         | 30 |
| 11 |         | 31 |
| 12 |         | 32 |
| 13 |         | 33 |
| 14 |         | 34 |
| 15 |         | 35 |
| 16 |         | 36 |
| 17 |         | 37 |
| 18 |         | 38 |
| 19 |         | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

Arthur L. Minor  
Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 2*

Where

*Austin*

, 1863.

By whom

*Leut. Masterson*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Not yet joined  
Company*

Back mark:

(642)

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist

*John A. ...*  
Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*, 1863.

Where *Clinton*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *Feb 2 to Feb 10*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dr 20.00*  
*for ...*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*U. L. Mirin*  
Capt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Munster*

Period *until 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cross*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*H. G. Boywick*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

Arthur L. Miller  
Sgt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Kirk & Upde.

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Emory & Henry in Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. 1864, of 1st Texas Inf. Co.  
Kirk & Upde.

Book mark:

(643)

W. L. L. L. L.

Copyright

100 4  
A. L. Miner  
Pop Co B 4 Reg Tex  
Infantry  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Refugees from Arkansas Post Ark., of the  
different Regiments of Gen. Churchill's Di-  
vision.

for May 26 Dec 21, 1862  
Paid May 28, 1863 at Shreveport, La.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 2 1863

Where Austin Co

By whom S. H. Masterman

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mo 4 Tex*

*A. L. Minor*

*C. B. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters. C. S. A.

Receipt filed

*1864*

No.

*5517*

Amount

*\$ 4.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

*419*

*W. S. Ballou*

Miner Arthur L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miner Arthur L.

Minter Francis M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Minter Franklin M.

1271  
Winter Franklin M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524015 | 2  |
| 2  | 4104     | 3  |
| 3  | 4204     | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time: , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4

erate.)

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *at 5/15/61*  
*at 1/18/61*

Book mark:

Mitchell T. R.

Co. *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell Thomas

Mitchell Isaiah

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50524019 | 2  |
| 2  | 4603     | 2  |
| 3  | 4682     | 22 |
| 4  | 4256     | 2  |
| 5  | 2537     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 2  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 3  |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 3  |
| 17 |          | 3  |
| 18 |          | 3  |
| 19 |          | 3  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Company A, 1st Detachment Texas Vols.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186/.

Where *Wichita*

By whom

Period *March 1st to*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

## By whom

Period

**Last paid :**

By whom

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John W. ...*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *10 months*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *10/1/61*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *John W. ...*

Period *10 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John W. ...*

To what time *10/1/61*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *He was taken sick and*  
*remained in bed until Oct. 26,*  
*1861.*

Book mark:

*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*

Where *California*, 1861.

By whom *John*

Period *March to June*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *June 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Since*  
*discharged by*  
*himself*  
*26*

Book mark:

State.  
4  
Texas.

J. Mitchell

Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of the organization named above,

for

Station, *Waco, Texas*, 186.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Amputation*

Date of discharge  
from service, *March 21*

Date of death *March 21*, 186.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(616)

Copyist.



Mitchell Robert

Co. *40*, 4 Texas Infantry.  
4 + 5 + Band

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50527929 | 20 |
| 2  | 7994     | 21 |
| 3  | 8083     | 22 |
| 4  | 8126     | 23 |
| 5  | 8213     | 24 |
| 6  | 8292     | 25 |
| 7  | 8377     | 26 |
| 8  | 8429     | 27 |
| 9  | 8528     | 28 |
| 10 | 8666     | 29 |
| 11 | 8747     | 30 |
| 12 | 8825     | 31 |
| 13 | 8900     | 32 |
| 14 | 3930     | 33 |
| 15 | 3954     | 34 |
| 16 | 46685602 | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*P. T. Mitchell*, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1861*

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M*  
*R. Mitchell*

*Fifer*, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Fifer*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. M. Hester*  
*Hester*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*Robt. Mitchell*  
*Hilder*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 8*, 186 .

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt Boone*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *S*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

M

R. M. [unclear]

Fife, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Present in battle  
X Name of [unclear]  
present as  
in [unclear]

Book mark:

C. B. [unclear]

Copy



(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

R. Mitchell

Rifer, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Name of person  
present  
Capt. Mitchell

Bank mark:

D. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

M. 1

4

R. M. Miller

Trifer, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9M

4

Texas.

R. Mitchell

Trifer, Co. S., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862

Enlisted:

When

April

1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Baker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Baker

To what time

Oct 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

since August 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Austin

(Confederate.)

9m | 4 | Texas.

R. M. ...  
File, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

*M*

4

Texas.

*R. M. Foster*  
*Gifu*, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Austin*

(Confederate.)

91 | 4 | Texas.

      , Co.       , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for       , 186  .

Enlisted:

When

Where       , 186  .

By whom       

Period       

Last paid:

By whom       

To what time       , 186  .

Present or absent       

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

31 1 4 Texas.

Robert Mitchell

Musician, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Band

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

1864.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. B. A. ...

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Wade

To what time

July 5

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. ...

Copyist.

33

4

Texas.

*Robert Mitchell*

*Mun*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *July*, 1864.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *War*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Hunt*

To what time *June 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

186

Number of

1; sheet

(635b)

Copyright

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page

(625)

4802

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

4

Texas

R. Mitchell  
Musn Co. H. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 24, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonner

Amount 2-

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

337

L. E. Felt

(284)

Copyist.

**M**

4

**Tex**

Pvt. Herr's 4th Tex.

Appears on 1

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Nov. 23, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 489

**Tillman**

Copy 1st.

M

4

TEX

B Mitchell

Mon. NC & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue October ..... , 1864 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE.)  
4

TEX

B Mitchell

NC & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864

Date of issue

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Signature B Mitchell

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain  
Copyist.

---

Voucher No. 468

ABSTRACT 51.

..... 2nd Quarter, 1813.  
Robert Mitchell  
(Tithing)  
co. m. s. 1st Regt.  
caused, 2nd Regt. 1813.

---

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Received of  
J. W. Fairbanks  
for

Five (5) Shirts  
Two (2) pairs of drawers  
for the 1st of March 1864

3 -

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as presented to the public service and that the articles specified are necessary for the use of said soldiers.

for use of said soldiers  
J. W. Fairbanks

Received of J. W. Fairbanks  
for 5 Shirts & 2 pairs of drawers

of the above Requisition

DO NOT DUPLICATE

J. W. Fairbanks



1251  
Mitchell S. J.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50526714 | 2  |
| 2  | 6816     | 21 |
| 3  | 6862     | 22 |
| 4  | 6860     | 23 |
| 5  | 7065     | 24 |
| 6  | 7204     | 25 |
| 7  | 7295     | 26 |
| 8  | 7376     | 27 |
| 9  | 7477     | 28 |
| 10 | 7517     | 29 |
| 11 | 7583     | 30 |
| 12 | 7647     | 31 |
| 13 | 7704     | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. P. Townsend*  
Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 5, 1861*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*John W. Robertson*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*First payment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark

*Company*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *1865*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where *1865*, 186 .

By whom *1865*

Period *1865*

Last paid:

By whom *1865*

To what time *1865*, 186 .

Present or absent *1865*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*William B. Thomas*  
*Thomas*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When

*...*, 186*...*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

100

4

Texas.

*C. Mitchell*  
*Harrison, Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrison County, Texas*

By whom *John B. Mitchell*

Period *Jan 5 to Feb 1*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Mitchell*

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

4

Texas.

*J. B. White*  
*Muslin, Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. White*

Copyist

*W. Mitchell*  
*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. F. Fennell*

Period *June 1st to 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. F. Fennell*

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Mitchell*  
(Co. C), 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *July 1861*, 1862.  
When

Where: *Galveston*, 1861.  
*Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Calhoun*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Went to Hospital*

Book marks

(648)

Copyist



*Robertson*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

*M*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*S. B. Mitchell*  
*Pat*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 5*, 1862.

Where *Robertson's Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Thompson*

Period *For 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. C. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *J. C. [unclear]*

Period *Jan 1 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4.0

4

**Texas.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**El listed:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

**Remarika:**

Book mark:

*Robert H. Hittale*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. Mitchell*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8. 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 2, 1864*  
*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Caldwell*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Capt. Caldwell*  
*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disappeared near*  
*Montgomery, Ala October*  
*1863*

Book mark:

(543)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*(The)*

*John C. ...*  
*1st Lt. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hospital         | <i>St. Francis de Sales</i> |
| Admitted         | <i>Oct 21</i> , 1862        |
| Returned to duty | , 1862                      |
| Discharged       | , 186                       |
| Deserted         | , 186                       |
| Died             | , 186                       |
| Furloughed       | , 186                       |
| Transferred      | , 186                       |
| Remarks:         |                             |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 23

*John L. Smith*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Va.*  
Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(645)

1734

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr*

*11*

*Tex.*

*J. S. Mitchell*

*Co. C. 11 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Int. Fever*

Admitted *Mich 30* 1862

Returned to duty *April 14* 1862

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 615

(633)

3863

*W. Ryce*  
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*James M. Smith*

*1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Wm. H. Smith*

Admitted *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 72

Paid

April 18<sup>th</sup>

1862

C. J. Mitchell  
American Co. Co.  
4th Texas Co.

From

Jan 1862

to

Dec 1862

1862

Pay

\$ 24.

Clothing 25

\$ 49

For Clock dinner 7.

\$ 49

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. Mitchell*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to

1862

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

*24*  
*25*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*24*  
*25*  
*24*  
*25*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*J. Mitchell*  
*Quartermaster*

RECEIVED,

this

day of

1862

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J. Mitchell*

[Signed Duplicates.]

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Mitchell

Pvt. Co. C. 4th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated , 186

From Sept. 8 , 186

To Nov. 6 , 186

Signer's name

Remarks: Pd. ct. 24, 1862

571

Roll No.

COLLINS

Copyist.

Mitchel - D.

Co. C. 4th Texas Inf. Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1424 page

Dated - Dec. 17 1863

Deserter

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

1715

Paid Sept 8<sup>th</sup>

1862

S. J. Mitchell

C. W. Pears

From July 1, 1862 to Aug 31, 1862

Pay 322

Q 25

13 50  
97

6.00 10 62  
86.38

204

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S. J. Mitchell*

*C. S. Army*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*2* to *Aug 31* 186*2*  
 being *2* months, days, at *8* per month,

*Clothing  
 Bounty*

| DOLLARS.  | CTS.      |
|-----------|-----------|
| <i>22</i> |           |
| <i>26</i> |           |
| <i>50</i> |           |
| <i>97</i> |           |
| <i>10</i> | <i>62</i> |
| <i>86</i> | <i>38</i> |

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*S. J. Mitchell*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*Aug 12*

RECEIVED, *Rockman* this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*2*.  
 from *Major John Ambler*  
*Lighty Sir*  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*97*  
 100 Dollars,

WITNESS,

*J. S. Duetzwale*

[Signed Duplicates.] *S. J. Mitchell*



Mitchell Thomas

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50533588 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 3600     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 3731     | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

*Confederate.*

4

Texas.

*Wm. W. ...*

..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*May 1 ...*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*March*

Where

1862

By whom

Period

*...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *... about ...*  
*...*

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thos. Mitchell*  
*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Victory in Texas*  
*Each of 1000 to U.S.*  
*at Fort Delaware.*

Back mark:

*J. B. Branch*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1862

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 25

(635)

4212

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *4* | *Tex.*

*J. R. Mitchell*  
*Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of  
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted *May 13*, 186*2*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Trans. to Lynch-*  
*burg May 22/62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page *77.*

*C. S. Moser*

(235)

4211

Copyist.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 42, page 10

(635)

3145

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

|                         |         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| Complaint:              | Malaria |         |
| Admitted                | Mar 23  | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty        | Mar 27  | , 1862. |
| Deserted                |         |         |
| Discharged from service |         | , 186   |
| Sent to Genl Hospital   |         | , 186   |
| Furloughed              |         | , 186   |
| Died                    |         | , 186   |
| Remarks                 |         | , 186   |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 50



1513  
Mitchell, W. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-05-3435-7 | 20 |
| 2  | 445-6       | 21 |
| 3  | 45-49       | 22 |
| 4  | 4644        | 23 |
| 5  | 4741        | 24 |
| 6  | 523749      | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*H. H. Mitchell*  
*1st, Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(243)

*H. H. Mitchell*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*M.*

4

Texas.

*H. N. Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17*, 1861

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Hinkler*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. A. Hutter & Co.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

H. H. Mitchell  
Priv, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hardison

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

H. H. Koby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

4

Texas.

W. A. Mitchell

Int, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro, Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Thimble

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. N. Wade A. C. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Fredburg since Feb 9  
1862

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 4 | Texas.

N. A. Mitchell  
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged for  
inability at Freder-  
icksburg March 20  
1862

Book mark:

N. A. Nagley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M 4 Texas.

M. H. Mitchell  
Sgt., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded  
of the organization named above,  
for March, 1862.

Station New Bruns- wick, N. J.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Scarlatina

Date of discharge from service,                     , 1862.

Date of death                     , 1862.

Remarks:                     

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
*4*  
*O. H. Mitchell*  
*Pat loc I 4 Tex*  
*Tex*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

*20 Mar*, 1862.  
*22 Mar*, 1862.  
*C. N. Hardy*

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 451

(526)

*O. H. Mitchell*

0012

Copyist.



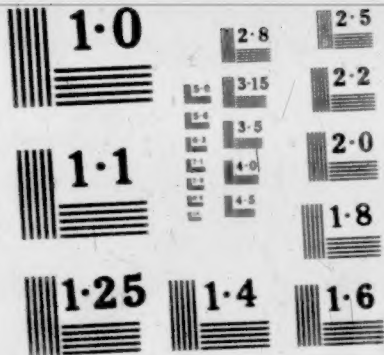
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

289

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

